

# Heckington Fen Solar Park

ENO10123

**Environmental Statement | Volume 3: Technical Appendices**

**Appendix 10.3: Archaeological Evaluation of Energy Park**

Applicant: Ecotricity (Heck Fen Solar) Limited

Document Reference: 6.3.10.3

Pursuant to: APFP Regulation 5(2)(a)

February 2023



## **APPENDIX 10.3 - ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF ENERGY PARK**

| <b>Document Properties</b>                    |   |                       |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Regulation Reference</b>                   | Regulation 5(2)(a)  |                       |
| <b>Planning Inspectorate Scheme Reference</b> | EN010123  |                       |
| <b>Application Document Reference</b>         | 6.3.10.3  |                       |
| <b>Title</b>                                  | Appendix 10.3 - Archaeological Evaluation of Energy Park        |                       |
| <b>Prepared By</b>                            | Heckington Fen Energy Park Project Team<br>(Wessex Archaeology) |                       |
| <b>Version History</b>                        |   |                       |
| <b>Version</b>                                | <b>Date</b>   | <b>Version Status</b> |
| Rev 1   | February 2023   | Application Version   |



# Heckington Fen Energy Park Lincolnshire

Archaeological Evaluation



Planning Ref: ENO10123  
Accession Number: LCNCC:2022.104  
Ref: 267010.02  
January 2023



© Wessex Archaeology Ltd 2023, all rights reserved.

Unit R6  
Sheaf Bank Business Park  
Prospect Road  
Sheffield  
S2 3EN



Wessex Archaeology Ltd is a Registered Charity no. 287786 (England & Wales) and SC042630 (Scotland)

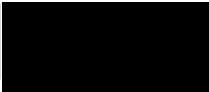
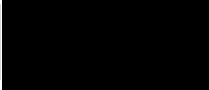
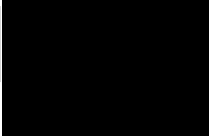
#### Disclaimer

The material contained in this report was designed as an integral part of a report to an individual client and was prepared solely for the benefit of that client. The material contained in this report does not necessarily stand on its own and is not intended to nor should it be relied upon by any third party. To the fullest extent permitted by law Wessex Archaeology will not be liable by reason of breach of contract negligence or otherwise for any loss or damage (whether direct indirect or consequential) occasioned to any person acting or omitting to act or refraining from acting in reliance upon the material contained in this report arising from or connected with any error or omission in the material contained in the report. Loss or damage as referred to above shall be deemed to include, but is not limited to, any loss of profits or anticipated profits damage to reputation or goodwill loss of business or anticipated business damages costs expenses incurred or payable to any third party (in all cases whether direct indirect or consequential) or any other direct indirect or consequential loss or damage.

## Document Information

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Document title                | Heckington Fen Energy Park, Lincolnshire  |
| Document subtitle             | Archaeological Evaluation   |
| Document reference            | 267010.02   |
| Commissioned by               | Pegasus Group (Cirencester)   |
| Address                       | Querns Business Centre,<br>Whitworth Road,<br>Cirencester,<br>GL7 1RT   |
| Client                        | Ecotricity (Heck Fen) Solar Ltd   |
| Address                       | Lion House,<br>Rowcroft,<br>Stroud,<br>GL5 3BY  |
| Site location                 | Six Hundreds Farm, Heckington Fen, East Heckington  |
| County                        | Lincolnshire  |
| National grid reference (NGR) | 519789 345641 (TF 19789 45641)  |
| Statutory designations        | None  |
| Planning authority            | Lincolnshire County Council, North Kesteven District Council and Boston Borough Council   |
| Planning reference            | EN010123  |
| Museum name                   | The Collection Museum, Art and Archaeology, Lincolnshire  |
| Museum accession code         | LCNCC:2022.104  |
| OASIS Id                      | wessexar1-511893  |
| WA project name               | Heckington Fen Energy Park  |
| WA project code               | 267010  |
| Date(s) of fieldwork          | 29 <sup>th</sup> August to 21 <sup>st</sup> October 2022  |
| Fieldwork directed by         | Hannah Dabill   |
| Assisted by                   | Sarah Pedziwiatr, Paula Whitaker, Piotr Orzewski, Matt Kendall, Bart Grden and Jamie Porter   |
| Project management by         | Emily Eastwood  |
| Document compiled by          | Hannah Dabill   |
| Contributions from            | Fiona Eaglesham (Environmental), Kevin Trott (Pottery, Leather), Mark Stewart (Flint), Lorrain Higbee (Animal Bone, Coprolites) and Katie Marsden (Mixed Finds) |
| Graphics by                   | Carrie May  |
| Document edited by            | David McOmish   |

**Quality Assurance**

| Issue | Date       | Author | Approved by   |
|-------|------------|--------|---|
| 1     | 30/11/2022 | HERD   |  |
| 2     | 06/01/2023 | HERD   |  |
| 3     | 09/02/2023 | HERD   |  |



## Contents

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Summary .....  | vi        |
| Acknowledgements.....                                  | vi        |
| <b>1 INTRODUCTION .....</b>                            | <b>7</b>  |
| 1.1 Project and planning background.....               | 7         |
| 1.2 Location, topography and geology .....             | 8         |
| <b>2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND.....</b> | <b>8</b>  |
| 2.1 Previous archaeological investigations .....       | 8         |
| 3.2 General objectives .....                           | 11        |
| 3.3 Site-specific objectives.....                      | 11        |
| <b>4 METHODS.....</b>                                  | <b>12</b> |
| 4.2 Fieldwork methods.....                             | 12        |
| 4.3 Finds and environmental strategies .....           | 13        |
| 4.4 Monitoring.....                                    | 13        |
| <b>5 STRATIGRAPHIC EVIDENCE .....</b>                  | <b>13</b> |
| 5.1 Introduction.....                                  | 13        |
| 5.2 Soil sequence and natural deposits .....           | 13        |
| 5.3 Mesolithic–Bronze Age (8500–700 BC) .....          | 14        |
| 5.4 Possible Iron Age (700 BC–AD 43).....              | 14        |
| 5.5 Romano-British (AD 43–410).....                    | 14        |
| 5.6 Post-medieval to modern (AD 1500–Present).....     | 20        |
| 5.7 Uncertain date .....                               | 24        |
| <b>6 FINDS EVIDENCE.....</b>                           | <b>28</b> |
| 6.1 Introduction.....                                  | 28        |
| 6.2 Flint and burnt flint .....                        | 28        |
| 6.3 Pottery .....                                      | 29        |
| 6.4 Metalwork .....                                    | 35        |
| 6.5 Fired clay.....                                    | 35        |
| 6.6 Ceramic building material .....                    | 36        |
| 6.7 Glass .....  | 37        |
| 6.8 Clay tobacco pipe .....                            | 37        |
| 6.9 Slag .....   | 37        |
| 6.10 Stone.....  | 37        |
| 6.11 Leather .....                                     | 37        |
| 6.12 Animal Bone .....                                 | 37        |
| 6.13 Worked bone .....                                 | 39        |
| 6.14 Coprolites .....                                  | 39        |
| 6.15 Shell .....                                       | 39        |
| 6.16 Conservation .....                                | 40        |
| 6.17 Statement of potential.....                       | 40        |
| 6.18 Recommendations.....                              | 40        |
| <b>7 ENVIRONMENTAL EVIDENCE.....</b>                   | <b>41</b> |
| 7.1 Interim Summary .....                              | 41        |
| <b>8 CONCLUSIONS .....</b>                             | <b>42</b> |
| 8.1 Summary .....                                      | 42        |
| 8.2 Discussion .....                                   | 44        |
| <b>9 ARCHIVE STORAGE AND CURATION.....</b>             | <b>44</b> |
| 9.1 Museum.....  | 44        |
| 9.2 Preparation of the archive.....                    | 44        |



|           |   |           |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| 9.3       | Selection strategy .....                        | 45        |
| 9.4       | Security copy .....                             | 45        |
| 9.5       | OASIS .....                                     | 45        |
| <b>10</b> | <b>COPYRIGHT .....</b>                          | <b>46</b> |
| 10.1      | Archive and report copyright .....              | 46        |
| 10.2      | Third party data copyright .....                | 46        |
|           | <b>REFERENCES .....</b>                         | <b>47</b> |
|           | <b>APPENDICES .....</b>                         | <b>52</b> |
|           | Appendix 1 Trench summaries .....               | 52        |
|           | Appendix 2 OASIS summary .....                  | 307       |
|           | Appendix 3 Environmental Evidence Addendum..... | 310       |

### List of Figures

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| <b>Cover</b>     | Field SH15, east facing  |
| <b>Figure 1</b>  | Site location and field overview   |
| <b>Figure 2</b>  | Table detailing trench and field figure breakdown  |
| <b>Figure 3</b>  | Detailed plan of trenches 61-63, 82-84, 86, 87 and 91-93 over geophysical survey                               |
| <b>Figure 4</b>  | Detailed plan of trenches 84, 85, 88-90, 94, 163-167 over geophysical survey                                   |
| <b>Figure 5</b>  | Detailed plan of trenches 168-174 over geophysical survey  |
| <b>Figure 6</b>  | Detailed plan of trenches 475-481, 678, 679, 686, 691 over geophysical survey                                  |
| <b>Figure 7</b>  | Detailed plan of trenches 679-683, 687-689, 694, 696 and 963 over geophysical survey                           |
| <b>Figure 8</b>  | Detailed plan of trenches 684, 685, 690, 696-699, 729-732 over geophysical survey                              |
| <b>Figure 9</b>  | Detailed plan of trenches 57-62, 64-71 over geophysical survey   |
| <b>Figure 10</b> | Detailed plan of trenches 91-107, 190, 193 and 195 over geophysical survey                                     |
| <b>Figure 11</b> | Detailed plan of trenches 190-197, 175, 177-179, 181 and 182 over geophysical survey                           |
| <b>Figure 12</b> | Detailed plan of trenches 174-178, 180, 181, 183, 480-486 and 488 over geophysical survey                      |
| <b>Figure 13</b> | Detailed plan of trenches 483, 486, 691, 692, 700-702, 711 and 713 over geophysical survey                     |
| <b>Figure 14</b> | Detailed plan of trenches 694, 695, 699, 703-710, 712, 732, 733, 735, 737, 740 and 963 over geophysical survey |
| <b>Figure 15</b> | Detailed plan of trenches 732-734, 736, 738-745 and 748-750 over geophysical survey                            |
| <b>Figure 16</b> | Detailed plan of trenches 45-57, 73 and 79 over geophysical survey   |
| <b>Figure 17</b> | Detailed plan of trenches 71-81, 108-110, 112-114, 118 and 119 over geophysical survey                         |
| <b>Figure 18</b> | Detailed plan of trenches 106, 107, 110, 111, 115-117, 198, 199 and 200-203 over geophysical survey            |
| <b>Figure 19</b> | Detailed plan of trenches 182-189, 487, 495 and 496 over geophysical survey                                    |
| <b>Figure 20</b> | Detailed plan of trenches 487-494, 500, 501, 618, 715 and 717  |
| <b>Figure 21</b> | Detailed plan of trenches 619, 622, 626, 713, 714, 716, 718, 719, 720-722 and 724-727 over geophysical survey  |
| <b>Figure 22</b> | Detailed plan of trenches 723-727, 728, 743, 746-748, 751-753, 755, 757, 759-762, 771 over geophysical survey  |
| <b>Figure 23</b> | Detailed plan of trenches 749, 750, 753, 754, 756-758, 763-770 over geophysical survey                         |
| <b>Figure 24</b> | Detailed plan of trenches 32-44 over geophysical survey  |
| <b>Figure 25</b> | Detailed plan of trenches 120-137, 140, 141, 147, 148 and 151 over geophysical survey                          |





- Figure 26** Detailed plan of trenches 201-210, 142-146, 148-150 and 152 over geophysical survey
- Figure 27** Detailed plan of trenches 206, 211, 215, 496-499, 503-505, 509-511 and 516-519 over geophysical survey
- Figure 28** Detailed plan of trenches 500-502, 506-508, 512-515, 620 and 630 over geophysical survey
- Figure 29** Detailed plan of trenches 620-625, 629, 632-634, 637-639 and 641 over geophysical survey
- Figure 30** Detailed plan of trenches 627, 628, 635, 636, 640, 772-774, 785-787, 792-795, 816 and 818 over geophysical survey
- Figure 31** Detailed plan of trenches 774-779, 788-792, 796-799, 800-802 and 804-810 over geophysical survey
- Figure 32** Detailed plan of trenches 779-784 and 806-815 over geophysical survey
- Figure 33** Detailed plan of trenches 22-33 and 293 over geophysical survey
- Figure 34** Detailed plan of trenches 132, 135-139, 151, 153, 155-157, 264-268, 291, 292 and 294-298 over geophysical survey
- Figure 35** Detailed plan of trenches 152-155, 157-162, 212-214, 216, 217, 219-225, 244 and 267 over geophysical survey
- Figure 36** Detailed plan of trenches 214, 215, 217, 218, 222, 225-227, 518, 519, 523-526, 529-531 and 535-540 over geophysical survey
- Figure 37** Detailed plan of trenches 520-522, 527, 528, 531-534, 537 and 541-543 over geophysical survey
- Figure 38** Detailed plan of trenches 638, 643-647, 648-650, 652-657, 660, 661, 663 and 666 over geophysical survey
- Figure 39** Detailed plan of trenches 641, 642, 650, 651, 657-659, 816-818, 827, 828, 834-836, 842-844, 855 and 858 over geophysical survey
- Figure 40** Detailed plan of trenches 803, 818-22, 828-830, 837-840, 843-850 and 852 over geophysical survey
- Figure 41** Detailed plan of trenches 810-812, 823, 824, 825, 831-833, 841 and 853 over geophysical survey
- Figure 42** Detailed plan of trenches 13-22, 299, 301, 303 and 304 over geophysical survey
- Figure 43** Detailed plan of trenches 244, 246, 247, 248, 251, 266, 267-276, 298, 300, 302, 305 and 306 over geophysical survey
- Figure 44** Detailed plan of trenches 228-237, 245-247, 249-253, 323 and 324 over geophysical survey
- Figure 45** Detailed plan of trenches 238-243, 381, 382, 386-389, 392, 538, 540 and 544-546 over geophysical survey
- Figure 46** Detailed plan of trenches 383-385, 390, 391, 542, 543, 545, 546, 594, 595, 661, 662, 664 and 671-674 over geophysical survey
- Figure 47** Detailed plan of trenches 595, 596, 600, 659, 665-670 and 674-677 over geophysical survey
- Figure 48** Detailed plan of trenches 856-860, 864-866, 869-874, 876 and 877 over geophysical survey
- Figure 49** Detailed plan of trenches 849, 851-854, 860-863, 867, 868 and 873-875 over geophysical survey
- Figure 50** Detailed plan of trenches 5-13 over geophysical survey
- Figure 51** Detailed plan of trenches 277-286, 304-316, 318 and 319 over geophysical survey
- Figure 52** Detailed plan of trenches 252-263, 284, 290, 323, 325-329, 337, 338 and 340 over geophysical survey
- Figure 53** Detailed plan of trenches 324, 326, 329, 330-336, 339, 344, 345, 347, 348, 392-396, 403, 410, 411 and 415 over geophysical survey
- Figure 54** Detailed plan of trenches 392, 395-409, 411-414 and 418 over geophysical survey
- Figure 55** Detailed plan of trenches 582, 583, 597-615 and 617 over geophysical survey



- Figure 56** Detailed plan of trenches 604, 880-885, 888-890, 892-894, 897 and 899 over geophysical survey
- Figure 57** Detailed plan of trenches 877-879, 884-887, 890, 891, 895-898 and 901 over geophysical survey
- Figure 58** Detailed plan of trenches 1-5 and 317-322 over geophysical survey
- Figure 59** Detailed plan of trenches 261-263 and 286-290 over geophysical survey
- Figure 60** Detailed plan of trenches 340-358 and 363 over geophysical survey
- Figure 61** Detailed plan of trenches 347-352, 364, 365, 410, 412, 415-423, 425, 426-429, 434 and 961-963 over geophysical survey
- Figure 62** Detailed plan of trenches 414, 419, 424, 429, 430, 547, 549, 582, 583, 585, 587, 588 and 590-592 over geophysical survey
- Figure 63** Detailed plan of trenches 583-586, 588-590, 592, 593, 899, 902, 905, 907, 908 and 913-915 over geophysical survey
- Figure 64** Detailed plan of trenches 900, 901, 903-906, 909-912 and 915-917 over geophysical survey
- Figure 65** Detailed plan of trenches 354, 356-359, 360-362 and 368-371 over geophysical survey
- Figure 66** Detailed plan of trenches 363-367, 372-375, 426, 427, 432-437, 440-444, 452, 453 and 961-963 over geophysical survey
- Figure 67** Detailed plan of trenches 430, 431, 438, 439, 444-452, 457, 458, 460, 461, 547, 548, 553, 557-559 and 563 over geophysical survey
- Figure 68** Detailed plan of trenches 549-552, 554-556, 560-563, 566, 567, 918, 922, 923 and 930 over geophysical survey
- Figure 69** Detailed plan of trenches 914-917, 919, 921, 924-929, 931 and 932 over geophysical survey
- Figure 70** Detailed plan of trenches 374-380, 441, 442, 452-456 and 467-470 over geophysical survey
- Figure 71** Detailed plan of trenches 451, 457-466, 471-474, 558, 563, 564, 570, 571 and 574 over geophysical survey
- Figure 72** Detailed plan of trenches 397, 565, 568, 569, 572, 573, 575-581, 580, 935, 941, 942, 945, 946, 951 and 952 over geophysical survey
- Figure 73** Detailed plan of trenches 931-934, 936, 938-940, 942-944, 947-949 over geophysical survey
- Figure 74** Detailed plan of trenches 945-960 over geophysical survey
- Figure 75–79** Evaluation trench locations over 1889 OS map
- Figure 80–84** Priority archaeology zones
- Figure 85** Sections 1–7
1. East facing section of ditch 12106
  2. East facing section of ditch terminal 12405
  3. East facing section of ditch 12415
  4. South-west facing section of ditch 13203
  5. Wraparound section of saltern 35311
  6. South-west facing section of ditch 35503
  7. North facing-section of palaeochannels 42612 and 42618 and ditches 42624, 42626, 42628 and 42630
- Figure 86** Sections 8–13
8. North-east facing section of ditch 43505 and 43508
  9. North-west facing section of ditch 43606
  10. South facing section of ditch 96114
  11. East facing section of 96205
  12. South-west facing section of ditch 96312
  13. North-east facing section of ditch 96323



- Figure 87** Sections 14–21
14. South facing section of ditch terminal 46004
  15. East facing section of ditch 91703
  16. Wraparound section of gullies 92806 and 92808
  17. South-west facing section of ditch 93203
  18. South facing section of ditch 93303
  19. South facing section of ditch 93603
  20. South-west facing section of ditch 33507
  21. West facing section of ditch 78304
- Figure 88** Sections 14–29
22. South-east facing section of ditch 82907
  23. South facing section of ditch 84405
  24. South facing section of ditch 23904
  25. East facing section of ditch 52003
  26. West facing section of ditch 90403
  27. South-east facing section of ditch 87609
  28. South-east facing section of gully 39303
  29. West facing section of ditch 90104
- Figure 89** Blank trench 15, east facing, 2 x 1 m scale
- Figure 90** Blank trench 187, west facing, 2 x 1 m scale
- Figure 91** Blank trench 704, north facing, 2 x 1 m scale
- Figure 92** Representative section, trench 244, east facing, 1 x 1 m scale
- Figure 93** Representative section, trench 672, west facing, 1 x 1 m scale
- Figure 94** Representative sondage, trench 602, north-east facing, 1 x 1 m scale
- Figure 95** Representative sondage, trench 782, north facing, 1 x 1 m scale
- Figure 96** Pit 22107, south facing, 1 x 0.5 m
- Figure 97** Gully 304, south-east facing, 1 x 0.5 m
- Figure 98** Layer 2804, 1 x 1 m
- Figure 99** Ditch terminal 12405, south facing, 1 x 0.5 m
- Figure 100** Ditch 13210, south-east facing, 1 x 0.5 m
- Figure 101** Saltern 35311, south facing, 1 x 1 m
- Figure 102** Ditch 42603, north facing, 1 x 1 m
- Figure 103** Palaeochannel 43505 and ditch 43508, north facing, 1 x 1 m
- Figure 104** Ditch 96118, north facing, 1 x 1 m
- Figure 105** Ditch 96312, north facing, 1 x 1 m
- Figure 106** Ditch 45007, north facing, 1 x 1 m
- Figure 107** Ditch 45103, south facing, 1 x 2 m
- Figure 108** Ditch 93208, west facing, 1 x 0.5 m, 1 x 1 m
- Figure 109** Pit 78405 and ditch 78407, north-east facing, 1 x 1 m, 1 x 2 m
- Figure 110** Gully 82703, north facing, 1 x 1 m
- Figure 111** Ditch 92108, north facing, 1 x 1 m
- Figure 112** Gullies 87607 and 87609, north facing, 2 x 1 m

#### List of Tables

- Table 1** Undated features which do not correlate with geophysical anomalies or cropmarks
- Table 2** Summary of finds by material and count/weight in grammes
- Table 3** Summary of worked flint by context
- Table 4** Pottery totals by chronological period and ware type
- Table 5** Animal bone: number of identified specimens present (or NISP) by phase
- Table 6** List of environmental samples



## Summary

Wessex Archaeology was commissioned by Pegasus Group (Cirencester) on behalf of Ecotricity (Heck Fen) Solar Limited to undertake an archaeological evaluation of a 587 ha parcel of land north of the A17, East Heckington, Lincolnshire, PE20 3QF. The site is centred on NGR 519789 345641. The work was undertaken as a pre-planning condition for a proposed solar energy park.

A total of 962 trial trenches, seven measuring 25 m by 2m and 955 measuring 50 m by 2 m, were excavated and recorded. A total of 194 of the 962 excavated trial trenches contained archaeological features and deposits, indicating that archaeological remains are present across the site, albeit sporadically, with concentrations in fields G9, SH1 and SH14.

The earliest archaeological activity is evidenced by a small assemblage of Mesolithic/Neolithic flints, recovered from the northern area of the site. Romano–British activity was recorded across the central and southern portions of the site and comprised enclosures, possible settlement, and evidence of salt processing. Following the Romano-British period the only datable evidence on site relates to drainage in the early to mid-eighteenth century, with evidence for a post-medieval field system too, in the form of occasional plough furrows. Evidence for hunting pursuits was also noted and included a duck decoy and possible coverts/wooded compartments, perhaps as cover for foxes, or pheasant breeding, placed along the field boundaries and possibly representing a ‘designed’ landscape. The site underwent relatively little change through the twentieth century aside from the demolition of some farm buildings and amalgamation of smaller fields to aid modern farming. At all times ditches formed the most prevalent type of feature, indicative of essential water management required in the reclamation, and maintenance, of former-saltmarsh drained and converted to agricultural land.

The artefactual assemblage covers a wide date range, extending from the Mesolithic/Neolithic to modern periods, but is concentrated within the Romano-British period with a significant amount dated post-medieval/modern. A fairly broad range of material culture was recovered and the pottery has successfully provided a chronological framework for the site. Twenty-one bulk environmental samples were taken, for the recovery of plant macrofossils, wood charcoal, small animal bones and other small artefacts, as appropriate from well-sealed and datable contexts from a range of features. These will be assessed in due course and an addendum to the evaluation report presenting the results of this assessment will then be issued.

Despite the effect of ploughing and modern field drainage, the archaeological deposits were relatively well preserved. The geophysical results were assessed, and the site largely conforms to the regional landscape narrative of early saltmarsh with limited prehistoric activity, more pronounced Roman–British activity, especially associated with salt production, followed by a post-Roman decline. The entire area was transformed with land drainage in the eighteenth century into agricultural land and remains as such today. The evaluation was largely successful in meeting its aims and objectives.

## Acknowledgements

Wessex Archaeology would like to thank Pegasus Group (Cirencester), on behalf of Ecotricity (Heck Fen) Solar Limited, for commissioning the archaeological evaluation, in particular Elizabeth Pratt. Wessex Archaeology is also grateful for the advice of Denise Drury, the Senior Historic Environment Officer at Heritage Lincolnshire (hereafter ‘HL’) and Matthew Adams and Jan Allen, Historic Environment Officers at Lincolnshire County Council (hereafter ‘LCC’), who monitored the project for Lincolnshire County Council, North Kesteven District Council and Boston Borough Council, and to Myles Chilton of Bramall Properties Limited and Westholme Plant Limited for their cooperation and help on site.

# Heckington Fen Energy Park, Lincolnshire

## Archaeological Evaluation

### 1 INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 Project and planning background

1.1.1 Wessex Archaeology were commissioned by Pegasus Group ('the consultant') on behalf of Ecotricity (Heck Fen Solar) Limited ('the client'), to carry out a proposed archaeological evaluation on 587 ha of land at Six Hundreds Farm ('the site') located north of the A17, East Heckington, Lincolnshire, PE20 3QF. The site is centred on NGR 519789 345641 (Fig. 1).

1.1.2 The site is proposed for the construction of a solar park and energy storage facility ('the Energy Park'); associated with this will be a cable route to, and above, ground works at the National Grid Bicker Fen substation ('the Grid Connection'). These elements form the Proposed Development for the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and the Development Consent Order Application. As stated in the EIA Scoping Report (Pegasus Group 2022a):

*The Development falls within the definition of a 'nationally significant infrastructure project' (NSIP) under Section 14(1)(a) and 15(2) of the Planning Act 2008 (the "Act") as the construction of a generating station with a capacity of more than 50MW, with a capacity in the region of 500MW.*

1.1.3 Archaeological evaluation comprised the excavation, investigation and recording of 962 trial trenches; seven measuring 25 m by 2m, and 955 measuring 50 m by 2 m.

1.1.4 The location of the trenches was informed by the detailed analysis of the geophysical survey (SUMO 2022, Headland Archaeology 2022, ASWYAS 2022, Magnitude Surveys 2022), the heritage desk-based assessment (Pegasus Group 2022b) and by the Viking Link archaeological evaluation (Wessex Archaeology, M. Rajic 2022, pers. comm.). To minimise any potential, unforeseen, archaeological risks to the project, in addition to the above, Wessex Archaeology's substantial archaeological and geoarchaeological experience and knowledge of the locale was also consulted.

1.1.5 This evaluation is part of a staged approach in determining the archaeological potential of the site, and follows other non-intrusive archaeological work, namely:

- Heritage desk-based assessment, informed by a review of Lincolnshire Historic Environment Record data, documentary sources, historic aerial photographs, historic mapping, LiDAR imagery, and a walkover survey (Pegasus Group 2022b).
- Geophysical survey (SUMO 2022, Headland Archaeology 2022, ASWYAS 2022, Magnitude Surveys 2022).

1.1.6 The purpose of the evaluation was to locate and identify the presence of any significant archaeology within the area proposed for the development, and to inform a future programme of archaeological mitigation.

1.1.7 The trenches were positioned to include:

- anomalies interpreted as probable/potential archaeological features;
- anomalies interpreted as possible features of non-archaeological origin;
- a sample of areas with roddon coverage which may or may not be masking buried archaeological features;
- a sample of areas with surviving ridge-and-furrow cultivation remains, which may or may not be masking buried archaeological features; and
- a sample of 'blank' areas.

1.1.8 All works were undertaken in accordance with a written scheme of investigation (WSI) which detailed the aims, methodologies and standards to be employed in order to undertake the evaluation (Wessex Archaeology 2022). The Senior Historic Environment Officer at Heritage Lincolnshire and the Historic Environment Officers at LCC approved the WSI, on behalf of the Local Planning Authority (LPA), prior to fieldwork commencing.

1.1.9 The evaluation was to comprise the excavation of 960 trenches, although in the event novel ecological constraints identified on site meant a single trench was descope. There was an addition of three contingency trenches, resulting in a total of 962 trenches excavated between 30th August and 21st October 2022.

## **1.2 Location, topography and geology**

1.2.1 The site is centred on NGR 519789 345641 (Fig. 1).

1.2.2 The site is currently in arable use and divided into parcels of land with Holland Dike to the east, Head Dike to the north, Sidebar Lane (B1395) to the west and the A17 to the south. There are some residential properties along the two roads.

1.2.3 Existing ground levels are 3-4 m AOD in the eastern and southern parts of the site; the land is highest in the south-east corner, descending slightly to the north-west where the ground level is 1 m AOD.

1.2.4 The underlying geology comprises mudstone and siltstone of the West Walton Formation (in the south-western half) and mudstone of the Ampthill Clay Formation (in the north-eastern half). The superficial geology comprises tidal flat deposits of clay and silt (British Geological Survey 2022).

## **2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND**

### **2.1 Previous archaeological investigations**

*Geophysical Surveys (ASWYAS 2022, Headland Archaeology 2022, Magnitude Surveys 2022, SUMO 2022).*

2.1.1 A geophysical survey has been carried out across the site which, given its size, agricultural regimes and project timetable, was divided into four parcels.

- 2.1.2 Each parcel was surveyed by a different contractor as noted above. All surveys concluded that the site is dominated by geological/natural anomalies associated with the former saltmarsh landscape, crossed by palaeochannels and oxbow lakes.
- 2.1.3 Some magnetic responses of uncertain origin were identified in the central/north-western part of the site but are probably associated with agricultural or natural processes and the demolition of New Grange Farm (see below) and subsequent spread of debris (SUMO 2022).
- 2.1.4 Possible archaeological features were identified in the north-eastern part of the site in the form of linear, ditch-type anomalies tentatively interpreted as a cluster of irregularly-shaped enclosures (Headland Archaeology 2022). Continuation of these rectilinear features was detected in the east and south-east, and interpreted as possibly related to (pre)historic salt-working activity (Magnitude Surveys 2022).
- 2.1.5 In the eastern part of the site, a former post-medieval duck decoy, known from historic documentary sources and observed as a cropmark on historic aerial photographs (see below), is partially visible in the survey data (Magnitude Surveys 2022).
- 2.1.6 Geophysical anomalies associated with field boundaries, drainage channels, and modern ploughing were identified in the central and southern parts of the site (ASWYAS 2022).

*Heritage Desk Based Assessment (DBA; Pegasus Group 2022b).*

- 2.1.7 The archaeological and historical background was assessed in a desk-based assessment which considered the recorded historic environment resource of the site and an additional study area extending 2 km from the boundaries of the site. A summary of the assessment is presented below, with relevant Monument ID numbers from the Lincolnshire Historic Environment Record (HER).

## **2.2 Archaeological and historical context**

*Prehistoric and Romano-British (8500 BC – AD 410)*

- 2.2.1 Historic aerial photographs taken in 1946–1947, 1966 and 1973 show palaeochannels across the western third and south-eastern quadrant of the site and sinuous watercourses to the north-east.
- 2.2.2 Surrounding the site, to the east and west, are clusters of cropmarks showing enclosures, roundhouses and a trackway of Iron Age and Romano-British date. Within the site, cropmarks of a similar character, and suggestive of prehistoric and/or Roman activity, are visible in historic photographs of the northern sector and close to the south-west corner.
- 2.2.3 Along the route of the North Sea Gas Pipeline, which extends across the western part of the site, Roman pottery sherds and possible briquetage were collected during fieldwalking in the 1970s, and may indicate Roman salt-working in the vicinity.
- 2.2.4 Directly to the east of the site, archaeological investigations carried out by Wessex Archaeology (Viking Link project) have revealed evidence of Roman salt production (Wessex Archaeology 2023). The full report is not yet publicly available as the post-excavation analysis is ongoing.

*Early medieval and medieval (AD 410 – AD 1800)*

2.2.5 Garwick, approximately 800m to the south-west of the Site, is believed to be the location of a high-status Middle Anglo-Saxon trading centre of possible Early Anglo-Saxon or even Roman origins (HER MLI116391). A total of 269 mid-6th to mid-8th century coins alongside brooches, hooked tags, tweezers, and strap ends were found during metal-detecting and is one of Lincolnshire's largest recorded assemblages of finds from this period.

2.2.6 In 2009 archaeological investigations on the western periphery of the possible trading centre at Garwick revealed an articulated male skeleton with grave goods comprising a blade, iron seax and a small iron knife (HER MLI99381).

*Post-medieval and modern (AD 1800 – present)*

2.2.7 The Lincolnshire Fens were subject to large-scale drainage engineering schemes from the seventeenth century onwards. The Heckington Enclosure Map and Award, dated 1764, indicate that the eastern part of the site was drained by 1702 while the remainder of the site was drained in 1764.

2.2.8 The 1818 Ordnance Surveyor's map shows the site divided into numerous sub-rectangular fields with a duck decoy, windmills and farms. The duck decoy is visible as a large pentagon-shaped cropmark on aerial photographs of the eastern part of the site taken in 1946, 1950 and 1966. Duck decoys, used between the seventeenth and nineteenth centuries, usually consisted of a central pond with five netted radial channels among trees and lined by paths.

2.2.9 The settlement of East Heckington along the A17, to the south of the site, was in existence by the eighteenth century (MLI87648). Buildings recorded here by the HER include the nineteenth-century, or earlier farmsteads, of Poplars Farm (MLI121995), Elm Grange (MLI121956), Home Farm (MLI121955), Rectory Farm (MLI121954), and Rakes Farm (MLI121953); two nineteenth-century places of worship (MLI87649, MLI97290); an early twentieth-century or earlier smithy (MLI88102); and the early-20th century house and designed landscape of Park House (MLI87654).

2.2.10 The HER records six former farms or outfarms within the Site. These included two farms by the name of Six Hundreds Farm along Six Hundreds Drove in the eastern part of the site, and New Grange in the north-western corner of the Site.

2.2.11 Historic mapping shows sluices and drainage pumps along Head Dike at the northern and north-eastern boundaries of the site, and seven diamond-shaped plantations, perhaps coverts, in the southern part of the site. In the later 20th century, most of the outfarms and barns within the site were demolished and/or replaced by modern barns and some fields were amalgamated.

### **3 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES**

#### **3.1 General aims**

3.1.1 The general aims (or purpose) of the evaluation, in compliance with the ClfA Standard and Guidance for Archaeological Field Evaluation (ClfA 2014a), are to:

- provide information about the archaeological potential of the site; and
- inform either the scope and nature of any further archaeological work that may be required; or the formation of a mitigation strategy (to offset the impact of the development on the archaeological resource); or a management strategy.





## 3.2 General objectives

3.2.1 In order to achieve the above aims, the general objectives of the evaluation are to:

- determine the presence or absence of archaeological features, deposits, structures, artefacts or ecofacts within the specified area;
- establish, within the constraints of the evaluation, the extent, character, date, condition and quality of any surviving archaeological remains;
- place any identified archaeological remains within a wider historical and archaeological context in order to assess their significance;
- if required inform the design of an appropriate archaeological mitigation strategy, such as a requirement for further archaeological investigation in the form of set-piece excavation or strip, map and record, and/or archaeological monitoring during ground works at construction;
- make available information about the archaeological resource within the site by reporting on the results of the evaluation; and
- produce a site archive for deposition with The Collection Museum, Lincoln, and to provide information for accession to the museum.

## 3.3 Site-specific objectives

3.3.1 Following assessment of the archaeological potential of the site and responding to considerations set out in the regional research framework, *An Updated Research Agenda and Strategy for the Historic Environment of the East Midlands* (Knight, Vyner and Allen 2012), the site-specific objectives of the evaluation are to:

- test the results of the geophysical survey;
- test the 'blank areas' for any previously undetected archaeological remains;
- determine the presence or absence of early prehistoric remains covered by alluvial deposits or by peat;
- determine the depth of the alluvial sequence and examine the archaeological and palaeoenvironmental potential of alluvial deposits;
- examine evidence for medieval/post-medieval agricultural remains and assess if this has impacted on any earlier remains;
- examine the evidence of water management and land drainage change in the post-medieval and modern period;
- examine the artefactual and ecofactual potential of archaeological deposits, some of which may be waterlogged; and
- assess the potential for the recovery of artefacts to assist in the development of type series within their local, regional and national context.



## 4 METHODS

4.1.1 All works were undertaken in accordance with the detailed methods set out within the WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2022) and in general compliance with the standards outlined in ClfA guidance (ClfA 2014a). The methods employed are summarised below.

### 4.2 Fieldwork methods

#### *General*

4.2.1 The trench locations were set out using a Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS), in the approximate positions proposed in the WSI, although trenches 701, 803, 825 and 855 had to be moved due to proximity to the dykes or ecological buffers, and trench 826 was entirely removed from scope (Fig. 1).

4.2.2 A total of 962 trial trenches; seven measuring 25 m by 2m, and 955 measuring 50 m by 2 m, were excavated in level spits using 360° excavators, each equipped with a toothless bucket, under the constant supervision and instruction of the monitoring archaeologists. Machine excavation proceeded until either the archaeological horizon or the natural geology was exposed.

4.2.3 Where necessary, the base of the trench/surface of archaeological deposits was cleaned by hand. A sample of archaeological features and deposits was hand-excavated, sufficient to address the aims of the evaluation.

4.2.4 Spoil from machine stripping and hand-excavated archaeological deposits was visually inspected for the purposes of finds retrieval. Artefacts were collected and bagged by context. All artefacts from excavated contexts were retained, although some of those from features of modern date (nineteenth century or later) were recorded on site and not retained.

4.2.5 Trenches completed to the satisfaction of the client and Denise Drury, the Senior Historic Environment Officer at HL and Matthew Adams and Jan Allen, Historic Environment Officers at LCC, were backfilled using excavated materials in the order in which they were excavated, and left level on completion. No other reinstatement or surface treatment was undertaken.

#### *Recording*

4.2.6 All exposed archaeological deposits and features were recorded using Wessex Archaeology's pro forma recording system. A complete record of excavated features and deposits was made, including plans and sections drawn to appropriate scales (generally 1:20 or 1:50 for plans and 1:10 for sections) and tied to the Ordnance Survey (OS) National Grid.

4.2.7 A Leica GNSS connected to Leica's SmartNet service surveyed the location of archaeological features. All survey data was recorded in OS National Grid coordinates and heights above OD (Newlyn), as defined by OSTN15 and OSGM15, with a three-dimensional accuracy of at least 50 mm.

4.2.8 A full photographic record was made using digital cameras equipped with an image sensor of not less than 16 megapixels. Digital images were subject to managed quality control and curation processes, which has embedded appropriate metadata within the image and will ensure long-term accessibility of the image set.

### 4.3 Finds and environmental strategies

- 4.3.1 Strategies for the recovery, processing and assessment of finds and environmental samples were in line with those detailed in the WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2022). The treatment of artefacts and environmental remains was in general accordance with: *Guidance for the Collection, Documentation, Conservation and Research of Archaeological Materials* (ClfA 2014b), *Environmental Archaeology. A Guide to the Theory and Practice of Methods, from Sampling and Recovery to Post-excavation* (English Heritage 2011), and *ClfA's Toolkit for Specialist Reporting* (ClfA 2022a).

### 4.4 Monitoring

- 4.4.1 The Senior Historic Environment Officer at HL and the Historic Environment Officers at LCC monitored the evaluation on behalf of the LPA. Any variations to the WSI, if required to better address the project aims, were agreed in advance with the client and the Senior Historic Environment Officer at HL and the Historic Environment Officers at LCC monitored the evaluation on behalf of the LPA.

## 5 STRATIGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

### 5.1 Introduction

- 5.1.1 194 of the 962 excavated trial trenches contained archaeological features and deposits, indicating archaeological remains are encountered across the site, with concentrations in fields G9, SH1 and SH14 (Fig. 1).
- 5.1.2 The uncovered features comprising ditches, gullies, pits, postholes and a saltern represent two main periods of activity: Late Iron Age/early Romano-British and post-medieval, though a significant number of features remain undated. There is also some evidence of earlier activity in the vicinity as indicated by small quantities of worked flint of probable Mesolithic/Neolithic date, found residually in later features. Evidence of activity post-dating the Romano-British period is entirely associated with agriculture and hunting in the form of plough furrows, field systems and ditched field boundaries, and a duck decoy. The following section presents the results of the evaluation with archaeological features and deposits discussed by period.
- 5.1.3 Detailed descriptions of individual contexts are provided in the trench summary tables (Appendix 1). Figure 1 provides an overview of the evaluation area with numbered fields and trench locations. Figures 3–74 show all archaeological features recorded within the trenches together with the preceding geophysical survey results (SUMO 2022, Headland Archaeology 2022, ASWYAS 2022, Magnitude Surveys 2022). Figures 25, 34, 45, 46, 54, 56, 57, 61–64 and 66–77 provide detail of the concentration of features in the central part of the site.

### 5.2 Soil sequence and natural deposits

- 5.2.1 The natural substrate varied dramatically across the site due to its fenland location. A brownish grey sandy or silty clay was slightly predominant; however, multiple geologies were noted in an overwhelming number of trenches. There was a minor tendency to a dark brown silty clay at the north and north-east of the site becoming more frequently reddish and sandy to the south. Bands of reddish brown and grey sand were common throughout with an increasing number of coarse components encountered around the roddon tributaries. The natural ground surface was encountered at a depth of between 0.20 and 1.01 m with the overwhelming majority of trenches recording it between 0.30 and 0.60 m (Figs. 89–95).

- 5.2.2 Subsoil was recorded in 174 trenches sporadically across the site. Most of these trenches were located in fields G3, G4, G10, G15, G16, G21, G23, G24, SH8 and SH9; a smaller number were located in fields G11, G13, G17–20, G25, SH1–SH6. It was usually recorded as a brownish grey clay or silty clay with a thickness between 0.04 and 0.64 m (Figs. 89–95).
- 5.2.3 Alluvial deposits were encountered in trenches 27, 28, 35, 121, 212, 213, 264, 391, 426, 433, 513, 521, 530, 537, 649 701, 703, 714, 715, 717–720, 725, 816–17, 819, 958, 960, 962. Recorded as brownish grey clay or sandy clay, sometimes with yellow and blue banding, it was between 0.08 and 0.75 m thick and, where present, it was often patchy and variable, consistent with the fluvial nature of fenland.
- 5.2.4 Possible palaeochannels were recorded in trenches 121, 426, 435, 478, 830 and 881. These ranged in width between 0.50 m and >9.30 m and in depth between 0.15 m and 0.88 m with fills mostly of grey and brown silty clay. A single tree throw (22105; Fig. 35) with concave sides and a flat base and measuring 0.42 by 0.36 m with a depth of 0.10 m, was recorded in trench 221. The tree-throw had a single fill of reddish grey sand which contained a, presumed intrusive, struck flint.
- 5.2.5 Every trench recorded topsoil mostly consisting of a greyish brown silty clay or sandy silt.

### 5.3 Mesolithic–Bronze Age (8500–700 BC)

#### *Field G14*

- 5.3.1 Subcircular pit 26705 (0.70 m diameter, 0.05 m deep; Figs. 34, 35, 43) had concave sides and an undulating base with a black sandy silt fill which contained two flint flakes.

#### *Field G15*

- 5.3.2 Trench 221 contained two pits and a tree throw all located in the northern extent of the trench (Fig. 35). Sub-oval pit 22107 (Fig. 96) had shallow, concave sides, an undulating base and measured 1.20 m by 1.0 m with a depth of 0.15 m. It had a single fill of mottled brownish grey silty sand which contained a probable Mesolithic–Neolithic snapped blade, a Neolithic blade and two cores. Pit 22109 was partially exposed at the western extent of the trench. It had steep, concave sides, a U-shaped base and measured 0.47 m by >0.44 with a depth of 0.18 m. It had a single fill of mottled orangish brown silty sand which contained a core and several flakes which though undiagnostic, are commonly associated with (later) Bronze Age technology. In addition, tree-throw hole 22105 (see above), produced five small flakes and a medial blade segment of probable Mesolithic–Neolithic origin.

### 5.4 Possible Iron Age (700 BC–AD 43)

#### *Field G14*

- 5.4.1 A slightly curvilinear ditch (12403; 1.26 m wide, 0.24 m deep; Fig. 25) was recorded for 11 m across the mid-point of trench 124 and extension, orientated north-east to south-west. It may have served as a boundary ditch. It had shallow, concave sides and a concave base with a single greyish yellow silty sand fill with animal bone and pottery; six vesicular fabric body sherds which were of prehistoric, probably Iron Age, were found within it. The other features in close proximity are all of Romano-British date.

### 5.5 Romano-British (AD 43–410)

#### *Field G3*

- 5.5.1 Trench 3 (Fig. 58) revealed an L-shaped gully (304, 0.53 m wide, 0.20 m deep; Fig. 97) with vertical, straight sides and a flat base. It had a single fill of orangish brown silty sand and

contained Roman greyware. The shape and regularity of the feature suggests it may form the corner of an enclosure or structure.

#### *Field G4*

- 5.5.2 A single, oval, posthole (606; 0.39 m diameter, 0.20 m deep) was recorded in trench 6 (Fig. 50); it had irregular, concave sides, a concave base and a yellowish grey loamy sand fill with undiagnostic slag, animal bone and shell-tempered and decorated light oxidised fabric Roman pottery. A gully and ditch were also recorded in trench 6 but produced no dating evidence.
- 5.5.3 Trench 7 (Fig. 50) contained two ditches and a gully all aligned east to west. The curvilinear gully (707; 0.50 m wide, 0.24 m deep) had steep, straight, sides and a concave base and a yellowish brown sandy loam fill which produced Knaith (Dales-type greyware) and fired clay. Ditch 709 (0.80 m wide, 0.14 m deep) had moderate, straight sides, an undulating base and a brownish grey sandy silt fill which produced Black Burnished ware pottery and animal bone. Trench 7 contained a second, undated, ditch.
- 5.5.4 Trenches 27, 28 and 35 (Fig. 33) revealed layers (2710, 2804 (Fig. 98) and 3505) of grey silty clay containing crushed briquetage deriving from historic salt-making processes. Layers 3505 and 2710, sandwiched between alluvial deposits, correspond well to anomalies visible on the geophysical survey (SUMO 2022). Layer 2804 contained ceramic building material, fired clay and several sherds of grog-tempered ware likely to be of prehistoric origin but possibly residual.
- 5.5.5 Trench 29 (Fig. 33) contained gully 2907 (0.84 m wide and 0.22 m deep) which had an irregular profile suggestive of a natural origin, but its greyish brown sandy clay fill contained several sherds of Black Burnished and greyware pottery.
- 5.5.6 A north-east to south-west aligned ditch was identified in trench 30 (3004=3009; Fig. 33). It had an average width of 1.45 m and depth of 0.37 m and multiple brownish grey sandy fills which produced South Carlton creamware, greyware and animal bone.

#### *Field G9*

- 5.5.7 Trench 121 (Fig. 25) contained two, east-west, linear features which vaguely aligned with the edges of a roddon tributary (SUMO 2022). The northernmost, 12104, was likely to be a palaeochannel and produced no dating evidence, whilst the second was recorded as a ditch. Ditch 12106 (2.04 m wide, 0.40 m deep; Fig 85: Section 1) had a concave profile, and a single brownish grey sandy silt fill which contained shell-tempered and greyware pottery sherds and animal bone.
- 5.5.8 Ditch 12204 (1.28 m wide, 0.29m deep) was aligned north-east to south-west had a U-shaped profile and a brownish grey silty sand fill which contained pottery (light oxidised fabric and greyware), flint and animal bone.
- 5.5.9 Two localised areas of more marked activity were recorded in Field G9 centred on trenches 124 and 132.
- 5.5.10 Trench 124 (Fig. 25) was subject to an L-shaped extension to better characterise the archaeology. Four ditches were exposed, three of which terminated within the enlarged trench. Slightly curvilinear ditch, 12403 (discussed above) was recorded for 11 m across the mid-point of trench and extension, orientated north-east to south-west. It may have

served as a boundary ditch and contained six sherds of prehistoric (probably Iron Age) pottery.

- 5.5.11 Ditch 12405=12411 (Figs. 85: Section 2, 99) extended for 7 m north–south within the trench before terminating 2 m to the north of ditch 12403. It had concave sides and a concave base, a width between 0.46 and 0.63 m and a depth of 0.25 m. The ditch had multiple, mostly yellowish grey sandy fills but also contained shallow, charcoal-rich fills potentially indicating nearby industrial activity. Animal bone and a wide variety of pottery was recovered from the ditch; Dales-type, Bourne-Greetham Shelly, Black Burnished, grit-tempered and greyware.
- 5.5.12 Two opposing ditch terminals were recorded in the northern arm of the trench extension. The western terminal (12415; Fig 85: Section 3) had moderate, concave sides, a sloping base and two fills: a greyish brown clay sand fill and brownish grey sandy silt, both of which contained animal bone and pottery. The pottery sherds were identified as Dales-type ware and greyware. The eastern terminal (12418, 0.72 m wide, 0.07 m deep) correlated with a geophysical anomaly (SUMO, 2022) and had shallow, concave sides, a flat base and a fill of pinkish grey silt with rare manganese flecks and fired clay.
- 5.5.13 Trench 132 (Fig. 25) identified three ditches, two of which formed opposing terminals and represent a possible entrance to a sub-rectangular enclosure; the trench was extended, east and west, to better characterise these. The southern ditch terminal 13213 (0.82 m wide, 0.26 m deep) was aligned NNE–SSW. The northern terminal (13203, 0.60 m wide, 0.40 m deep; Fig 85: Section 4), separated by a gap of 2–3 m, continued on the same alignment for 2 m before turning NNW. Both ditches contained greyish brown sandy fills; the northern terminal contained sherds of greyware, amphora and samian and the southern Dales-type, London-type, Bourne-Greetham Shelly and greyware sherds, a possible loomweight, animal bone, fired clay and two coprolites. A second slot just north of the northern terminal (13210; 0.78 m deep, 0.26 m wide; Fig. 100) contained animal bone, greyware and Dales-type Roman pottery as well as modern Midlands black glazed ware and pearlware. A third, undated, ditch was located 10 m to the north.

#### *Field G23*

- 5.5.14 A saltern (35311) (Figs. 85: Section 5, 101) was partially exposed in the north corner of the trench 353 where it had steep, concave sides, a flat base and depth of 0.88 m. It had a brownish grey clay lining and five brownish grey, silty clay fills which were rich in charcoal and produced 68 pieces of briquetage. One of the intermediate fills contained sherds of greyware, shell-tempered and Dales-type ware pottery. Three ditches were also recorded in trench 353 (Fig. 60) but these remain undated and of uncertain association with the saltern.
- 5.5.15 Ditch 35503 (2.90 m wide, 0.37 deep) was investigated in trench 355 but did not correlate with the targeted east to west aligned linear feature (ASWYAS 2022; Fig 53, Fig 85: Section 6). The ditch had a concave profile with a fill of black silty clay which greyware pottery.

#### *Field SH1*

- 5.5.16 There were two clusters of Romano-British activity within the southern part of field SH1.
- 5.5.17 Along the western field boundary, trench 426 (Fig. 61) identified six ditches. Three of these were aligned north to south; 42603 (1.32 wide, 0.43 m deep; Fig. 102), 42606 (0.85 wide, 0.32 m deep), 42608 (1.15 wide, 0.23 m deep). Ditch 42603 had irregular sides, an irregular base and its lower brownish grey clay silt fill produced a considerable amount of Roman pottery. samian, South Carlton creamware, Greyware, Nene Valley colour-coated, Black

Burnished, Dales-type ware, Light oxidised, shell-tempered, greyware and Lincoln mortaria were all represented in addition to ceramic building material (CBM hereafter), fired clay, mussel shell, burnt stone and animal bone. 42606 and 42608 both had concave sides and bases and brown or grey sandy silt fills. Ditch 42606 contained greyware and Dales-type pottery and CBM and ditch 42608 a single sherd of late Roman shell-tempered ware. Ditch 42608 aligned with a linear trend targeted on geophysics survey (ASWYAS 2022).

- 5.5.18 Two possible palaeochannels dominated the centre of trench 426, although Roman greyware and amphora sherds were recovered from the upper fills of the eastern palaeochannel. Three north-west to south-east aligned ditches 42624, 42628 and 42630 cut into the upper palaeochannel fills (Fig. 85: Section 7). Ditches 42624 (1.50 m wide, 0.22 m deep), 42628 (0.95 wide, 0.25 m deep) and 42630 (1.32 wide, >0.20 m deep) all contained greyish brown sandy or clay silt fills. Ditch 42624 yielded a wider variety of Roman pottery including South Carlton creamware, Swanpool cream sandy ware, Black Burnished ware, greyware and samian. Ditch 42624 also had at least one recut which produced greyware and ditch 42631 contained oyster shell
- 5.5.19 In trench 435 (Fig. 66), three features were recorded: an undated gully (43503) and a ditch or palaeochannel 43505 (5.89 m wide, 0.39 m deep) recut by a later ditch 43508 (5.50 m wide, 0.70 m wide; Fig. 86: Section 8, 103). The latter is consistent with a linear drainage trend on the geophysical survey (ASWYAS 2022). Both ditches were aligned north-east to south-west with broad U-shaped profiles and multiple brown silty fills. Eleven sherds of greyware were recovered from the uppermost fill of ditch, 43505.
- 5.5.20 Three ditches were identified in trench 436 (Fig. 66). A north-west to south-east ditch 43603 and two others extending east to west, 43606 and 43609. Of the three, only ditch 43609 can be conclusively dated (and it also corresponds with a roddon tributary visible on the geophysical survey (ASWYAS 2022). The ditch measured 4.72 m wide, 1.20 m deep, had steep, concave sides, a concave base and two silty clay fills, the more recent of which contained an iron object and two sherds of Roman greyware. Of the other two ditches, 43603 remains undated but 43606 corresponds with a field boundary illustrated on the nineteenth century OS mapping (Fig.79).
- 5.5.21 To better characterise the archaeological remains in this area, three contingency trenches 961, 962 and 963 were opened (Fig. 79). They contained relatively large numbers of features, although these did not correlate with geophysical features or historic mapping (ASWYAS 2022).
- 5.5.22 Trench 961 (Figs 61 and 66) contained ditches (96103 and 96114), gullies (96105, 96108 and 96112), and a small pit (96110). Gullies 96105 and 96108, crossed the eastern half of the trench on a north-south alignment, 96105 is undated but 96108 contained early or mid-Roman greyware. Ditch 96103 (0.92 m wide, 0.15 m deep) extended on a north to south alignment through the centre of the trench. It had irregular sides, an undulating base and a single yellowish grey sandy silt fill which contained CBM, shell, samian and light oxidised fabric pottery.
- 5.5.23 A small pit, 96110, was exposed at the southern trench border. Partially uncovered, it measured 0.6 m wide with a depth of 0.25 m and had a single brownish grey clay silt fill which contained Nene Valley colour-coated ware and animal bone. The pit was truncated by north-south aligned ditch 96114 (1.40 m wide, 0.50 m deep; Fig. 86: Section 10). It had steep, convex sides, a flat base and three silt fills; animal bone, fired clay and a variety of Roman pottery were recovered from all three. Immediately to the east, gully 96112 (0.45 m deep, 0.25 m deep) extends north-east-south-west through the trench between ditch 96114

and the site boundary. Gully 96112 respected ditch 96114 and changed alignment, northwards, parallel to the ditch. The gully had an irregular profile with a single artefactually sterile fill of greyish-yellow silty sand.

- 5.5.24 The final north–south aligned ditch identified was located 1.5 m east of ditch 96114. Ditch 96118 had a concave profile, measured 6.60 m wide, 0.47 m deep and had two fills of brown silty clay (Fig. 104). Both produced animal bone with the lowermost also containing pottery (South Carlton creamware, Dales-type and greyware).
- 5.5.25 Contingency trench 962 (Figs 61 and 66) contained two ditches (96205 and 96208) and a gully (96203). All three were located in the northern extent of the trench. Gully 96203 (0.32 m wide, 0.17 m deep) and ditch 96205 (1.41 m wide and 0.25 m deep; Fig. 86: Section 11) were aligned east to west and ditch 96208 (2.05 m wide, 0.51 m deep) north-east to south-west. The latter contained animal bone but none produced dating evidence; they are noted here due to their proximity to, and likely association with, other Romano–British evidence.
- 5.5.26 Trench 963 contained five ditches (96303, 96312, 96315, 96317 and 96328), two gullies (96306, 96310 and 96319) and a possible plough furrow (96308) with most of the features concentrated at the eastern end of the trench. Ditch 96328 was partially exposed at the eastern end of the trench. Aligned east to west, it had steep, convex sides and a flat base, a width exceeding 1.23 m, and was 0.74 m deep. It had a single, silty clay fill, which contained animal bone, flint and Dales-type, shell-tempered and Mica-dusted ware pottery. Less than 0.5 m to the east, there was a second ditch 96312 (1.77 m wide, 0.45 m deep; Figs. 86: Section 12, 105). It had two fills; the lower contained both animal bone and pottery, and the upper, pottery. This ditch had a recut (96315, 1.13 m wide, 0.45 m deep) which contained animal bone, fired clay and shell-tempered and greyware pottery.
- 5.5.27 The undated gully 96321 (0.60 m wide, 0.19 m deep) located 1.5 m to the south-east of 96312/96315, was aligned north-east to south-west and less than 1 m to the south-east, a curvilinear gully (96306=96310=96319) forms a crescent within the trench and truncates an earlier gully (96308=96317). The earlier gully had a very shallow concave profile, was 0.6 m wide and 0.05 m deep, but its shallow depth means the stratigraphic sequence should be regarded as tentative. The curvilinear gully had a width of 0.3 m, a maximum depth of 0.26 m and a single, consistent, archaeologically sterile fill of brownish grey silty sand. Further to the south-east was another north–south aligned ditch (96303, 1.07 m wide, 0.30 m deep) with a concave profile and two clay fills. Ditch 96323 (4.42 m wide, 0.78 m deep; Fig 86: Section 13) extended north-east to south-west across the central portion of the trench, and had concave sides, a flat base and four distinct fills, two of which contained animal bone. The basal fill contained a flake of greyware, and the upper several fragments of a late Romano-British disc quern.
- 5.5.28 A second concentration of activity was recorded in field SH1, clustered around trench 450 (Fig. 67). Trench 450 exposed three ditches 45003, 45007, 45013, undated ditch 45003 crossed the ditch, east to west, south of 45013. Ditch 45007 (1.80 m wide, 0.40 m deep) (Fig. 106) extended on a north-south alignment across the southern portion of the trench. It had concave sides, a flat base and shows evidence of recutting: both phases of the ditch contained bluish brown silty clay; the recut contained modern pottery and animal bone. The ditch aligns with a feature noted on the geophysical survey (ASWYAS 2022).
- 5.5.29 Ditch 45013 crossed the northern part of the trench, aligned north-east to south-west. The ditch produced CBM and was truncated by the ditch terminal or pit, 45011. It broadly aligns with ditches 44803 (1.92 m wide, 0.34 deep), 44903 (2.15 m wide, 0.25 m deep) and 45103 (>2.00 m wide, 0.81 m deep; Figs 67 and 107). Along its length it maintains a straight-sided,



flat-based profile with multiple silty clay fills. Animal bone was recovered from 44903 with 13 sherds of early or middle Roman, South Carlton colour-coated ware, two sherds of modern pottery and clay pipe from 45103. It is not clear whether the Roman pottery is redeposited or the modern artefacts intrusive.

- 5.5.30 Ditch terminal 46004 (0.75 m wide and 0.13 m deep; Fig. 87: Section 14), was aligned north to south, had a steep, concave profile with a flat base and multiple sandy clay fills, each fill contained pottery with charcoal, animal bone, fired clay and shell also recovered. The pottery represented includes South Carlton and Nene Valley colour-coated, London-type, Dales-type, shell-tempered and greyware. A small scoop made from a probable bird bone was recovered from the uppermost fill.
- 5.5.31 A handful of undated features including an east–west ditch 44808 and two, near perpendicular, ditches in trench 461 (Fig. 67), could be associated with the phase of Romano-British activity but this cannot be conclusively stated at this point.

#### *Field SH14*

- 5.5.32 A third, albeit more diffuse, area of Romano-British activity was identified in field SH14, in trench 932 (Fig. 69) and its near vicinity, as well as along the site boundary.
- 5.5.33 North–south aligned ditch 91510 (Fig. 69) measured 6.46 m wide and 0.70 m deep. It had a concave profile and multiple grey sandy fills; the lowermost produced both animal bone and Roman pottery.
- 5.5.34 Trench 917 (Fig. 69) contained two east–west aligned ditches. The more northerly of the two ditches, 91703 (2.0 m wide, 1.05 m deep; Fig 87: Section 15) had straight sides, a concave base and four silty clay fills. Each fill produced Roman pottery of a wide variety of forms, fired clay and animal bone were also present. The second ditch was of modern date.
- 5.5.35 Ditch 92703 (1.01 m wide, 0.15 m deep) was orientated north-west to south-east across the central portion of trench 927 (Fig. 69). It had concave sides, a flat base, and a yellowish brown silty clay fill with Roman South Carlton creamware and fired clay.
- 5.5.36 Trench 928 (Fig. 69) revealed three ditches. Ditches 92803 and 92806 were both aligned north-west to south-east. Ditch 92803 (2.98 m wide, 0.29 m deep) had an irregular profile and two grey silty clay fills, the lower fill contained greyware and grit-, grog- and shell-tempered ware. Ditch 92806 measured 0.40 m wide by 0.30 m deep with a concave profile and a single greyish brown silty clay fill containing animal bone, oyster/scallop shell and grit-tempered and greyware pottery. The ditch truncated another, earlier, ditch 92808 (Fig. 16: Section 16).
- 5.5.37 Three ditches were investigated in trench 932: namely, ditch terminal 93208 and the north-west to south-east aligned ditch 93211=93213, which, in turn, was truncated by the north-east to south-west oriented ditch 93203=93217. All three ditches produced pottery of Roman date. Terminal 93208 (Fig. 108) had straight sides and a flat base with a single silty fill which contained animal bone, slag, grit- and shell-tempered ware, amphora and samian sherds. Animal bone and grit-tempered and greyware pottery were recovered from ditch 93211=93213 (1.58 m wide, 0.38 m deep) and the later ditch, 93203=93217 (0.95 m deep, 0.62 m deep; Fig 87: Section 17), had a series of silty clay fills which contained animal bone, fired clay and shell-tempered, South Carlton creamware, Dales-type and greyware pottery.
- 5.5.38 Ditch 93303 recorded in trench 933 (Fig. 73, 87: Section 18) was aligned north to south and corresponded with the edge of large area designated as ‘ferrous’ by the geophysical survey

(Magnitude Survey 2022). The ditch lower fill contained both Roman grit-tempered and South Carlton creamware whilst the upper fill produced a sherd of Midlands black glazed ware (post medieval/modern) and animal bone.

#### *Field SH15*

- 5.5.39 Two north to south orientated ditches, 93603 (1.07 m wide, 0.20 m deep; Fig. 87: Section 19) and 93606 (0.40 m wide, 0.30 m deep; Fig. 86: Section 9) contained animal bone and greyware, and fired clay, respectively.
- 5.5.40 Trench 940 exposed a north–south aligned ditch 94003 (0.98 m wide, 0.54 m deep; Fig. 73). Animal bone and pottery (Dales-type and greyware) were recovered from its single black clay sand fill.

## **5.6 Post-medieval to modern (AD 1500–Present)**

#### *Field G7*

- 5.6.1 A large pit extended across the centre of trench 100 (10004, 15 m wide and 1.33m deep) (Fig. 10). It had steep, concave sides, an undulating base and contained post-medieval pottery, animal bone and CBM. The pit correlates to a wide linear anomaly visible on the geophysical survey data (SUMO 2022).

#### *Field G20*

- 5.6.2 Gully 33507 (0.77 m wide, 0.50 m deep; Fig 87: Section 20) was recorded in the northern part of the trench. It was aligned north to south and had two clay fills, the basal fill contained of medieval or post-medieval ridge tile.

#### *Field G23*

- 5.6.3 Pit, 35903, dominated the southern end of trench 359 (Fig. 65). It had a significant depth (0.60 m) and a series of fills which appear to be dump deposits containing post-medieval Midlands Black Glazed Ware, CBM (tile and brick fragments), gravel and asphalt.
- 5.6.4 An approximately 9.5 m wide feature (36003) was revealed in trench 360 (Fig. 65) containing animal bone, modern tile fragments and vitrified burnt brick and glass. The pit correlates with a wide discrete feature on the geophysical survey data and a small enclosure depicted on nineteenth century mapping (ASWYAS 2022). The enclosure is unlabelled on the map but may have been a livestock enclosure.

#### *Field SH2*

- 5.6.5 Trench 48404 in trench 484 (Fig. 12) measured 4.05m wide by 1.26 m deep and was aligned east–west. It had fills disturbed by animal burrowing which contained an iron object and corresponds to a geophysical anomaly and a former SH2 internal field boundary visible on the 1889 OS map (Headland Archaeology 2022).

#### *Field SH10*

- 5.6.6 A small, localised, demolition layer was recorded at the southern end of trench 769 (76903, 6.0m x 2.0 m x 0.16 m) (Fig. 23). It was characterised by a brownish grey silty clay which contained cinder/coal residue and post-medieval/modern CBM. It corresponds with an area of dispersed geophysical survey anomalies and is adjacent to a former trackway marked on historic maps (Magnitude Surveys 2022).

### *Field SH11*

- 5.6.7 The features in trenches 781–784 (Fig. 32) correlated with a geophysical anomaly that identified a rectilinear enclosure with offshoots at the corners (Magnitude Surveys 2022), and also with a small building or enclosure depicted on late nineteenth-century mapping. The enclosure ditch was recorded in both 782 (78207, aligned NNE–SSW) and 783 (78304, aligned ENE–WSW; Fig 87: Section 21) and had a concave, flat-based profile with a width of 2.00–2.60 m and a depth of 0.46 m. It had fills of orange-brown grey silty clay, both interventions produced animal bone, CBM, glass, iron objects (a decorative drawer fitting or similar) with clay pipe from 78305 and glass and post-medieval/modern pottery from 78207.
- 5.6.8 Ditch 78407 (Fig. 109) suggests that the enclosure boundary continued beyond the limit identified by the geophysical survey (Magnitude Surveys 2022): it extended on an ENE–WSW alignment with similar dimensions, profile and fills, and also producing animal bone, CBM, glass and post-medieval pottery. The ditch truncated an earlier, but undated, pit (78407) (Fig. 102).
- 5.6.9 One overlying layer was observed in trenches 781 and 784 sealing the archaeological features in the latter. It comprised a greyish brown sandy silt, containing CBM and charcoal and seems likely to be associated with the demolition or levelling of the structure shown here on the nineteenth-century mapping.

### *Field SH12*

#### Furrows

- 5.6.10 Plough furrows were identified in trench 835 (Fig. 39), and whilst they produced no definitive dating evidence, this method of agriculture was practiced throughout the medieval and early post-medieval period. A total of six, north to south orientated, furrows were identified with widths varying from 1.03 m to 2.26 m and depths between 0.14 m and 0.21 m. They all displayed brownish grey silty clay fills and correlated with the geophysical survey results (Magnitude Surveys 2022).
- 5.6.11 Further possible furrows were recorded in SH1 trenches 460 (Fig. 71) and 963 (Fig. 61).

#### Duck Decoy

- 5.6.12 Trenches 827–829, 837, 845, 848 (Fig. 40) all targeted the pentagon-shaped, nineteenth-century, duck decoy previously identified on aerial photographs, historical documentary sources, and partially visible in the geophysical data (Magnitude Surveys 2022, Pegasus Group 2022b).
- 5.6.13 The surviving archaeological remains are slight and evidence comprises three shallow ditches revealed in trenches 827 (the NNE–SSW ‘arm’; Fig. 110), 828 and 829 (the north-east–south-west ‘arm’; Fig 88: Section 22). The ditches measured 2.16–2.34 m wide and 0.19–0.30 m deep with artefactually sterile, grey, silty fills.
- 5.6.14 Within the duck decoy, a single ditch was recorded in 842 and two ditches were recorded in trench 844. Ditch 84203 (2.62 m wide, 0.50 m deep) was aligned east to west and contained animal bone and a horseshoe. Ditches 84203 (3.10 m wide, 0.39 m deep) and 84405 (3.51 m wide and 0.33 m deep; Fig 88: Section 23) aligned east–west and north–south respectively. 84405 correlated with the targeted linear trend visible on the geophysical survey data (Magnitude Survey 2022). Animal bone and fired clay were recovered from ditch 84404.

*Field SH13*

- 5.6.15 A 0.19 m deep layer of modern disturbance was noted across the northern quarter of trench 855 (Fig. 39). Recorded as a greyish brown silty clay with charcoal and CBM, it matches anomalies recorded by the geophysical survey (Magnitude Survey 2022) and given the trench positioning, it is likely to be associated with either the dykes, immediately north and east, or the trackway to the east.

*Field SH14*

- 5.6.16 Ditch 89708 (3.00 m wide, 0.50 m deep) truncates earlier ditch 89705. It had a concave, flat-based profile and two clay fills. The upper fill contained CBM and Midlands brown glazed ware.
- 5.6.17 Trench 917 (Fig. 69) contained two east–west aligned ditches. A Romano-British ditch 91703 and modern ditch 91709 (3.80 m wide, 0.62 deep); its silty clay fill contained modern pottery.
- 5.6.18 Trench 931 (Fig. 73) revealed an east to west oriented ditch (93105). It had three brown silty clay fills which contained animal bone, CBM, clay pipe stem, window glass and modern pottery. The trench correlated with a linear trend observed in the geophysical survey data (Magnitude Survey 2022).

*Field SH15*

- 5.6.19 The central portion of trench 934 (Fig. 73) was dominated by a layer of light brown sandy clay which contained modern refuse and is likely to be associated with the demolished Six Hundreds Farm which stood to the north; the trench covers what appears, on OS mapping, to be an orchard just to the south of the farmhouse.

*Ditches which correspond to historic mapping*Fields G16–25 and SH1

- 5.6.20 A number of former field boundaries illustrated on the 1889 OS map were identified. Originally the field boundaries separating fields G16 to 25 continued east and subdivided field SH1. The majority of these were identified by the geophysical survey and confirmed by trenches 412 (unexcavated; width 2.21 m) (Fig. 54), 425 (42503, 0.85 m wide, 0.45 m deep) (Fig. 61) and 443 (44303, 0.75 m wide, 0.29 m deep) (Fig. 66).
- 5.6.21 In addition to the east–west boundaries, seven diamond-shaped enclosures were located at the field intersections along the north to south aligned boundary between the ‘G’ fields, 16 to 25 and SH1 (Figs, 77–79). The maps indicate these enclosed small copses though the trees are removed in some of the later maps. Their exact purpose is unclear but it is likely that they served an aesthetic purpose, possibly as part of a designed landscape with good views to, and from, the nearby Park House (now demolished). Alternatively, they may have been associated with hunting activities, as pheasant breeding ‘pens’, or as fox coverts.
- 5.6.22 The northernmost formed an inverted triangle between fields G16 and SH1 (Fig. 45). As suggested by the geophysics, trenches 239 (23904, 1.58 m wide, 0.30 m; Fig 88: Section 24) and 240 (24005, 1.35 m wide, 0.45 m deep) identified the north-west to south-east boundary and trench 381 (38105, 0.70 m wide, 0.60 m deep) the north-east to south-west boundary (ASWYAS 2022). The latter produced CBM.
- 5.6.23 The south-west boundary of the third enclosure was excavated in trench 348 (Fig. 53); ditch 34805 was 1.50 m wide and 0.47 m deep and contained a modern glass bottle and an iron

nail. The south-east boundary was present in trench 410 but it was largely truncated by a land drain.

- 5.6.24 Trench 352 (Fig. 60) identified the north-west boundary of the central diamond enclosure. Ditch 35204 measured 1.67 m wide, 0.72 m deep and contained animal bone and a sherd of redeposited Roman greyware.
- 5.6.25 Trench 436 (Fig. 66) confirmed the north-east boundary of the 'fifth' enclosure. Correlating with the geophysical survey, ditch 43606 was 1.21 m wide and 0.45 m deep (ASWYAS 2022).
- 5.6.26 The second southernmost diamond enclosure, observed as cropmarks and present on the geophysical survey, was identified in trenches 377 (37706, 2.10 m wide, 0.73 deep) and 378 (37804, 1.80 m wide, deep) (Fig. 67) (ASWYAS 2022).
- 5.6.27 The enclosures all gradually disappear from the OS maps throughout the first half of the twentieth century, with the SH1 east–west boundaries removed by mid-century.

#### Field SH2

- 5.6.28 52003 (2.10 m wide and 0.50 m deep; Fig. 88: Section 25) and 52103 (1.93 m wide and 0.73 m deep) both aligned east–west, and the north–south ditch 54104 (1.30 m wide, 0.44 m deep), correlated with both the geophysics (Figs. 37, 38) and historic mapping (Fig. 78) and confirmed that the eastern and southern boundaries of field G12 previously continued across SH2 (Headland Archaeology 2022). Ditch 54104 contained a number of brick fragments and ditch 52003 produced four pieces of a single, leather shoe, of a style common during the late 19th or early 20th century.

#### Field SH10

- 5.6.29 Ditch 74203 corresponds with the geophysical survey (Fig. 15) and the 1889 OS (Fig. 76) map as a former field boundary (Magnitude Surveys 2022). Aligned north-west to south-east, it measured 1.04 m wide and 0.33 m deep and contained animal bone, tile and brick fragments, glass bottle fragments and 14 sherds of modern pottery. The field boundary extended to the south-east for another 175 m before turning south, where it was observed in trenches 754 (75405, 0.40 m wide and 0.30 m deep) and 758 (unexcavated) (Fig. 23). Modern industrial ware was also recovered from ditch 75405.

#### Field SH14

- 5.6.30 A number of former field divisions within SH14 were suggested by the geophysical results and historic mapping (Magnitude Surveys 2022). A former east to west boundary was recorded in trenches 899 (89903, >2.90 m wide, 1.35 m deep), 903 (90303, >1.60 m wide, 0.69 m deep) and 904 (90403, >2.00 m wide, >0.90 m deep; Figs 63, 64, 78 and 88: Section 26); the latter's backfill deposit contained both glass and animal bone.
- 5.6.31 A second east to west boundary ditch was recorded in trenches 921 (92106, >2.00 m wide, 0.44 m deep) and 925 (92503, 2.40 m wide, 0.70 m deep). West of 921, the geophysical survey indicated that the ditch turned 90 degrees to the south, and was recorded, again, in trench 924 (92406, 3.05 m wide, 0.66 m deep; Fig. 69). Ditch 92406 contained modern, Basalt ware.
- 5.6.32 Two ditches observed in trench 930 correspond with both the geophysical survey (Fig. 68) results and the OS mapping (Fig. 79) and are part of an ENE–WSW aligned field boundary which formerly extended between Six Hundred Drove and the boundary of Six Hundreds Farm.

## 5.7 Uncertain date

- 5.7.1 Approximately half of the features identified at Heckington Fen, could not be conclusively dated. Of these, 27 correlate with geophysical anomalies, 18 with roddon tributaries and a further six with cropmarks identified from aerial photographic sources (ASWYAS 2022, Headland Archaeology 2022, Magnitude Surveys 2022, Pegasus Group 2022b, SUMO 2022).
- 5.7.2 Amongst the undated features, trenches 34, 379, 876 and 915 contained circular or subcircular gullies or ditches. In trench 34 (Fig. 24) a curvilinear or possibly subrectangular gully (3406) was recorded. The eastern extent of possible ring ditch, 37904=37912 (Fig. 70), exposed in trench 379, had an internal diameter of 9.14 m. Trench 876 revealed two curved gullies (87607 and 87609; Fig 88: Section 27, 112), which potentially formed part of a ring ditch with an internal (exposed) diameter of 8 m and continued beyond the western trench boundary. Trench 915 (Fig. 69) contained two rounded or sub-rounded gullies, 91508 and 91503=91505. The more northerly example, 91508 (0.70 m wide, 0.35 m deep) had an internal diameter of 3.30 m. Immediately south of 91508, two opposing curvilinear gullies (91503=91505) had an internal diameter of 2.5 m. None of these gullies and ditches produced dating evidence or were associated with any other features.
- 5.7.3 Table 1 below lists archaeological features observed on the site which cannot be dated and do not correspond with either geophysical anomalies, roddon tributaries or cropmarks. Those that do correspond but cannot be dated are briefly accounted for below.

### *Ditches and gullies which matched geophysical anomalies*

- 5.7.4 A number of features were identified which correlated with the geophysical survey results but could not be dated; ditches 1904/2008 (Fig. 42), 34505 (Fig. 53), 35303, 35306 and 35308 (Fig. 60), 37604 (Fig. 70), 41003 (Fig. 53), 44603 (Fig. 67), 47003 (Fig. 70), 48003 (Fig. 6), 81803 and 81806 (Fig. 40), 82503 (Fig. 41), 83305 and 83309 (Fig. 41), 83703 and 83705, 84003, 84305=84312, 84307=84310 (Fig. 40) and 95804 (Fig. 74), gullies 2004 (Fig. 42), 27903 (Fig. 51), 30006 (Fig. 43), 42403 (Fig. 62) and 49303 (Fig. 20) and pit 92903 (Fig. 69). Ditch 90903 (Fig. 64) correlated with the edge of a large ferrous anomaly in SH14 (ASWYAS 2022, Headland Archaeology 2022, Magnitude Surveys 2022, SUMO 2022).

### *Ditches and gullies which matched rodden tributaries*

- 5.7.5 A number of ditches align with the rodden tributaries. Ditches and gullies 10206 (Fig. 10) (also present in trench 101), 12104 and 13104 (Fig. 25), 33906 (Fig. 53), 35403 and 35405 (Fig. 60), 40603 (Fig. 54), 43609 (Fig. 66), 45903, 46103 and 46105 (Fig. 71), 57903 (Fig. 72), 68703 (Fig. 6), 82204 (Fig. 40), 83004 and 83007 (Fig. 40), 91803 (Fig. 68) and palaeochannel 88103. It is possible some of these are of natural origin, represent a formalization of natural water channels or, are misinterpreted and are of human origin (ASWYAS 2022, Headland Archaeology 2022, Magnitude Surveys 2022, SUMO 2022).

### *Ditches and gullies which matched crop marks*

- 5.7.6 Ditches 39303 (Fig 88: Section 28), 39403 and 39405 (Fig. 53), 40503 (Fig. 54), 12704 (Fig. 25), and 33507 (Fig. 53) all correspond to the targeted cropmarks (ASWYAS 2022, Headland Archaeology 2022, Magnitude Surveys 2022, SUMO 2022).

**Table 1** Undated features which do not correlate with geophysical anomalies or cropmarks

| Field | Trench | Context | Feature type | Alignment | Notes |
|-------|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|-------|
| G4    | 6      | 604     | Gully        | E-W       |       |



| Field | Trench | Context   | Feature type       | Alignment | Notes                 |
|-------|--------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
|       | 7      | 608       | Ditch              | E-W       |                       |
|       |        | 704       | Gully              | E-W       |                       |
|       |        | 707       | Ditch              | E-W       |                       |
|       |        | 709       | Gully              | E-W       |                       |
|       | 8      | 803       | Gully              | N-S       |                       |
|       | 19     | 1905      | Gully              | E-W       |                       |
|       | 20     | 2004      | Ditch              | E-W       |                       |
|       |        | 2008      | Ditch terminal     | E-W       |                       |
|       | 25     | 2505      | Ditch              | N-S       |                       |
|       | 27     | 2704=2708 | Gully              | E-W       |                       |
|       | 34     | 3403      | Gully              | NE-SW     |                       |
| 37    | 3707   | Ditch     | NE-SW              |           |                       |
| G6    | 74     | 7405      | Ditch              | NE-SW     |                       |
|       | 74     | 7408      | Ditch              | NE-SW     |                       |
|       | 122    | 12206     | Pit/Gully terminal | n/a       |                       |
| G11   | 190    | 190       | Gully              | N-S       |                       |
| G12   | 172    | 17205     | Ditch              | NE-SW     |                       |
|       | 176    | 17603     | Ditch              | NE-SW     |                       |
| G15   | 216    | 21605     | Pit                | n/a       |                       |
|       |        | 21607     | Pit                | n/a       |                       |
|       |        | 21609     | Gully              | N-S       |                       |
|       |        | 21611     | Gully              | NW-SE     |                       |
|       |        | 21613     | Gully              | E-W       |                       |
| G18   | 276    | 27604     | Ditch              | N-S       |                       |
|       | 280    | 28004     | Gully              | N-S       |                       |
|       |        | 28303     | Ditch              | NE-SW     |                       |
|       |        | 28305     | Ditch              | NE-SW     |                       |
| G19   | 300    | 30003     | Gully              | E-W       |                       |
| G20   | 335    | 33503     | Ditch              | NNE-SSW   | Possible continuation |
|       | 336    | 33606     | Ditch              | N-S       |                       |
| G21   | 338    | 33804     | Ditch              | NW-SE     |                       |
|       |        | 342       | 34203              | Gully     | NE-SW                 |
|       | 34206  |           | Gully              | NW-SE     |                       |
|       | 34305  |           | Pit                | n/a       |                       |
|       | 344    | 34404     | Ditch              | NE-SW     |                       |
|       | 346    | 34605     | Gully              | NNE-SSW   |                       |
|       | 349    | 34904     | Ditch              | N-S       |                       |
|       | 359    | 35907     | Posthole           | n/a       |                       |
|       |        | 35910     | Ditch              | E-W       |                       |
| 360   | 36007  | Gully     | ENE-WSW            |           |                       |
| G24   | 368    | 36804     | Ditch              | N-S       |                       |
|       | 372    | 37204     | Gully              | N-S       |                       |
|       | 374    | 37404     | Ditch              | E-W       |                       |



| Field | Trench | Context     | Feature type | Alignment | Notes                 |
|-------|--------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|
|       | 375    | 37503       | Gully        | E-W       |                       |
|       | 376    | 37611       | Ditch        | NW-SE     |                       |
|       | 377    | 37704       | Gully        | ESE-WNW   |                       |
| G25   | 379    | 37907=39709 | Ditch        | NE-SW     |                       |
| SH1   | 392    | 39205       | Ditch        | E-W       |                       |
|       | 393    | 39303       | Ditch        | NE-SW     |                       |
|       | 395    | 39505       | Ditch        | NE-SW     |                       |
|       | 401    | 40103       | Ditch        | NE-SW     |                       |
|       | 405    | 40503       | Ditch        | NE-SW     |                       |
|       | 406    | 40603       | Ditch        | NE-SW     |                       |
|       | 422    | 42203       | Ditch        | NW-SE     |                       |
|       |        | 42207       | Gully        | NE-SW     |                       |
|       | 428    | 42803       | Ditch        | N-S       |                       |
|       | 429    | 42903       | Ditch        | NW-SE     |                       |
|       | 433    | 43303       | Ditch        | NE-SW     |                       |
|       | 434    | 43403       | Ditch        | E-W       |                       |
|       | 440    | 44003       | Gully        | NW-SE     |                       |
|       | 445    | 44503       | Gully        | N-S       |                       |
|       | 448    | 44803       | Ditch        | NE-SW     |                       |
|       |        | 44808       | Ditch        | NE-SW     | Possible continuation |
|       | 449    | 44903       | Ditch        | NE-SW     |                       |
|       | 454    | 45403       | Gully        | NW-SE     |                       |
|       |        | 45407       | Ditch        | E-W       |                       |
|       | 456    | 45603       | Ditch        | E-W       |                       |
|       |        | 45607       | Gully        | N-S       |                       |
|       | 458    | 45803       | Ditch        | NW-SE     |                       |
|       |        | 45805       | Ditch        | NE-SW     |                       |
|       | 464    | 46403       | Ditch        | E-W       |                       |
| 465   | 46503  | Ditch       | E-W          |           |                       |
| 469   | 46903  | Gully       | NE-SW        |           |                       |
| 472   | 47203  | Ditch       | NE-SW        |           |                       |
| 473   | 47303  | Gully       | N-S          |           |                       |
| SH2   | 477    | 47703       | Ditch        | N-S       |                       |
| SH4   | 547    | 54703       | Gully        | NW-SE     | Possible continuation |
|       | 554    | 55403       | Gully        | NW-SE     |                       |
|       | 564    | 56404       | Ditch        | N-S       |                       |
|       | 568    | 56803       | Ditch        | N-S       |                       |
|       | 574    | 57403       | Ditch        | E-W       |                       |
| SH5   | 590    | 59004       | Hedgerow     | NE-SW     |                       |
| SH8   | 665    | 66504       | Ditch        | N-S       | Possible continuation |





| Field | Trench | Context        | Feature type | Alignment | Notes                          |
|-------|--------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
|       | 668    | 66802          | Ditch        | N-S       |                                |
| SH9   | 711    | 71104          | Pit          | n/a       |                                |
| SH12  | 819    | 81904          | Ditch        | N-S       |                                |
|       | 831    | 83103          | Ditch        | E-W       |                                |
|       | 832    | 83203          | Ditch        | NE-SW     |                                |
|       | 833    | 83311          | Ditch        | N-S/E-W   |                                |
|       | 841    | 84103          | Ditch        | E-W       |                                |
|       | 847    | 84704          | Gully        | N-S       |                                |
|       | 850    | 85004          | Gully        | N-S       |                                |
|       | 85006  | Gully          | N-S          |           |                                |
| SH13  | 877    | 87704          | Ditch        | N-S       |                                |
| SH14  | 886    | 88603          | Ditch        | NE-SW     | Possible continuation          |
|       | 887    | 88703          | Ditch        | NE-SW     |                                |
|       | 894    | 89403          | Ditch        | NW-SE     | Possible continuation of 89705 |
|       | 897    | 89703          | Ditch        | E-W       |                                |
|       |        | 89705          | Ditch        | NW-SE     | Possible continuation of 89403 |
|       | 900    | 90003          | Ditch        | NW-SE     |                                |
|       | 901    | 90104          | Ditch        | E-W       | Fig 88: Section 29             |
|       | 910    | 91003          | Ditch        | E-W       |                                |
|       | 912    | 91205          | Ditch        | N-S       |                                |
|       |        | 91513          | Ditch        | NW-SE     |                                |
|       | 916    | 91603          | Ditch        | N-S       |                                |
|       | 919    | 91903          | Hedgerow     | N-S       |                                |
|       |        | 91905          | Ditch        | NE-SW     |                                |
|       | 921    | 92103          | Gully        | N-S       |                                |
|       |        | 92108          | Ditch        | N-S       | Fig. 111                       |
|       | 922    | 92203          | Gully        | NE-SW     | Possible continuation          |
|       | 923    | 92303          | Ditch        | NW-SE     |                                |
|       | 924    | 92403          | Ditch        | NE-SW     |                                |
|       |        | 92409          | Ditch        | E-W       |                                |
|       |        | 92705          | Ditch        | NW-SE     |                                |
| 928   | 92808  | Gully          | E-W          |           |                                |
| 931   | 93103  | Gully          | NE-SW        |           |                                |
| 932   | 93208  | Ditch terminal | N-S          |           |                                |
| 936   | 93603  | Ditch          | N-S          |           |                                |
|       | 93607  | Ditch          | N-S          |           |                                |
| 943   | 94303  | Ditch          | NNE-SSW      |           |                                |
|       | 94305  | Ditch          | N-S          |           |                                |
| 944   | 94403  | Ditch          | E-W          |           |                                |

## 6 FINDS EVIDENCE

### 6.1 Introduction

- 6.1.1 Approximately 53 kg of finds was recovered. These cover a wide date range, extending from the Mesolithic/Neolithic to modern periods, but are concentrated within the Romano-British period. The finds were mostly recovered by hand during excavation but the assemblage also includes artefacts extracted from the residues of samples taken for the recovery of environmental remains.
- 6.1.2 Most material types survive in good condition. With the exception of the metalwork, all the finds have been cleaned and quantified by material type within each context. This information is summarised in Table 1. Data relating to the finds has been recorded in a digital database linked to the stratigraphic record; this will form part of the permanent project archive.

**Table 2** Summary of finds by material and count/weight in grammes

| Material                    | Count       | Weight       |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Animal bone                 | 1172        | 14601        |
| Burnt flint                 | 32          | 23           |
| Coprolites                  | 2           | 20           |
| Ceramic building material   | 129         | 13461        |
| Clay tobacco pipe           | 5           | 9            |
| Fired clay                  | 203         | 6269         |
| Flint                       | 21          | 222          |
| Glass                       | 25          | 241          |
| Leather                     | 4           | 268          |
| Metalwork:                  | 30          | 1266         |
| <i>Iron</i>                 | 28          | 1231         |
| <i>Lead</i>                 | 1           | 12           |
| <i>Other</i>                | 1           | 23           |
| Pottery:                    | 783         | 13179        |
| <i>Prehistoric</i>          | 14          | 36           |
| <i>Romano-British</i>       | 649         | 11394        |
| <i>Post-medieval/modern</i> | 120         | 1752         |
| Shell                       | 12          | 12           |
| Slag                        | 52          | 14           |
| Stone                       | 7           | 3430         |
| Worked bone                 | 2           | 1            |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>2479</b> | <b>53016</b> |

### 6.2 Flint and burnt flint

- 6.2.1 A small assemblage of worked flint totalling 21 pieces (222 g) represents the earliest material recovered. The flint derives from three trenches; the types and quantities are summarised in Table 2. The material appears to range in date between the later Mesolithic and the Bronze Age periods, but this must remain tentative given the restricted size of the assemblage and the lack of securely diagnostic retouched material.

**Table 3** Summary of worked flint by context

| Context      | Feature/deposit type  | Flake    | Broken flake | Core fragment | Flake core | Shatter  | Burin    | Broken blade |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|--------------|
| 21902        | Subsoil               | 1        |              |               |            |          |          |              |
| 22106        | Tree Throw Hole 22105 |          | 5            |               |            |          |          | 1            |
| 22108        | Pit 22107             |          |              | 1             | 1          |          | 1        | 1            |
| 22110        | Pit 22109             | 4        | 1            |               |            | 2        |          |              |
| 25202        | Natural               |          |              |               |            | 1        |          |              |
| 26706        | Pit 26705             | 2        |              |               |            |          |          |              |
| <b>Total</b> |                       | <b>7</b> | <b>6</b>     | <b>1</b>      | <b>1</b>   | <b>3</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>2</b>     |

- 6.2.2 The raw material is of generally good quality translucent flint, although three pieces are in an opaque variety with cherty inclusions. Where cortex survives, this is thin and worn and is generally consistent with derivation from river gravel. Three examples have cortex which is distinctly pitted and glossy suggesting a head or till origin. All of these sources are locally available. Most pieces are in a relatively fresh condition, with just two being slightly abraded and patinated (white).
- 6.2.3 All but four objects were collected from the excavation of three features in trench 221. Tree-throw hole 22105 produced five small flakes which provide little clue as to technology or date, but a neat and narrow (11 mm wide) medial blade segment is perhaps most typical of later Mesolithic or Earlier Neolithic technology. A small, simple angle burin on a snapped blade from (undated) pit 22107 is very likely to be of similar date but no other examples are particularly suggestive of this period. A well-made blade from this feature, almost certainly detached with a soft hammer, is possibly attributable to a broadly Neolithic technology.
- 6.2.4 The cores from pit 22107 and the material from pit 22109 (also undated) arguably exhibit a less skilful approach to core reduction. Both cores have been flaked multi-directionally and have produced thick, hinging flakes which were almost certainly detached with a hard hammer. The flakes from pit 22109, and that from the subsoil of trench 219, are also thick and with wide butts, pronounced bulbs, and numerous step fractures from previously unsuccessful removals. These are strictly undiagnostic pieces, but such features are commonly associated with (later) Bronze Age technology.
- 6.2.5 Material of a similar date range to that recovered here was recently recorded during work on the Viking Link project which runs on a north-east to south-west alignment immediately to the east (Wessex Archaeology 2023).
- 6.2.6 Burnt flint (Table 2) was also recovered from environmental sampling of three features; ditches 13213 and 46004 and pit 16705. This material, which is intrinsically undatable, is commonly interpreted as being indicative of prehistoric activity. It could, however, be of any date, formed as a consequence of some other form of agricultural, industrial or domestic burning or heating process but the timespan and nature of these remain unclear and may be widely varied. It need not be contemporary with the features from which it was recovered.

### 6.3 Pottery

- 6.3.1 The pottery provides the primary dating evidence for the site and includes material of prehistoric, Romano-British, and post-medieval date. In total, 783 sherds, weighting 13.179 kg were recovered from 88 contexts in 63 features. Most of these were ditches; just four

pits, one posthole and two saltern-related deposits, as well as topsoil, hedgerow and palaeochannel deposits also contained pottery.

- 6.3.2 Most sherds survive in a crisp, fresh condition, enabling many refits to be made. Sherds showing abrasion were limited to less than 10 pieces, all of Romano-British date. The mean sherd weight for the assemblage as a whole is 16.8 g. Ninety rim sherds (joining rims within a single context were counted as one) were recognised, while sherds re-joining to form the complete profile of 10 other vessels were also recorded, seven of Romano-British (four beakers, two jars and a dish) and three (a saucer and two plates) of post-medieval/modern date.
- 6.3.3 For this assessment, the sherds from each context were divided into broad ware groups based on the principal inclusion type (e.g., grog-tempered wares) or known fabric types (e.g., Nene Valley colour-coated wares) and quantified by the number and weight of pieces present. Where appropriate, the fabrics have been cross-referenced to the National Roman Fabric Reference Collection (Tomber and Dore 1998), while vessel forms were recorded with reference to other local published assemblages. Other diagnostic features (decoration, surface treatments and evidence for use, re-use or repair) were also noted where relevant and spot dates have been assigned to each context based on the pottery present. This level of recording complies with the Lincolnshire County Council's *Archaeological Handbook* (Jennings 2019, sections 13.4 and 13.5) and is consistent with the 'basic record' advocated for the rapid characterisation of pottery assemblages (Barclay *et al.* 2016, Section 2.4.5). A breakdown of the sherds by chronological period and ware type is presented in Table 4.

**Table 4** Pottery totals by chronological period and ware type

| Period                     | Ware                             | Ware code    | No.       | Wt. (g)   |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| <i>Prehistoric</i>         |                                  |              |           |           |
|                            | Vesicular ware                   | PREVW        | 6         | 12        |
|                            | Grog-tempered ware               |              | 8         | 21        |
|                            |                                  | <i>Total</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>36</i> |
| <i>Romano-British</i>      |                                  |              |           |           |
| Imports                    | Samian ware                      | SAM          | 15        | 136       |
|                            | North-Gaulish greyware           | NGGW         | 6         | 7         |
|                            | North Gaulish creamware          | NGCR         | 1         | 2         |
|                            | Amphorae                         | DR20         | 3         | 471       |
| Local/regional finewares   | Nene Valley colour-coated ware   | NVCC         | 25        | 103       |
|                            | South Carlton colour-coated ware | SCCC         | 17        | 202       |
|                            | South Carlton creamware          | SCC          | 11        | 248       |
|                            | Swanpool cream sandy ware        | SPCS         | 1         | 5         |
|                            | London-type ware                 | LOND         | 11        | 94        |
|                            | Mica-dusted ware                 | MICA         | 2         | 21        |
| Specialist vessel          | Lincoln (local) mortaria         | MOLO         | 1         | 173       |
| Local/regional coarsewares | Greyware                         | GREY         | 302       | 4545      |
|                            | Knaith (Dales-type greyware)     | KDTGREY      | 3         | 17        |



|                      |  |              |            |              |
|----------------------|--|--------------|------------|--------------|
|                      | Nene Valley greyware                   | NVGW         | 2          | 11           |
|                      | Dales-type ware                        | DWSH         | 85         | 1540         |
|                      | Shell-tempered ware                    | SHEL         | 85         | 1681         |
|                      | Grit-tempered ware                     | IAGR         | 44         | 1003         |
|                      | South-east Dorset Black Burnished ware | BB1          | 1          | 12           |
|                      | Black burnished type copied            | BBT          | 16         | 664          |
|                      | Grog-tempered ware                     | GROG         | 3          | 265          |
|                      | Bourne-Greetham shelly ware            | BOGSH        | 6          | 79           |
|                      | Light oxidised fabric                  | LOX          | 9          | 115          |
|                      |  | <i>Total</i> | <i>649</i> | <i>11394</i> |
| <i>Post-medieval</i> |  |              |            |              |
|                      | Midlands black glazed ware             | MBGL         | 23         | 356          |
|                      | Midlands brown glazed ware             | MBRGL        | 15         | 356          |
|                      | Yellow-glazed red ware                 | YELLOW       | 7          | 114          |
|                      | Brown glazed red ware                  | BROGL        | 2          | 21           |
|                      | Glazed red earthenwares                | RED EARTH    | 3          | 201          |
|                      | Reduced glazed red earthenware         | RED          | 1          | 6            |
|                      | Toynton All saints glazed ware         | TOYN         | 2          | 216          |
|                      | Staffordshire-type slipware            | STAFFSL      | 1          | 9            |
|                      | Tin-glazed earthen ware                | TING         | 1          | 14           |
|                      | Creamware                              | CREA         | 12         | 59           |
|                      | English salt-glazed ware               | ENGSG        | 2          | 4            |
|                      | Nottingham stone ware                  | NOTTS        | 4          | 30           |
|                      | Stone ware                             | STONEW       | 1          | 44           |
|                      | Pearl ware                             | PEARL        | 2          | 3            |
|                      | Mocha ware                             | MOCCA        | 6          | 62           |
|                      | Transfer-printed ware                  | TRANSP       | 24         | 175          |
|                      | Industrial wares                       | ENGS         | 13         | 78           |
|                      | Basalt ware                            | BAL          | 1          | 4            |
|                      |  | <i>Total</i> | <i>120</i> | <i>1752</i>  |
| <b>Overall Total</b> |  |              | <b>783</b> | <b>13179</b> |

### *Prehistoric pottery*

- 6.3.4 The fabric and general appearance of six small body sherds in a vesicular fabric (ditch 12404) and eight grog-tempered pieces (saltern-related deposit 2804) suggest that they are of prehistoric, probably Iron Age, date. The grog-tempered pieces include a flat base sherd, but no other diagnostic pieces are present in either of these fabrics. Those from the saltern-related deposit were found alongside a few flakes of CBM of Roman or later date; two animal bones were the only other finds from ditch 12404.

### *Romano-British pottery*

- 6.3.5 Sherds spanning the 1st to 4th centuries AD, account for 83% of the assemblage by sherd count (86% by weight). The assemblage predominantly consists of utilitarian coarsewares, with a smattering of both imported and regional British wares (Table 4).

*The imported wares*

- 6.3.6 Continental imports comprise just 3.8% of the Romano-British assemblage by sherd count and consist of samian from south and central Gaul (Webster 1996, 13-16), vessels from northern Gaul (Darling and Precious 2014), and southern Spanish Dressel 20 olive oil amphorae (Tomber and Dore, 1998, 85).
- 6.3.7 The samian forms consist of both south (form 18) and central Gaulish (form 18/31) dishes (ditches 42603, 42624, 96103 and topsoil deposits 96301 and 46001) and two fragments from cups of south Gaulish form 27 (ditches 42624 and 13203). A single dish base from ditch 42603 is burnt and has a post-firing perforation probably made to take a metal rivet or staple indicative of repair. A second dish base from the topsoil (46001) has spall-like depressions on its interior surface, possibly attributed to temperature changes like exposure to frost or ice.
- 6.3.8 A single lower body sherd from a north Gaulish creamware flagon was recovered from ditch 91703. This same feature also contained six north Gaulish greyware sherds from a single beaker made in the Pas-De-Calais/Picardy region. Small quantities of both these fabrics occur in late Roman levels in Lincoln (Precious 2014a and 2014c, 50-1 and 99). Creamware vessels were arriving in Roman Britain from the later 2nd to the early 3rd century AD, while the greyware beaker, decorated with lustrous bands (Richardson 1986, type 1.41, 106-9), is perhaps the most distinctive product of this region and is commonly found in 3rd to late 4th century AD contexts along the eastern seaboard and river tributaries of England (Richardson and Tyres 1984, 139-41, Precious 2014c, 99).
- 6.3.9 The amphora sherds came from ditch terminals 13203 and 93208 and palaeochannel 42618. All are of the most common type found in Roman Britain - the southern Spanish Dressel 20 olive oil amphorae (Tomber and Dore, 1998, 85). The two pieces from ditch terminal 13203 and palaeochannel 42618 are both heavily burnt. The reuse of amphorae is well-documented (Pena 2007, 119-192), and the two heat affected sherds may have been employed as hearth bases, like examples excavated from the hearth within Milecastle 79 on Hadrian's Wall (Callender 1965, 34, pl. VIIb).

*Local/regional fine wares*

- 6.3.10 Together, these wares represent 10% of the Romano-British assemblage by sherd count (Table 4). Sherds from Nene Valley and South Carlton colour-coated beakers (Howe, Perrin and Mackreth, 1981, 16-25; Precious and Rigby 2014, 22) dominate the group, but the majority derive from just three vessels – 15 from the base and lower body of a beaker from ditch 42603 and five from the rim from another vessel from ditch 91703, both in the Nene Valley fabric, while 13 of the South Carlton sherds are from the base of a roughcast beaker dating to between AD 140 - 180 (Darling and Precious 2014c, 22-3, fig 14.75), found in ditch 45103. Two conjoining beaker sherds in a mica-dusted fabric (ditch 96328) may also have been made in the Nene Valley area and have been noted in 2nd and 3rd century AD assemblages in Lincoln (Precious and Rigby 2014, 30).
- 6.3.11 The South Carlton creamware (Precious 2014a, 51-2) sherds mainly consist of flagon fragments (ditches 3004, 93203, 93303, 42624, 42603 and hedgerow 92703). At least one of these, a complete ring-necked flagon top from ditch 42603 can be dated to AD 110 -150

(Gilliam 1957, type 5). Two beaker sherds (ditch 96118) belong to a form made from the mid/late 1st century into the mid/late 2nd century AD, while an everted-rimmed beaker from ditch 96118 is likely to be of similar date, based on examples from Lincoln (Precious 2014a, 54, fig 43, 369). The fabric of a single Swanpool cream sandy ware rim/flange fragment (ditch 42624) is not dissimilar to the whitewares made in the Verulamium (St Albans) region (Lyne 1999, 239-40), but it is harder fired. This vessel fragment is too small to allow attribution with any known form, although the Swanpool fabric occurs in mid to late 3rd century AD assemblages in Lincoln, continuing into the mid-late 4th century (Precious 2014a, 60).

- 6.3.12 Sherds from at least three bowls and a beaker in a fine grey/black fabric similar to London-type wares were recovered from ditches 13213, 46004 and 91703. Manufacturing centres producing similar wares are known in London (Marsh 1978, 124), Oxford and on the Upchurch Marshes in Kent (Rodwell 1978, 228), although there were others closer to Lincolnshire (Monaghan 1997, 888). These include West Stow and Wattisfield in Suffolk (Rodwell 1978, 248), while the presence of wasters in Water Newton, Cambridgeshire, suggest that London-type wares may also have been produced in the Nene Valley (Perrin 1980, 8-10).
- 6.3.13 The five London-type ware bowl sherds, all exhibit the standard, compass-inscribed line and 'dot' decoration and probably belong within the period between AD 70 and 150. Three fragments from another bowl (ditch 13213), have compass-inscribed ovolos, ovoid stamps with 'crosses' and pin-stamped 'dots' (Precious 2014c, fig 120, 1203; Rodwell 1978, 225-8, figs 7.10-14, 251-8), and may relate to the London-type ware or possibly the West Stow group, based on this decoration. Four conjoining rim sherds from ditch 46004 probably derive from a poppyhead beaker, comparable with examples from north Kent (Monaghan 1987, 55-6, type 2A3.4).

#### *Specialist vessel*

- 6.3.14 A single rim and flange fragment from a locally-made Lincoln mortaria came from ditch 42603. The origin of this example remains uncertain because the fabrics from the South Carlton and Lincoln Technical College kilns, along with those at Newton-on-Trent and others in the Trent Valley, are not easily distinguishable without stamped vessel (Precious, Darling and Hartley 2014, 166-7). Its form, however, is comparable to a 3rd century example from Lincoln (ibid. fig 141, 1482).

#### *Local and regional coarsewares*

- 6.3.15 The remainder of the Romano-British assemblage comprises coarsewares from both local and regional production centres. These predominantly consist of locally-produced greywares (Table 4), from a number of different sources including kilns in Rookery Lane, Lincoln Racecourse, Swanpool and North Hykeham (Precious 2014c, 121-125). Vessel forms within this broad fabric group are dominated by jars, with smaller numbers of beaker, bowl and flagon forms, all well-paralleled in the area. Several late 1st to early 2nd century AD corrugated jars (ditches 96118 and 93603) are comparable with vessels found in the Sleaford and Ancaster areas (Elsdon, 1997, 112-3, fig 55; Darling unpublished), the vessels from Heckington Fen fitting comfortably within this distribution. Three sherds (gullies 2906 and 707), can also be attributed to the Knaith Dales-type greyware kilns, situated in the Trent Valley, south of Gainsborough, while a base sherd from a Nene Valley greyware vessel came from the topsoil 42601.

- 6.3.16 A modest quantity of Dales-type wares and local shell-tempered wares from north Lincolnshire (Loughlin, 1977, 93-96; Darling, 2009, 39-44; Precious 2014b, 82-94) and a location south-west of the Lincolnshire Wolds near Partney (Vince 2006), were also noted. The 10 diagnostic rims derive from jars with everted or undercut rims, upright-necked jars and a storage jar. Two rims (ditches 42608 and 91703) belong to a known 4th century AD Huntcliff-type form (Monaghan 1997, fig 386, 3795 and 3797), but no examples of the classic, flat-topped 'proto-Dales-type' jars (Gillam 1968, fig. 23, 70; Loughlin, 1977, figs. 1-2, 91-2) were noted in this assemblage.
- 6.3.17 The grit-tempered ware sherds (Table 4) are mostly from simple, bead-rimmed and stubby, everted rim jars (ditches 12405, 12411, 92803, 93208, 93211 and 93303), with a dish from ditch 92806. These forms have been recognised in Late Iron Age and early Roman contexts within Sleaford (Elsdon, 1997, 110-11) and Lincoln (Precious 2014c, 106), and seem to phase out after the conquest of Lincoln around 60 AD.
- 6.3.18 A single sherd from a south-east Dorset Black Burnished ware jar with a slightly everted rim (Seager Smith and Davies 1993, 231, type WA1) was found in ditch 42624. A sooty residue on the lip of the rim indicates its use in the preparation and cooking of foodstuffs or other materials. Vessels of this type reached Lincoln during the early 2nd century AD (Precious 2014c, 112), along with black burnished wares from Rossington Bridge and Blaxton, Doncaster (Buckland, Magilton and Dolby, 1980, 145-164; Buckland and Dolby 1980). Black burnished ware was also made locally, at Lincoln Racecourse (Corder 1950) and in a kiln off Monson Street, Lincoln (Rowlandson, 2010, 32), for example. These local black burnished-type wares were found in ditches 96114, 42603, 12405 and 709 and gully 2906 while ditch terminal 12405 contained seven re-joining sherds from an almost complete jar (cf. Elsdon 1997, fig.66, 207).
- 6.3.19 The three grog-tempered sherds (Table 4) include a storage jar rim (ditch 96118) similar to a 2nd century AD example from Lincoln (Precious 2014c, fig 93, No. 924). Three shelly ware sherds (ditches 13213 and 12405), including a stubby everted rim, are from the mid-late 2nd to 4th century Bourne-Greetham industry in south Lincolnshire and Rutland (Precious 2014b, 96-97).
- 6.3.20 The nine body sherds in a light oxidised fabric (ditches 12204, 42603, 91510, 91703 and 96103, posthole 606 and topsoil deposits 46001 and 42601) remain unsourced. Such fabrics, however, are represented throughout the Roman period in Sleaford (Elsdon, 1997, 125-126), Ancaster (Rowlandson, 2012, 16-21; Darling unpublished, 1-8), Wickenby (Perrin 2008, 13-14) and in Lincoln, where they are most common in late 3rd and 4th century AD contexts (Rowlandson 2010, 25-49; Precious 2014a, 71, 75-76).

### *Summary*

- 6.3.21 Overall, then, the Roman-British sherds span the entire Romano-British period. A small number of sherds occur residually in post-Roman contexts, but the majority are from contemporary deposits. The composition of the assemblage is similar in both form and fabric to material from Sleaford (Elsdon 1997), Ancaster (Todd 1981), Navenby (Rowlandson, Darling and Monteil 2011) and Lincoln (Darling and Precious 2014). While focused on utilitarian coarsewares, the continental imports and regional Romano-British products represented indicate at least limited access to markets and wide-reaching trading contacts.

### *Post-medieval and modern*



- 6.3.22 Local 'Midlands' brown and black-glazed coarsewares dominate the post-medieval and modern pottery assemblage from this site, accounting for 30.8% (by count) of the sherds belonging within these periods. Little is known about the local late post-medieval coarseware industry and some of the recovered vessels are perhaps more likely to be local products rather than 'imports' from the better-known production centres in Staffordshire and Derbyshire. Five of the vessels represented are large panchion-type bowls; four vertical-sided bowls, a single closed vessel and mug are also represented and most of these sherds are of late 17th to mid-19th century date.
- 6.3.23 Other local or Midlands coarse redwares include three sherds from yellow-glazed panchion-type bowls and a small number of undiagnostic brown, red and reduced-glazed redwares that date from the 18<sup>th</sup>- to the mid-19th century. Sherds from the base of a large, open bowl-like vessel (ditch 78207) indicate that products from the Toynton All Saints kilns (Healey, 1984), situated c.25 km to the north-east, were also reaching Heckington Fen. This vessel could easily be of late 16th or early 17th century date.
- 6.3.24 A slipware plate fragment with yellow and brown combed decoration could be a Staffordshire product. It was found in ditch 78407, along with a late 17<sup>th</sup>- to mid-18th century tin-glazed plate fragment and a creamware mug fragment. Further creamwares of 18th century date include pieces from two plates (ditches 93105 and 78207), associated with 18th century English and Nottingham stoneware jug and bowl sherds and a fragment from a salt-glazed plate. Later 19th century vessels included pearlware and mocha ware, blue transfer-printed and industrial wares.
- 6.3.25 Further blue transfer-printed and industrial wares of mid-late 19<sup>th</sup>-century date were recovered from ditches 91709, 74203, 45103 and 45009 and pit 75403. A pearlware bowl or cup of similar date was found in gully 13210, along with a Basalt vase fragment from ditch 92406.

#### *Summary*

- 6.3.26 This assemblage contains forms and fabrics that are commonly encountered within post-medieval/modern contexts in the East Midlands and includes products from the major manufacturing centres across England.

### **6.4 Metalwork**

- 6.4.1 The small group of metal (Table 1) includes few identifiable or intrinsically dateable items. Ten iron nails/nail fragments are of a standard form which remained in use with little typological change from the Romano-British period to industrialisation in the post-medieval period. Consequently, they cannot be closely dated, although where present, associated pottery is of post-medieval/modern date. Fittings, probably also of post-medieval/modern date, include chain links from the topsoil of trench 482, a horseshoe from ditch 84203 and a decorative drawer fitting or similar from ditch 78207. The remaining items are sheet and bar fragments or are otherwise too fragmentary to identify. The single lead alloy object is a strip of indeterminate function and date.

### **6.5 Fired clay**

- 6.5.1 The fired clay assemblage amounted to 203 pieces (6269 g), recovered from 28 features within 19 trenches. The largest group (68 pieces, 4395g) was recovered from possible saltern 35311 and comprises salt-working briquetage. Within this group, most of the diagnostic pieces are from small, hand-squeezed cylindrical objects, which can be broadly separated into three categories. The first of these consists of cylindrical objects with

round/oval flat ends (13 items) that can stand freely. These could have been utilised as pedestals to support pans over fires to reduce the brine to salt crystals (Historic England 2018, 3-4).

- 6.5.2 The second group is composed of pieces that can stand freely on one round/flat end but have a V-shaped opposing end (13 items). These too could have been used as pedestals or as clips/spacers, to separate or stabilise pans (Poole 2021, 14). Objects in these two categories are likely to have been used vertically and their heights range between 45 and 75mm. The third group (18 items) do not stand freely and are more likely to have been used laterally; some have notched bodies and some have V-shaped ends. These are likely to have been used as clips or spacers and their longest axis suggests the pans were held 54-85 mm apart. Fifteen other pieces are likely to belong within these three groups but are too fragmentary to be assigned to any one of them with confidence.
- 6.5.3 Seven flat fragments also came from possible saltern 35311 but three were missing at least one surface. One is 16-19 mm thick and has fingertip dimpling on one surface. Two joining fragments are thicker (39-45 mm) and have a squared edge with slight curve and salt discolouration towards the edge. The function of these pieces remains uncertain; ceramic baking plates are not exclusive to salt-making sites, so these pieces may just as easily be associated with domestic ovens and hearths (Evans 2018, 48). Just two fragments of probable hearth lining were recovered from possible saltern 35311.
- 6.5.4 Portable fired clay objects include a broadly spherical item, 56 mm diameter with opposing, slightly flattened areas, recovered from ditch 91703. The function of this object is uncertain, but a fired clay ball of similar size and shape has also been found on the Viking Link cable route, north of Boston (Wessex Archaeology 2023).

## 6.6 Ceramic building material

- 6.6.1 Ceramic building material (129 items, weighing 13461g) occurred in 30 trenches. Few pieces are intrinsically dateable and whilst fabric analysis has not been undertaken at this stage, three broad types are apparent: a soft-firing, shelly fabric, often poorly wedged, a soft-firing silty fabric and a hard-firing sandy fabric. The shelly group includes little diagnostic material to confirm its date. The silty fabric includes two nib tiles, possibly of medieval or post-medieval date (pit 36003), while the harder-fired, sandy group includes brick fragments of probable post-medieval or modern date.
- 6.6.2 The bricks were concentrated in trenches 100, 360, 742, 769, 783 and 784 and are characterised by burning or over-firing, sometimes resulting in a dark purple colour and a vitrified or melted appearance. It is probable that these are wasters, but it is not unheard of for such pieces to be utilised in areas close to production sites as cheap materials. The area surrounding Heckington Fen does have a number of nineteenth- to mid-twentieth-century AD brick and tile works, the closest being at Ewerby (Monument record ML189474, LHE 2022), just 6 km to the north-west, and at Screddington (Monument Record ML190547, *ibid.*), 9 km to the south-west, as well as around Boston to the east. A complete brick from ditch 78407 has a bulbous knop on one header end which is a likely to be a decorative feature as, despite some burning/overfiring damage, it appears to be nicely finished.
- 6.6.3 A medieval or post-medieval ridge tile was recovered from gully 33507. The remainder of the sandy group comprises tile of medieval or later date or fragments/flakes which are not identifiable to form or date.

## 6.7 Glass

- 6.7.1 The small group of glass is of post-medieval and modern date. Bottle glass is the most prevalent, with 13 pieces representing 10 bottles. The earliest, a wine/spirits bottle base of late 17<sup>th</sup>- to 19<sup>th</sup>-century AD date, was recovered from ditch 78207. The remainder are of 19<sup>th</sup>- to early 20<sup>th</sup>-century AD date and include mould-blown fragments from pit 75403 and ditch 74203. A base fragment from a small pharmaceutical or perfume-type bottle in turquoise-coloured 'milk' (opaque) glass, primarily made from the 1870's into the middle of the 20th century AD (SHA 2021) also came from ditch 74203.
- 6.7.2 The remaining flat, colourless pieces are likely to be window glass, although most are in a highly-degraded condition. They were recovered from trenches 184, 961, 931, and 782.

## 6.8 Clay tobacco pipe

- 6.8.1 The clay tobacco pipe group is small, comprising just five stem fragments of late 16<sup>th</sup>- to early 19<sup>th</sup>-century AD date. They were recovered from ditch fills in trenches 451 (45103), 783 (78304) and 931 (93105), and an undefined feature in trench 184 (18406).

## 6.9 Slag

- 6.9.1 Just 14g of slag was recovered from the environmental samples taken from posthole 606 (1 g) and ditch 93208 (13 g). The items are small, undiagnostic and intrinsically dateable, although the features they came from also contained small amounts of Romano-British pottery.

## 6.10 Stone

- 6.10.1 Six joining fragments of a late Romano-British disc quern came from ditch 96323. It is made from a coarse-grained sandstone and is nicely finished on one surface. Worn concentric rings through use are apparent on its grinding surface. A burnt pebble from ditch 42603 may have been utilised as a rubber, pounder or grinder. It is intrinsically undatable, but Romano-British pottery sherds from the same feature provide a broad indication of its date.

## 6.11 Leather

- 6.11.1 Four pieces from a single shoe were recovered from the fill (52005) of ditch 52003 and consist of the complete right toe section from a welted bottom unit with wide, square toe and upper vamp, of a style common during the late 19th or early 20th century (Mould, 1997, 141; Trott, 2020, 558). The shoe exhibits recent (i.e., made during excavation) tears across the outer and mid-sole as well as on the distal quarters of the vamp, which partially survives along the lower or outside quarter and upper cut and stitched vamp, that once held a tongue. The deliberate cut/slash across the upper distal vamp/toe area is reminiscent of orthopaedic usage. The recent damage to the worn toe area and the outer tread exhibits the concealed lasting pins that would have been contained under the outer stitched sole or tread. An area of wear that has partially 'scuffed' the mid-sole area of the central tread (adjacent to the recent tear) could be attributed to repetitive pressure, rather than general occupational wear.

## 6.12 Animal Bone

- 6.12.1 A total of 1172 fragments (14.6 kg) of animal bone was recovered from features of Romano-British and modern date during the evaluation. Once refits are considered the total count is reduced to 569 fragments (Table 5). The animal bone was assessed following current

guidelines (Baker and Worley 2019) and the results are summarised in the following sections.

**Table 5** Animal bone: number of identified specimens present (or NISP) by phase

| Species                     | Romano-British | Modern    | Undated/<br>unstratified | Total      |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------|
| Cattle                      | 58             | 9         | 14                       | 81         |
| Sheep/goat                  | 78             | 4         | 13                       | 95         |
| Pig                         | 6              | 3         | 1                        | 10         |
| Horse                       | 6              | 24        | 23                       | 53         |
| Dog                         | 1              | -         | 1                        | 2          |
| Red deer                    | 1              | -         | -                        | 1          |
| Hare                        | 5              | -         | -                        | 5          |
| Goose                       | -              | 2         | -                        | 2          |
| Small duck cf. widgeon      | 1              | -         | -                        | 1          |
| Rodent                      | 3              | -         | -                        | 3          |
| Fish                        | 14             | -         | 1                        | 15         |
| Frog/toad                   | 2              | -         | -                        | 2          |
| <b>Total identified</b>     | <b>175</b>     | <b>42</b> | <b>53</b>                | <b>270</b> |
| <b>Total unidentifiable</b> | <b>204</b>     | <b>13</b> | <b>82</b>                | <b>299</b> |
| <b>Overall total</b>        | <b>379</b>     | <b>55</b> | <b>135</b>               | <b>569</b> |

## Results

### Preservation

- 6.12.2 The bones are in generally good condition, although some poorly preserved fragments were noted from several ditches and these are likely to be residual, having been reworked and redeposited from earlier contexts. Gnaw marks are present on only a handful of post-cranial bones. The evidence is consistent with the scarcity of dog bones in the overall assemblage.
- 6.12.3 Burnt bone fragments, both charred and calcined, were recovered from a number of Romano-British ditches. The single largest concentration (100+ fragments) came from a discrete dump of ashy material in ditch 46004. Most are small undiagnostic fragments, but a few sheep/goat bones were also present. It is likely that the deposit derived from a domestic hearth, or bon(e)fire, where the bones may have been tossed in an attempt to incinerate waste materials.

### Romano-British

- 6.12.4 Most of the animal bones came from contexts of Romano-British date, particularly ditches, but also a few gullies, a posthole and palaeochannel. The largest concentrations of animal bones came from ditches 42624 and 46004.
- 6.12.5 Approximately 46% of fragments are identifiable to species and skeletal elements. Sheep/goat bones are more abundant than cattle bones, but the difference is marginal. The range of sheep/goat bones indicates that whole carcasses are represented, however most of the cattle bones are from the head and feet which are generally discarded as primary butchery waste. The body-part data therefore indicates that while both species were slaughtered and butchered nearby, beef was more widely dispersed than mutton, which was consumed locally. The sheep/goat bones and most of the cattle bones, are from adult animals, with some calf bones also recorded, which could indicate that dairying played some part in the husbandry strategy, or simply there was a market for veal. Butchery marks

were noted on many of the cattle bones and a few of the sheep/goat bones. The marks mostly relate to the dismemberment and reduction of carcasses, but some bones had also been processed for marrow.

- 6.12.6 The assemblage also includes bones from a small range of other species, including pig, horse, dog, red deer, hare and duck, as well as a few fish, rodent and amphibian bones. The large piece of red deer pelvis recovered from ditch 13213 suggests evidence of participation in hunting. Similarly, the hare and duck bones point to a wider exploitation of wild resources. The fish bones have not been identified to species at this stage, but some eel and possible mackerel vertebrae were noted, including a few charred or calcined examples.

#### Modern

- 6.12.7 Animal bone was recovered from several ditches and pit 10004. The identified bones are mostly from horse and include a group of 13 bones from a single animal from ditch 84203, and two smaller groups from ditches 91513 and 93105. Most of the remaining bones are from livestock, particularly cattle and include a semi-complete skull and complete metatarsal from ditch 93105. The metatarsal has asymmetric distal condyles and small areas of new bone growth on the distal shaft. These pathological changes are generally seen on cattle used as traction animals, for example as part of a plough team. In addition, two goose bones were recovered; the size of the bones indicates that they are from a large domestic breed.

#### Undated and unstratified

- 6.12.8 A small quantity of animal bones came from undated features, mostly ditches but also a few gullies and pits, as well as from overburden deposits. Approximately 39% of fragments are identifiable to species and skeletal elements (Table 5). Horse bones predominate with several small groups of associated elements from ditches 608, 3009 and 42803, and fragmented skulls from ditch 91603 and natural deposit 46602. Bones from livestock were also recovered in sparse numbers, they include a semi-complete cattle skull from ditch 57903 and a group of articulating sheep/goat vertebrae from ditch 44903. Single pig, dog and fish bones were also recovered.

### **6.13 Worked bone**

- 6.13.1 The only worked bone item (ditch 46004) is a small scoop made from a probable bird bone. It measures just 4 mm in diameter at the rounded, scoop end, and 3 mm in diameter along its hollow shaft. It is similar in form to Romano-British earscoops from toilet sets, usually made in copper alloy (Crummy 1995, 59) which correlates with the ceramic evidence from the feature.

### **6.14 Coprolites**

- 6.14.1 Two spherical coprolites, approximately 30 mm in diameter, were recovered from Romano-British ditch 13213. These are heavily mineralised but lightweight, and although it is not possible to determine what species of animal they derive from, one has a piece of bone adhering to the outer surface, suggesting perhaps that they are from a carnivore, most probably a large dog.

### **6.15 Shell**

- 6.15.1 A small group of marine shells, probably representing food remains, was recovered from five trenches. Four are cockles (ditches 42603, 46004 and 96103), common along the Lincolnshire coast, as are the oyster/scallop fragments from ditch 92806 and deposit 42631. A mussel shell (ditch 42603) is likely to have come from the estuary around Boston, to the

east of the site. The remaining fragments are bivalves, but too little survives to identify to species. The group is not unusual for the area.

## **6.16 Conservation**

- 6.16.1 No immediate conservation requirements were noted in the field, but subsequent examination has identified the metal objects and the leather shoe as being of unstable material types potentially in need of further conservation treatment.
- 6.16.2 The metal and leather are therefore stored in environmentally-controlled conditions. The metal objects are stored with supportive packaging and a desiccant (silica gel) sealed inside an airtight polythene box to ensure a dry environment below 35% relative humidity. The items have been subjected to x-radiography to aid identification and to form part of the permanent archive.
- 6.16.3 The leather has been washed and is stored wet inside two sealed finds bags and a plastic container kept in a domestic fridge. The condition of the metal and leather items is frequently monitored but no further stabilisation treatment is required for these materials at this stage.

## **6.17 Statement of potential**

- 6.17.1 The assessment results indicate that the preservation of artefacts of all material types is generally good across the site. The small quantity of flint suggests limited activity of later Mesolithic to Bronze Age date, while the 14 prehistoric pottery sherds probably extend this range into the Iron Age. Dating evidence predominantly from the pottery, indicates that the main phase of activity in this area occurred during the Romano-British period (1st to 4th centuries AD), while the post-medieval/modern finds consist of common types related to the more recent agricultural use of the landscape.
- 6.17.2 A fairly broad range of material culture was recovered, but no items of particular intrinsic interest are included. Only pottery and animal bone occur in any quantity. The pottery has already provided a broad chronological framework for the site, and further analysis is unlikely to refine this any more closely. Closer consideration of the assemblage as a whole may provide further information about the changing sources of supply during the Romano-British period, the nature and range of activities and the position of this site within the local settlement hierarchy.
- 6.17.3 The quern stone, animal bone (including the coprolites) and marine shell offer limited potential for further research into the nature of the Romano-British rural economy and the use of resources from the landscape. The fired clay provides evidence of salt-working in the area, while the worked bone item could provide information on the adoption of Romano-British personal grooming habits. The remaining material types (CBM, clay tobacco pipe, glass, metal and slag) occur in such small quantities that they offer little further research potential.
- 6.17.4 However, the good condition of the finds recovered during the evaluation highlights the potential for the recovery of larger, more informative assemblages of all material types during any further archaeological mitigation within the proposed development area.

## **6.18 Recommendations**

- 6.18.1 All the finds have been recorded to recommended minimum standards for the archiving of archaeological finds. No further work is proposed for any of the material types at this stage, but the significance of the finds should be reconsidered in the light of the potentially larger

and more informative assemblages recovered during any additional mitigation works within the proposed development area.

- 6.18.2 If the results of this evaluation are to be published independently, however, the coprolites should be submitted for further specialist identification and discussion. For all other materials, the comments made in this report should, as a minimum, be incorporated into the publication text with some adaption and augmentation where required to consider them in their local and regional setting, with particular reference to those of Romano-British date. Provision should be made for up to 20 pottery illustrations, diagnostic briquetage pieces, the quern stone and worked bone scoop with relevant figure numbers referenced in the text.

## 7 ENVIRONMENTAL EVIDENCE

### 7.1 Interim Summary

- 7.1.1 Twenty-one samples, totalling 78 buckets (780 litres), were taken from a range of features across the site (Table 6). All sampling was undertaken following Wessex Archaeology's in-house guidance, which adheres to the principles outlined in Historic England's guidance (English Heritage 2011 and Historic England 2015).
- 7.1.2 Bulk environmental soil samples, for the recovery of plant macrofossils, wood charcoal, small animal bones and other small artefacts, were taken as appropriate from well-sealed and datable contexts. An addendum to the evaluation report presenting the results of this assessment is attached as an addendum to this report.

**Table 6** List of environmental samples

| Sample Number | Trench Number/Area | Context Number | Feature Number | Feature                            |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| 601           | G4                 | 607            | 606            | Posthole                           |
| 2701          | G4                 | 2710           | -              | Layer                              |
| 12401         | G9                 | 12406          | 12405          | Ditch terminal                     |
| 13201         | G9                 | 13216          | 13213          | Ditch                              |
| 13202         | G9                 | 13215          | 13213          | Ditch                              |
| 26701         | G14                | 26706          | 26705          | Pit                                |
| 42601         | SH1                | 42604          | 42603          | Ditch                              |
| 42602         | SH1                | 426025         | 426024         | Ditch                              |
| 46002         | SH1                | 46005          | 46004          | Ditch terminal                     |
| 46003         | SH1                | 46008          | 46004          | Ditch terminal                     |
| 83301         | SH12               | 83310          | 83309          | Ditch                              |
| 83302         | SH12               | 83312          | 83311          | Gully                              |
| 83303         | SH12               | 83308          | 83305          | Ditch                              |
| 92801         | SH14               | 92805          | 92803          | Ditch                              |
| 93201         | SH14               | 93209          | 93208          | Ditch terminal                     |
| 93202         | SH14               | 93218          | 93217          | Ditch                              |
| 93203         | SH14               | 93212          | 93211          | Ditch                              |
| 96101         | SH1                | 96111          | 96110          | Possible cremation related deposit |
| 96301         | SH1                | 96307          | 96306          | Gully                              |

| Sample Number | Trench Number/Area | Context Number | Feature Number | Feature |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| 96302         | SH1                | 96324          | 96323          | Ditch   |
| 96303         | SH1                | 96316          | 96315          | Ditch   |

## 8 CONCLUSIONS

### 8.1 Summary

- 8.1.1 The earliest evidenced activity on the site comes from the small flint assemblage of Mesolithic–Bronze Age date recovered from two pits and a tree throw in trench 221 (Field G15) and a pit in Trench 267 (Field G14). The only other flints found were recovered from the subsoil and natural deposits of trenches within 400m of trench 221. These finds are probably indicative of background seasonal activity on the saltmarsh in prehistory.
- 8.1.2 Pottery of prehistoric, but probable Iron Age, date was recovered from trenches 28 and 124 (Fields G4 and 9 respectively). In both cases it was in close proximity to other features dated to the Romano-British period and could either suggest background residual activity or a continuation of activity on the site around the Roman Conquest.
- 8.1.3 Activity of Romano-British date comprised small pockets of dispersed features located across the central and southern sectors of the site but largely confined to the slightly raised plateaus where the sandier natural geology survived. The evidence was mostly formed of enclosure systems defined by ditches and gullies although possible industrial activity and salt processing was found in trenches 124 and 353 (Fields G9 and G23). The concentration of pottery associated with trenches in eastern SH1 could be indicative of settlement activity. The Romano-British features identified in SH14, whilst more diffuse than the others recorded on site, could well be a continuation of the activity recorded directly to the east during the Viking Link Project (Wessex Archaeology 2023).
- 8.1.4 Following the Romano-British, period there is a general dearth of datable activity on the site until the post-medieval and modern era when the land was drained and used for agriculture. There is some evidence of ridge-and-furrow cultivation remains but given the limited survival and lack of associated artefacts, this adds little to the wider site narrative. Nevertheless, the lack of post-Roman and medieval activity is consistent with the character of the wider fenland historic environment (Lord and MacIntosh 2011).
- 8.1.5 The most fundamental and extensive changes to the site come with the impacts of water management and land drainage. The 1764 Heckington Enclosure Map and Award, indicates that the eastern part of the site was drained by 1702 and the remainder in 1764. By the early nineteenth century the site had been subdivided into a number of subrectangular fields and the duck decoy established. Fields G16 to 25 are surviving examples of these, and evidence for former boundaries was present across SH1, SH2 and SH14 where the fields have been amalgamated for modern farming. Accompanying farmhouses, farm buildings and structures, and their later demolition, were noted in the north-east of the site, and the area around trench 934 (Field 15).
- 8.1.6 Of note is the linear arrangement of diamond-shaped enclosures located at the junctions of a number of field boundaries (modern fields G16, 20–25 and SH1). The majority appear to be wooded with some felled and left bare on the later mapping; they are entirely removed by the mid-twentieth century. Similar examples are visible on the 1894 OS map at Erringden, West Yorkshire and others were recorded at Outseats Farm, Derbyshire (Tuck



2021). The purpose of these is debatable: they may well be part of an ornamental layout, possibly associated with the nearby Park House, or they could have played a role in hunting activities, as pheasant pens, or fox coverts, as was suggested for the paddock at Outseats Farm (A Tuck 2022, pers. comm.).

- 8.1.7 The duck decoy survives as a visible pentagon-shaped cropmark, although the archaeological evidence for it is limited to its more northerly edges. It seems to have been established in a low point in the field, and used on a seasonal basis only, hence its slightly ephemeral character. It appears to go out of use in the second half of the nineteenth century and is absent on the 1889 OS map.
- 8.1.8 Changes to the site in the twentieth century are limited mostly to the aforementioned removal of field boundaries and the demolition of the older farm buildings as mechanised farming once again changed the nature of agriculture.
- 8.1.9 A number of the features recorded during the evaluation could not be conclusively dated although that is not entirely unexpected given the rural, agricultural nature of the site. It seems reasonable that a number of the ditches had a water management function and, indeed, some do correlate with former roddon tributaries. Some of the Romano-British dated ditches also correlate with the roddons and whilst this could indicate a misinterpretation of the geophysical data, they may also represent formalised water management channels taking advantage of natural water courses.

#### *Geophysical Survey*

- 8.1.10 The geophysical surveys proved to be relatively accurate in successfully locating post-medieval and modern features; most of the Romano-British features with a couple of exceptions, however, were not identified. This could be due to a problem in interpreting fenland-based geophysical survey data, or the result of the Romano-British archaeology being predominantly located on the sandier geology and, therefore, less responsive to geophysical survey techniques.
- 8.1.11 The surveys provided a good overview of the roddon tributaries corroborated by the cropmarks and whilst these rarely indicated archaeological features (as was suspected) the change in geology was observable.

#### *Artefactual evidence*

- 8.1.12 The artefactual assemblage covers a wide date range, extending from the Mesolithic/Neolithic to modern periods, but is concentrated within the Romano-British period with a significant amount dated post-medieval/modern. A fairly broad range of material culture was recovered and the pottery has successfully provided a broad chronological framework for the site. Whilst further analysis is unlikely to refine the dating further, closer consideration of the assemblage as a whole may provide further information about the changing sources of supply during the Romano-British period, the nature and range of activities and the position of this site within the local settlement hierarchy. The quern stone, animal bone (including the coprolites) and marine shell offer limited potential for further research into the nature of the Romano-British rural economy and the use of resources from the landscape. The fired clay provides evidence of salt-working in the area, while the worked bone item could provide information on the adoption of Romano-British habits.

#### *Palaeoenvironmental deposits*

- 8.1.13 A number of alluvial deposits were recorded across the site; however they tended to be patchy, often thin, with little to no potential for waterlogged remains. A variety of

environmental samples were taken from a range of features across the site, the results of which are forthcoming.

## 8.2 Discussion

- 8.2.1 The results of the evaluation were largely successful in meeting the aims and objectives as established in the WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2022). The investigation has established that there are archaeological remains, located sporadically across the site. The extent, character, condition and quality of the remains have been determined; however, the lack of datable artefacts has meant that the dates of some of these cannot be determined.
- 8.2.2 The results of the evaluation have been contextualised within the wider historical and archaeological narrative and are broadly consistent with the findings of the preceding heritage desk-based assessment. The geophysical survey has also been evaluated against the trial trenching results.
- 8.2.3 Figures 80–84 illustrate the areas of significant archaeology and further potential across the site. More specifically, there is potential for further analysis and to better characterise and understand the archaeological remains of Romano-British date within Fields G9, G23 and SH1 and, to a lesser extent, in G3, G4, G21 and SH14. The post-medieval draining of the site and its subsequent agricultural history is well represented both archaeologically and through historical sources and there is limited scope to develop this further.

## 9 ARCHIVE STORAGE AND CURATION

### 9.1 Museum

- 9.1.1 The archive resulting from the evaluation is currently held at the offices of Wessex Archaeology in Sheffield. The Collection Museum, Lincoln has agreed in principle to accept the archive on completion of the project, under the accession code LCNCC:2022.104. Deposition of any finds with the museum will only be carried out with the full agreement of the land owner and client.

### 9.2 Preparation of the archive

#### *Physical archive*

- 9.2.1 The archive, which includes paper records, graphics, artefacts and ecofacts, will be prepared following the standard conditions for the acceptance of excavated archaeological material by the Collection Museum, Lincoln, and in general following nationally recommended guidelines (Brown 2011; ClfA 2014c; SMA 1995).
- 9.2.2 All archive elements are marked with the LCNCC:2022.104, and a full index will be prepared. The physical archive currently comprises the following:
- 5 cardboard boxes or airtight plastic boxes of artefacts and ecofacts, ordered by material type
  - 1 files/document cases of paper records

#### *Digital archive*

- 9.2.3 The digital archive generated by the project, which comprises born-digital data (e.g., site records, survey data, databases and spreadsheets, photographs and reports), will be deposited with a Trusted Digital Repository, in this instance the Archaeology Data Service

(ADS), to ensure its long-term curation. Digital data will be prepared following ADS guidelines (ADS 2013 and online guidance) and accompanied by metadata.

### 9.3 Selection strategy

- 9.3.1 It is widely accepted that not all the records and materials (artefacts and ecofacts) collected or created during the course of an archaeological project require preservation in perpetuity. These records and materials will be subject to selection in order to establish what will be retained for long-term curation, with the aim of ensuring that all elements selected to be retained are appropriate to establish the significance of the project and support future research, outreach, engagement, display and learning activities, i.e., the retained archive should fulfil the requirements of both future researchers and the receiving Museum.
- 9.3.2 The selection strategy, which details the project-specific selection process, is underpinned by national guidelines on selection and retention (Brown 2011, section 4) and generic selection policies (SMA 1993; Wessex Archaeology's internal selection policy) and follows ClfA's Toolkit for Selecting Archaeological Archives (ClfA 2022b). It should be agreed by all stakeholders (Wessex Archaeology's internal specialists, external specialists, local authority, museum) and fully documented in the project archive.
- 9.3.3 In this instance, given the relatively low level of finds recovery, the selection process has been deferred until after the fieldwork stage was completed. Project-specific proposals for selection are presented below. These proposals are based on recommendations by Wessex Archaeology's internal specialists and will be updated in line with any further comment by other stakeholders (museum, local authority). The selection strategy will be fully documented in the project archive.
- 9.3.4 Any material not selected for retention may be used for teaching or reference collections by Wessex Archaeology.

#### *Documentary records*

- 9.3.5 Paper records comprise site registers (other pro-forma site records are digital), drawings and reports (written scheme of investigation, client report). All will be retained and deposited with the project archive.

#### *Digital data*

- 9.3.6 The digital data comprise site records (tablet-recorded on site) in spreadsheet format; finds records in spreadsheet format; survey data; photographs; reports. All will be deposited, although site photographs will be subject to selection to eliminate poor quality and duplicated images, and any others not considered directly relevant to the archaeology of the site.

### 9.4 Security copy

- 9.4.1 In line with current best practice (e.g., Brown 2011), on completion of the project a security copy of the written records will be prepared, in the form of a digital PDF/A file. PDF/A is an ISO-standardised version of the Portable Document Format (PDF) designed for the digital preservation of electronic documents through omission of features ill-suited to long-term archiving.

### 9.5 OASIS

- 9.5.1 An OASIS (online access to the index of archaeological investigations) record (OASIS (online access to the index of archaeological investigations) record [REDACTED] has



been initiated (Appendix 2 - ID number wessexar1-511893). A .pdf version of the final report will be submitted following approval by the Senior Historic Environment Officer at HL and Historic Environment Officers at LCC, on behalf of the LPA. Subject to any contractual requirements on confidentiality, copies of the OASIS record will be integrated into the relevant local and national records and published through the Archaeology Data Service (ADS) ArchSearch catalogue.

## **10 COPYRIGHT**

### **10.1 Archive and report copyright**

- 10.1.1 The full copyright of the written/illustrative/digital archive relating to the project will be retained by Wessex Archaeology under the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988 with all rights reserved. The client will be licenced to use each report for the purposes that it was produced in relation to the project as described in the specification. The museum, however, will be granted an exclusive licence for the use of the archive for educational purposes, including academic research, providing that such use conforms to the Copyright and Related Rights Regulations 2003.
- 10.1.2 Information relating to the project will be deposited with the Historic Environment Record (HER) where it can be freely copied without reference to Wessex Archaeology for the purposes of archaeological research or development control within the planning process.

### **10.2 Third party data copyright**

- 10.2.1 This document and the project archive may contain material that is non-Wessex Archaeology copyright (e.g., Ordnance Survey, British Geological Survey, Crown Copyright), or the intellectual property of third parties, which Wessex Archaeology are able to provide for limited reproduction under the terms of our own copyright licences, but for which copyright itself is non-transferable by Wessex Archaeology. Users remain bound by the conditions of the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988 with regard to multiple copying and electronic dissemination of such material.

---

## REFERENCES

- ADS. 2013. *Caring for Digital Data in Archaeology: a Guide to Good Practice*. Archaeology Data Service and Digital Antiquity Guides to Good Practice.
- ASWYAS. 2022. *Site 3, Heckington Fen Solar Park, Lincolnshire: Geophysical Survey*. Unpublished client report.
- Baker, P. and Worley, F., 2019. *Animal Bone and Archaeology: recovery to archive*. Historic England Handbooks for Archaeology.
- Barclay, A., Knight, D, Booth, P., Evans, J., Brown, D. H., and Wood, I. 2016. *A Standard for Pottery Studies in Archaeology*. PCRG, SGRP and MPRG.
- British Geological Survey. 2022. BGS Geology Viewer [redacted] (accessed November 2022).
- Brown, D. H. 2011. *Archaeological Archives: a guide to best practice in creation, compilation, transfer and curation (revised edition)*. Archaeological Archives Forum.
- Buckland, P.C. and Dolby, M.J. 1980. *A Roman Pottery Kiln Site at Blaxton Quarry, near Doncaster*. The Archaeology of Doncaster. The Roman Pottery Industry 4/1. Doncaster Museum & Arts Service Publication.
- Buckland, P.C, Magilton, J.R, and Dolby, M.J. 1980. *The Roman Pottery Industries of South Yorkshire: A Review*. Britannia Volume XI. 145-164.
- Callender, M.H. 1965. *Roman Amphorae*. Oxford.
- Chartered Institute for Archaeologists [ClfA]. 2014a. *Standard and Guidance for Archaeological Field Evaluation (revised edition October 2020)*. Reading: Chartered Institute for Archaeologists.
- ClfA. 2014b. *Standard and Guidance for the Collection, Documentation, Conservation and Research of Archaeological Materials (revised edition October 2020)*. Reading: Chartered Institute for Archaeologists.
- ClfA. 2014c. *Standard and Guidance for the Creation, Compilation, Transfer and Deposition of Archaeological Archives (revised edition October 2020)*. Reading: Chartered Institute for Archaeologists.
- ClfA. 2022a. *Toolkit for Specialist Reporting [redacted]* (accessed 2022).
- ClfA. 2022b. *Toolkit for Selecting Archaeological Archives [redacted]* (accessed 2022).
- Corder, P. 1950. *A Romano-British pottery kiln on the Lincoln Racecourse*, University of Nottingham.
- Crummy, N 1995 *The Roman small finds from excavations in Colchester 1971-9* Colchester, Colchester Archaeological Trust Reports 2.

- Darling, M. 2009. 'Pottery and Other Fired Clay Items' in *Boyer, P., Proctor, J and Taylor-Wilson, R. On the Boundaries of Occupation; excavations at Burringham Road, Scunthorpe and Baldwin Avenue, Bottesford, North Lincolnshire*. PCA Monograph 9. 37-55.
- Darling, M and Precious, B. 2014. *A Corpus of Roman Pottery from Lincoln: Lincoln Archaeological Studies No. 6*. Oxbow.
- Darling, M. unpublished. *The Roman Pottery; Ancaster Time Team Excavations ANC01*.
- Elsdon, S.M. 1997. *Old Sleaford Revealed: A Lincolnshire settlement in Iron Age, Roman, Saxon and Medieval times: Excavations 1882-1995*. Oxbow.
- English Heritage. 2011. *Environmental Archaeology. A Guide to the Theory and Practice of Methods, from Sampling and Recovery to Post-excavation* (2nd edition). Portsmouth: English Heritage.
- Evans, J., 2018. Bread and circuses, cutlets and sausages? Romano-British prefabricated ovens and ceramic baking plates. *Journal of Roman Pottery Studies* 17, 46-63.
- Gillam, J.P. 1957. Types of Roman Coarse Pottery Vessels in Northern Britain. *Archaeologia Aeliana*. Vol XXXV, 4<sup>th</sup> series.
- Gilmour, E.F. 1954. The Roman Pottery Kilns at Cantley Housing Estate, Doncaster Kilns 9-15. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* Part 151, Vol XXXVIII.
- Gilmour, E.F. 1955. The Roman Excavations at Cantley Housing estate, Doncaster. The Roman Well and Kilns 16-21. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* Part 152. Vol XXXIX.
- Gillam, J.P. 1968. *Types of Roman Coarse Pottery Vessels in Northern Britain*. Oriel Press Ltd.
- Headland Archaeology. 2022. *Area 2, Heckington Fen Solar Park, Lincolnshire: Geophysical Survey Report*. Unpublished client report.
- Healey, R.H. 1984. Toynton All Saints: decorated jugs from the Roses kiln, in Field, N. and White, A. (eds), *A Prospect of Lincolnshire*. Lincoln. 73-78
- Historic England. 2015 *Geoarchaeology: Using Earth Sciences to Understand the Archaeological Record*. Swindon, Historic England.
- Historic England. 2018. *Pre-industrial Salterns: Introductions to Heritage Assets*. Swindon, Historic England.
- Howe, M.D., Perrin, J.R. and Mackreth, D.F. 1981. *Roman Pottery from the Nene Valley: A Guide*. Peterborough City Museum Occasional Paper 2.
- Jennings, L. 2019. *Lincolnshire County Council Archaeology Handbook*. <https://www.lincolnshire.gov.uk/historic-environment/archaeological-handbook>. Accessed November 2022.
- Knight, D., Vyner, B. and Allen, C. 2012. *East Midlands Heritage: An Updated Research Agenda and Strategy for the Historic Environment of the East Midlands*  
[REDACTED]  
Accessed November 2022.

- Lincolnshire Heritage Explorer (LHE) 2022 *Monument record ML190547 – Brick and tile works near the station, Scredington* [ML190547 - Brick and tile works near the station, Scredington - Lincolnshire Heritage Explorer](#) Accessed 25 November 2022.
- Lincolnshire Heritage Explorer (LHE) 2022 *Monument record ML189474 – Ewerby Brick and Tile W and Brickyard Cottages* [ML189474 - Ewerby Brick and Tile Works, and Brickyard Cottages - Lincolnshire Heritage Explorer](#) Accessed 25 November 2022.
- Lord, J., MacIntosh, A. 2011. *The Historic Character of the County of Lincolnshire: The Historic Landscape Character Zones* <https://www.lincolnshire.gov.uk/downloads/file/2206/the-historic-landscape-character-zones-pdf> (accessed November 2022).
- Loughlin, N. 1977. *Dales Ware: a contribution to the study of Roman Coarse Pottery*. In Peacock, D.P.S. *Pottery and Early Commerce; characterisation and trade in Roman and later ceramics*. Academic Press.
- Lyne, M, 1999. 'The Pottery from the Lower Slope' in Niblett, R. *The Excavations of a Ceremonial Site at Folly Lane, Verulamium*. Britannia Monograph Series No. 14.
- Magnitude Surveys. 2022. *Geophysical Survey: Area 4 Heckington Fen Solar Park, Lincolnshire*. Unpublished client report.
- Marsh, G. 1978. *Early Second Century Fine Wares in the London area*, in Arthur, P and Marsh, G. *Early Fine Wares in Roman Britain*. BAR British Series 57.
- Monaghan, J. 1987. *Upchurch and Thameside Roman Pottery: A ceramic typology for northeast Kent, first to third centuries A.D.* BAR British Series 173.
- Monaghan, J, 1997. *Roman Pottery from York. The Archaeology of York. The Pottery Volume 16 Fascicule 8*. York Archaeological Trust.
- Mould, Q. 1997. 'Leather' in Hawkes, J and Fasham, P.J. *Excavations on Reading Waterfront Sites, 1979-1988*. Wessex Archaeology Report No. 5. 108-142.
- Pegasus Group. 2022a. *Environmental Impact Assessment Scoping Report*. Unpublished client report.
- Pegasus Group. 2022b. *Heritage Desk-Based Assessment: Heckington Fen Solar Park*. Unpublished client report.
- Pena, J. T. 2007. *Roman Pottery in the Archaeological Record*. Cambridge University Press.
- Perrin, J.R. 1980. *Pottery of London Ware type from the Nene Valley, Durobrivae 8, 8-10*.
- Perrin, J.R. 2008. *The Pottery in Blackhills Farm and The Hollys Wickenby, Lincolnshire*. Wessex Archaeology Time Team Report No. 65304.
- Poole, C 1991 'the small objects of daub and clay', 209-10 in Sharples, N. *Maiden Castle, excavations and field survey 1985-6* London: English Heritage Report No. 19.
- Poole, C 2021 'Briquetage and fired clay' Specialist Report 8 in Biddulph, E. Foreman, S. Stafford, E. Stansbie, D. and Nicholson, R. *London Gateway: Iron Age and Roman salt making in the Thames Estuary. Excavation at Stamford Wharf Nature Reserve, Essex* Oxford Archaeology Monograph 18



- Precious, B. 2014a. The Oxidised Wares in Darling, M. and Precious, B. *A Corpus of Roman Pottery from Lincoln: Lincoln Archaeological Studies No. 6*. Oxbow.
- Precious, B. 2014b. The Shell- and Calcite-tempered Wares in Darling, M. and Precious, B. *A Corpus of Roman Pottery from Lincoln: Lincoln Archaeological Studies No. 6*. Oxbow.
- Precious, B. 2014c. The Reduced wares in Darling, M. and Precious, B. *A Corpus of Roman Pottery from Lincoln: Lincoln Archaeological Studies No. 6*. Oxbow.
- Precious, B, Darling, M. and Hartley, K. 2014. The mortaria in Darling, M. and Precious, B. *A Corpus of Roman Pottery from Lincoln: Lincoln Archaeological Studies No. 6*. Oxbow.
- Precious, B, and Rigby, V. 2014. The Fine Wares in Darling, M. and Precious, B. *A Corpus of Roman Pottery from Lincoln: Lincoln Archaeological Studies No. 6*. Oxbow.
- Richardson, B. 1986. Pottery from Northwest Gaul, in Miller, L. Schofield, J. and Rhodes, M. *The Roman Quay at St Magnus house, London: Excavations at New Fresh Wharf, Lower Thames Street, London 1974-1978*. Special Papers No. 8 of the London and Middlesex Archaeological society.
- Richardson, B. and Tyres, P.A. 1984. North Gaulish Pottery in Britain. *Britannia* Volume XV.133-141 & plate V.
- Rodwell, W. 1978. Stamp-Decorated Pottery of the Early Roman period in Eastern England in Arthur, P. and Marsh, G. *Early Fine Wares in Roman Britain*. BAR British Series 57.
- Rowlandson, I. 2010. The Roman Pottery in Trott, K. Clay, C. *Excavation of Land at 9-11 Monson Street, Lincoln*. Allen Archaeology Limited Report No. 2010049.
- Rowlandson, I. 2012. The Roman Pottery in Trott, K. *Archaeological Watching Brief along Ermine Street, Ancaster, Lincolnshire*. Allen Archaeology Ltd. Report No. 2013029.
- Rowlandson, I. M., Darling, M. J. and Monteil, G. 2011. The Roman Pottery, in Palmer-Brown, C and Rylatt, J. *How Times Change: Navenby Unearthed*. Pre-Construct Archaeological Services Ltd. Monograph No. 2. Saxilby.
- Seager Smith, R. and Davis, S. 1993. Roman Pottery in Woodward, P.J., Davis, S.M, and Graham, A.H. *Excavations at Greyhound Yard, Dorchester 1981-1984*. Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society Monograph 12.
- SMA. 1993. Selection, Retention and Dispersal of Archaeological Collections. London: Society of Museum Archaeologists.
- SMA. 1995. Towards an Accessible Archaeological Archive. London: Society of Museum Archaeologists.
- Society for Historical Archaeology (SHA). 2021. *Bottle/Glass Colours* [REDACTED] Accessed 23 November 2022.
- SUMO. 2022. *Geophysical Survey Report: Area 1, Heckington Fen Solar Park, Lincolnshire*. Unpublished client report.
- Todd, M. 1981. *The Roman Town at Ancaster, Lincolnshire: The Excavations of 1955-1971*. Universities of Nottingham and Exeter.
-





- Tomber, R. and Dore, J. 1998. *The National Roman Fabric Reference Collection, A Handbook*. MoLAS Monograph 2.
- Trott, K. 2020 'Leather and textiles from London Bridge Station' in Fairman, A. Teague, S and Butler, J. *Bridging the Past: Life in medieval and Post-Medieval Southwark, excavations along the route of Thameslink Borough Viaduct at the London Bridge Station*. Thameslink Monograph Series No. 2. 549-558
- Tuck, A. 2022. Excavations at Outseats Farm, Alfreton. *Derbyshire Arch J* 141. 116-170.
- Vince, A. 2006. *Characterisation Studies of Romano-British Shelly Ware from Partney, Lincolnshire*. Unpublished client report.
- Webster, P. *Roman Samian Pottery in Britain*. CBA Practical Handbook 13.
- Wessex Archaeology. 2022. *Written Scheme of Investigation for Archaeological Evaluation* Sheffield: unpublished report ref. 267010.01.
- Wessex Archaeology, 2023. *Viking Link, Lincolnshire: SPE Zone 2 and 3, Wessex Archaeology Post Excavation Assessment Report*. Client report (in prep).



## APPENDICES

### Appendix 1 Trench summaries

| Trench No 1    |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.54 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 101            |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable, mid-brownish grey, silty clay with occasional rooting.  | 0 – 0.25     |
| 102            |                     | Subsoil                 | Firm, mid-brownish grey silty clay.  | 0.25 – 0.41  |
| 103            |                     | Natural                 | Friable, mid-orangish brown fine, sand mottled with patches of dark, greyish-brown clay throughout the trench. | 0.41+        |

| Trench No 2    |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 201            |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable, mid-brownish grey silty clay with occasional rooting.                 | 0 – 0.29     |
| 202            |                     | Subsoil                 | Firm, mid-orangish brown clay sand.  | 0.29 – 0.36  |
| 203            |                     | Natural                 | Firm, dark brownish grey clay mottled with patches of mid-orangish brown sand. | 0.36+        |

| Trench No 3    |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 301            |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable, mid-greyish brown silty clay with occasional rooting.   | 0 – 0.13     |
| 302            |                     | Subsoil                 | Firm, mid-brownish grey silty clay.  | 0.13 – 0.41  |
| 303            |                     | Natural                 | Friable, mid-orangish brown sand mottled with patches of firm, dark brownish grey clay.                        | 0.41+        |
| 304            | 305                 | Gully                   | Incomplete gully with vertical, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >3.50 m. Width: 0.53 m. Depth: 0.20 m. | 0.50 – 0.61  |
| 305            | 304                 | Secondary fill          | Light orangish brown silty sand  | 0.50 – 0.61  |

| Trench No 4    |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 401            |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable, mid-greyish brown silty clay with occasional rooting.                 | 0 – 0.29     |
| 402            |                     | Natural                 | Firm, mid-orangish brown sand mottled with patches of dark brownish grey clay. | 0.29+        |

| Trench No 5    |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.57 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|     |  |         |  |          |
|-----|--|---------|--|----------|
| 501 |  | Topsoil | Friable, mid-brownish grey silty clay with occasional rooting.                       | 0 – 0.43 |
| 502 |  | Natural | Firm, light orangish brown sand mottled with bands of firm, dark greyish brown clay. | 0.43+    |

| Trench No 6    |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.54 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 601            |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable, mid-brownish grey silty clay with occasional rooting.   | 0.00 – 0.22  |
| 602            |                     | Subsoil                 | Firm, mottled mid-brownish grey silty clay and mid-orangish brown sandy clay.  | 0.22 – 0.34  |
| 603            |                     | Natural                 | Firm, mid-orangish brown sand mixed with bands of firm, dark brownish grey clay.   | 0.34+        |
| 604            | 605                 | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned east–west with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.63 m. | 0.45 – 0.56  |
| 605            | 604                 | Primary fill            | Light yellowish grey loamy sand  | 0.45 – 0.56  |
| 606            | 607                 | Posthole                | Oval posthole with irregular, concave sides and a concave base. Diameter: 0.39 m. Depth: 0.20 m.   | 0.45 – 0.55  |
| 607            | 606                 | Deliberate backfill     | Mid greyish brown sandy silt with 30% charcoal flecks throughout deposit   | 0.45 – 0.55  |
| 608            | 609                 | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east–west with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.11 m. Depth: 0.22 m.                     | 0.35 – 0.70  |
| 609            | 609                 | Secondary fill          | Dark brownish grey sandy clay  | 0.35 – 0.70  |

| Trench No 7    |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 701            |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable, mid-greyish brown silty clay with occasional rooting.   | 0 – 0.16     |
| 702            |                     | Subsoil                 | Firm, mid-brownish grey silty clay.  | 0.16 – 0.36  |
| 703            |                     | Natural                 | Firm, mid-orangish brown sand mixed with bands of firm, dark brownish grey clay.   | 0.36+        |
| 704            | 705, 706            | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east–west with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.28 m. | 0.36 – 0.64  |
| 705            | 704                 | Secondary fill          | Light brownish grey silty sand with occasional small charcoal fragments.   | 0.54 – 0.64  |
| 706            | 704                 | Secondary fill          | Mid-orangish brown mottled with light grey silty sand  | 0.36 – 0.56  |



|     |     |                     |  |             |
|-----|-----|---------------------|--|-------------|
| 707 | 708 | Gully               | Curvilinear gully aligned east–west with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: 2.85 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.24 m.               | 0.36 – 0.60 |
| 708 | 707 | Deliberate backfill | Yellowish brown sandy loam.  | 0.36 – 0.60 |
| 709 | 710 | Ditch               | Linear ditch aligned east–west with moderate, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 0.90 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.14 m. | 0.36 – 0.50 |
| 710 | 709 | Secondary fill      | Brownish grey sandy silt.  | 0.36 – 0.50 |

| Trench No 8    |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 801            |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable, mid-greyish brown, silty clay with occasional rooting.   | 0 – 0.36     |
| 802            |                     | Natural                 | Firm, mid-orangish brown sand mixed with bands of firm, dark brownish grey clay.  | 0.36+        |
| 803            | 804                 | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned north–south with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.83 m. Depth: 0.12 m. |              |
| 804            | 803                 | Secondary fill          | Whitish grey sandy clay.  |              |

| Trench No 9    |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 901            |                     | Topsoil                 | Firm, mid-brownish grey silty clay with occasional rooting.   | 0 – 0.37     |
| 902            |                     | Natural                 | Firm, mid-orangish brown sand mixed with bands of firm, dark brown and dark brownish grey clay throughout the trench. | 0.37+        |

| Trench No 10   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 1001           |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable, mid-greyish brown silty clay with occasional rooting.                            | 0 – 0.18     |
| 1002           |                     | Subsoil                 | Firm, mid-brownish grey silty clay.   | 0.18 – 0.36  |
| 1003           |                     | Natural                 | Firm, mid-orangish brown sand mixed with bands of dark brown and dark greyish brown clay. | 0.36+        |

| Trench No 11   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 1.12 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 1101           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular (8mm to 30mm), moderate compaction, very minor rooting. | 0.00 – 0.44  |



|      |  |         |  |             |
|------|--|---------|--|-------------|
| 1102 |  | Subsoil | Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (7mm to 40mm), moderate compaction, no rooting. | 0.44 – 0.76 |
| 1103 |  | Natural | Mid brownish grey clay, rare coarse components (<15%) sub-rounded stones. moderate compaction, minor sand and mineralisation                         | 0.76 – 1.12 |
| 1104 |  | Natural | Blueish grey sand. abundant (<50%) coarse sand poorly sorted. rounded stones (<20%) common   | 1.12+       |

| Trench No 12   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.68 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 1201           |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable Mid greyish-brown, clay silt.  | 0.00 – 0.44  |
| 1202           |                     | Subsoil                 | Friable Mid reddish-brown, silty sand.   | 0.44 – 0.52  |
| 1203           |                     | Natural                 | Compact Dark greyish-brown, silty clay. Sparse sand coarse components towards eastern end. | 0.52 – 0.68+ |

| Trench No 13   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 1301           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown sandy silt, moderately compacted with 4% sparse small-medium coarse components and moderate rooting.         | 0.00 – 0.39  |
| 1302           |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sand with patches of mid brown clay, moderately compacted, sparse small and medium coarse components 4%. | 0.39 – 0.44  |

| Trench No 14   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 1401           |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable dark greyish brown clay silt with common coarse components. | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 1402           |                     | Natural                 | Firm dark greyish brown silty clay.                                 | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 15   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 1501           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown sandy silt, Moderately compacted, clear horizon, 4% sparse small and medium coarse components and moderate rooting.                         | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 1502           |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sand (west of trench) and mid brown sandy clay (east of trench) with 4% moderately compacted sparse small and medium coarse components. | 0.40 – 0.42  |



| Trench No 16   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 1601           |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable, mid greyish brown clay silt with sparse sub-rounded stones ( $\leq 50\text{mm}$ )   | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 1602           |                     | Natural                 | Western end of trench Friable, Mid yellowish brown sandy silt (west of trench) and mid blueish brown silty clay (east of trench) with 4% sparse small and medium coarse components. Moderate compaction. | 0.34+        |

| Trench No 17   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.36 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 1701           |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable mid reddish brown silty clay with 5% sparse coarse components.   | 0.00 – 0.19  |
| 1702           |                     | Subsoil                 | Friable mid reddish brown clay silt. Moderately compacted with 5% sparse coarse components.  | 0.19 – 0.29  |
| 1703           |                     | Natural                 | Light brownish yellow sandy silt with 15% coarse components (south of trench) and mid greyish brown silty clay with 4% sparse coarse components (north of trench). | 0.29+        |

| Trench No 18   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 1801           |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable mid greyish brown clay silt with 20% common coarse components sub-angular stones.  | 0.00 – 0.23  |
| 1802           |                     | Subsoil                 | Friable mid brownish grey clay silt with 4% sparse coarse components.  | 0.23 – 0.44  |
| 1803           |                     | Natural                 | Light brownish yellow sandy silt with 25% common sand coarse components (west of trench) and mid blueish grey silty clay (east of trench). | 0.44+        |

| Trench No 19   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.52 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 1901           |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable mid greyish brown silty sand with 4% sparse coarse components.                  | 0.00 – 0.24  |
| 1902           |                     | Subsoil                 | Friable mid brownish grey silty clay.   | 0.24 – 0.50  |
| 1903           |                     | Natural                 | Friable light brownish yellow sandy silt with 25% common coarse white sand and rooting. | 0.50+        |



|      |      |              |   |             |
|------|------|--------------|---|-------------|
| 1904 | 1905 | Primary fill | Mid greyish brown sandy silt with fine silt.  | 0.39 – 0.43 |
| 1905 | 1904 | Ditch        | Linear ditch aligned north–south with moderate, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 0.87 m. Depth: 0.83 m. | 0.39 – 0.43 |
| 1906 | 1907 | Primary fill | Mid greyish brown sandy silt with fine sandy silt.  | 0.52 – 0.86 |
| 1907 | 1906 | Land drain   | Land drain aligned east–west with vertical, straight sides and an u-shaped base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 0.16 m. Depth: 0.83 m.                    | 0.52 – 0.86 |

| Trench No 20   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.34 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 2001           |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable, dark greyish brown clay silt.  | 0 – 0.20     |
| 2002           |                     | Subsoil                 | Firm, mid greyish brown silty clay with sparse moderate compaction.   | 0.20 – 0.32  |
| 2003           |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown silt with 25% coarse sand components and patches of blueish grey clay.                                    | 0.32+        |
| 2004           | 2005, 2006, 2007    | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned east–west with moderate, stepped sides and a concave base. Length: >0.63 m. Width: 0.47 m. Depth: 0.35 m.  | 0.32 – 0.67  |
| 2005           | 2004                | Deliberate backfill     | Mid grey silty clay with two lenses of natural  | 0.55 – 0.67  |
| 2006           | 2004                | Primary fill            | Dark grey clay  | 0.51 – 0.55  |
| 2007           | 2004                | Deliberate backfill     | Black silty clay with sparse rooting  | 0.32 – 0.62  |
| 2008           | 2009                | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned east–west with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.23 m. Depth: 0.09 m. | 0.32 – 0.41  |
| 2009           | 2008                | Primary fill            | Mid yellow brown silty sand with sparse rooting   | 0.32 – 0.41  |

| Trench No 21   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                             | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                           | Depth BGL    |
| 2101           |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable mid greyish brown sandy silt. | 0.00 – 0.23  |
| 2102           |                     | Subsoil                 | Friable mid brownish grey silty sand. | 0.23 – 0.41  |
| 2103           |                     | Natural                 | Friable mid brown silty sand.         | 0.41+        |

| Trench No 22   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.70 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 2201           |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable dark greyish brown clay silt. Moderate compaction with 4% sparse coarse components. | 0.00– 0.20   |
| 2202           |                     | Natural                 | Friable mid greyish brown silty clay with sparse sub-rounded stones.                        | 0.20+        |



| Trench No 23   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.85 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 2301           |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable mid greyish brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 2302           |                     | Subsoil                 | Firm mid blueish grey silty sand. Common mineralisation fleck & calcium flecks coarse components 25%.  | 0.30 – 0.66  |
| 2303           |                     | Natural                 | Friable dark greyish brown sandy clay with 25% common fine grit and organics and 5% sparse ≤10mm sub-rounded pebbles and 5% sparse burnt flint and charcoal fleck. | 0.66+        |
| 2304           |                     | Natural                 | Friable clay coarse sand with sparse ≤10mm small chalk fragments and rounded pebbles smooth and sub-rounded stones and 20% common large ≤10mm grit components.     | 0.80+        |

| Trench No 24   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 2401           |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable mid greyish brown clay silt.                         | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 2402           |                     | Natural                 | Light brownish yellow sandy silt and dark blueish grey clay. | 0.32+        |

| Trench No 25   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.37 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 2501           |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable mid greyish brown sandy silt.  | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 2502           |                     | Subsoil                 | Friable mid greyish brown clay silt.   | 0.20 – 0.33  |
| 2503           |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid brownish grey silty clay.   | 0.33 – 0.37  |
| 2504           | 2505                | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown sandy silt with fine sandy silt with spots of clay   | 0.33 – 0.45  |
| 2505           | 2504                | Ditch                   | Sub-oval ditch aligned north–south with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.01 m. Depth: 0.12 m. | 0.33 – 0.45  |

| Trench No 26   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.92 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 2601           |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable mid greyish brown sandy silt.   | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 2602           |                     | Subsoil                 | Friable mid brown silty sand.   | 0.28 – 0.70  |
| 2603           |                     | Natural                 | Mid grey silty clay   | 0.70 – 0.92+ |
| 2604           |                     | Natural                 | Friable dark grey sandy silt with 5% sparse rock coarse component and 2% organic remains. | 0.70 – 0.92+ |

| Trench No 27 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.42 m |
|--------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|--------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|





| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category   | Description   | Depth BGL   |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------|
| 2701           |                     | Topsoil                   | Friable mid greyish brown clay silt.  | 0 – 0.21    |
| 2702           |                     | Subsoil                   | Friable mid greyish brown silty clay.   | 0.21 – 0.38 |
| 2703           |                     | Alluvium                  | Firm mid brownish grey sandy clay.  | 0.38 – 0.42 |
| 2704           | 2705                | Gully terminal            | Linear gully terminal aligned east-west with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >0.42 m. Depth: 0.07 m. | 0.42 – 0.49 |
| 2705           | 2704                | Primary fill              | Light grey yellow clay with moderate fine dark yellow sand  | 0.42 – 0.49 |
| 2706           | 2707                | Bioturbation              | Sub-circular bioturbation aligned N / A with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.19 m. Width: 0.09 m. Depth: 0.07 m.                     | 0.42 – 0.49 |
| 2707           | 2706                | Primary fill              | Mid grey clay   | 0.42 – 0.49 |
| 2708           | 2709                | Gully                     | Linear gully aligned east-west with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.46 m. Depth: 0.06 m.                           | 0.42 – 0.48 |
| 2709           | 2708                | Primary fill              | Mid brownish yellow silty sand  | 0.42 – 0.48 |
| 2710           |                     | Possible saltern material | Dark grey silty clay  | 0.50 – 0.56 |
| 2711           | 2712                | Gully                     | Linear gully with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Width: >0.60 m. Depth: 0.08 m.   | 0.50 – 0.58 |
| 2712           | 2711                | Secondary fill            | Mid brownish yellow silty sand  | 0.50 – 0.58 |
| 2713           |                     | Alluvium                  | Brownish grey clay  | 0.55+       |

| Trench No 28   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                            | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                          | Depth BGL    |
| 2801           |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable mid greyish brown clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.19  |
| 2802           |                     | Subsoil                 | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay.   | 0.19 – 0.30  |
| 2803           |                     | Natural                 | Friable light brown silty sand.      | 0.30 – 0.42  |
| 2804           |                     | Salt making layer       | Dark greyish brown silty clay        | 0.42+        |

| Trench No 29   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 2901           |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable mid brownish grey clay silt.   | 0.00 – 0.16  |
| 2902           |                     | Subsoil                 | Friable mid greyish brown silty clay.  | 0.16 – 0.37  |
| 2903           |                     | Natural                 | Light greyish brown silty sand.  | 0.37 – 0.50  |
| 2904           | 2905                | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned NE-SW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.07 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.32 m.          | 0.37 – 0.49  |
| 2905           | 2904                | Secondary fill          | Light brown silty sand   | 0.37 – 0.49  |
| 2906           | 2907                | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned east-west with moderate, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >4.00 m. Width: 0.84 m. Depth: 0.22 m. | 0.37 – 0.52  |
| 2907           | 2906                | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown sandy clay   | 0.37 – 0.52  |



| Trench No 30   |                        | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With    | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 3001           |                        | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown clay silt.   | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 3002           |                        | Subsoil                 | Light brownish yellow, compacted silts at W end of trench. E end compact dark greyish brown silty clay.                                      | 0.30 – 0.40  |
| 3003           |                        | Natural                 | Compact dark greyish brown silty clay with 20% common mineralisation coarse components   | 0.40+        |
| 3004           | 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008 | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 1.42 m. Depth: 0.38 m. | 0.40 – 0.81+ |
| 3005           | 3004                   | Secondary fill          | Light greyish brown clay sand  | 0.63 – 0.81  |
| 3006           | 3004                   | Secondary fill          | Light greyish brown clay sand  | 0.40 – 0.68  |
| 3007           | 3004                   | Secondary fill          | Light greyish brown clay sand  | 0.40 – 0.55  |
| 3008           | 3004                   | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish grey clay silt  | 0.40 – 0.47  |
| 3009           | 3010, 3011             | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, stepped sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 1.48 m. Depth: 0.36 m.      | 0.40 – 0.76  |
| 3010           | 3009                   | Secondary fill          | Light brownish grey mottled sandy clay   | 0.40 – 0.65  |
| 3011           | 3009                   | Secondary fill          | Light brownish grey sandy clay   | 0.65 – 0.76  |

| Trench No 31   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                              | Depth 0.62 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                            | Depth BGL    |
| 3101           |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable mid greyish brown clay silt.   | 0.00 – 0.3   |
| 3102           |                     | Subsoil                 | Friable light greyish brown clay sand. | 0.30 – 0.52  |
| 3103           |                     | Natural                 | Friable light brown silty sand.        | 0.52 – 0.62  |

| Trench No 32   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 3201           |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable mid brownish grey clay silt.   | 0.00 – 0.19  |
| 3202           |                     | Subsoil                 | Friable mid greyish brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.37  |
| 3203           |                     | Natural                 | Friable light brown silty sand.  | 0.37 – 0.55  |
| 3204           |                     | Natural                 | Compact. Mid brownish grey clay. Wedge of natural clay underlying silts 3203. Visible in deeper areas of trench. Investigated as appeared to be feature. Cut by land drains towards SE end of trench | 0.50+        |

| Trench No 33   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                              | Depth 0.37 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                            | Depth BGL    |
| 3301           |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable mid greyish brown clay silt.   | 0.00 – 0.14  |
| 3302           |                     | Subsoil                 | Friable light greyish brown clay sand. | 0.14 – 0.25  |



|      |  |         |                                 |              |
|------|--|---------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| 3303 |  | Natural | Friable light brown silty sand. | 0.25 – 0.37+ |
|------|--|---------|---------------------------------|--------------|

| Trench No 34   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 3401           |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable mid greyish brown clay silt. Slight compaction. Very common rooting.   | 0.00 – 0.15  |
| 3402           |                     | Subsoil                 | Friable mid greyish brown silty clay. Sparse small, rounded pebbles and sub-angular stones (4%).   | 0.15 – 0.30  |
| 3403           |                     | Natural                 | Light brownish yellow and compacted silts. Common white sand, coarse components (20%).   | 0.30+        |
| 3404           | 3405                | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.50 m. Depth: 0.23 m. | 0.30 – 0.60  |
| 3405           | 3404                | Secondary fill          | Light greyish brown silty sand   | 0.30 – 0.60  |
| 3406           | 3407, 3608          | Gully                   | Sub-oval gully aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.86 m. Width: 0.74 m. Depth: 0.21 m.                   | 0.30 – 0.84  |
| 3407           | 3406                | Primary fill            | Mid brown clay silt with sparse rooting  | 0.30 – 0.41  |
| 3408           | 3406                | Deliberate backfill     | Mid brown silty clay with sparse rooting   | 0.41 – 0.84  |

| Trench No 35   |                     | Length 50 m              | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category  | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 3501           |                     | Topsoil                  | Friable mid greyish brown clay silt.  | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 3502           |                     | Subsoil                  | Friable light greyish brown clay sand.  | 0.2 – 0.36   |
| 3503           |                     | Natural                  | Friable light brown silty sand. Patches of lighter and darker grey almost purple clay. Patch of light brown possible alluvium at W end of trench.   | 0.36 – 0.44+ |
| 3504           |                     | Natural feature          | Mid blackish brown sandy silt and loam with iron panning, decayed wood and charcoal   | 0.44+        |
| 3505           |                     | Salt making debris layer | Mix-dark purple brown / mid brownish grey sandy silt with common poorly sorted burnt peat (20%). common poorly sorted fine gravel (20%) common. poorly sorted red and whitish yellow crushed briquetage fragments (20%) | 0.44+        |
| 3506           |                     | Salt making debris layer | Salt making debris layer  | 0.44+        |

| Trench No 36 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.40 m |
|--------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|--------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| 3601           |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Sparse sub-angular fine gravel. | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 3602           |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sand with patches of red clay.                     | 0.30 – 0.40+ |

| Trench No 37   |                        | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.33 m |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With    | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 3701           |                        | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand, loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse inclusions.                   | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 3702           |                        | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sand, moderately compacted, rare small to medium coarse inclusions.                                 | 0.30 – 0.33+ |
| 3703           | 3707                   | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown sandy silt with occasional small mollusc shells   | 0.30 – 0.37  |
| 3704           | 3707                   | Secondary fill          | Light mottled grey sandy clay   | 0.34 – 45    |
| 3705           | 3707                   | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish-brown sandy clay with moderate inclusions of mollusc shells   | 0.44 – 0.52  |
| 3706           | 3707                   | Secondary fill          | Light orangish grey sandy clay with moderate mollusc shell  | 0.43 – 0.60  |
| 3707           | 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706 | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.35 m. Width: 3.30 m. Depth: 0.33 m. | 0.30 – 0.60  |

| Trench No 38   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 3801           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse inclusions   | 0.00 – 0.37  |
| 3802           |                     | Natural                 | Varies between dark reddish brown sandy clay at the SW end to Mid yellowish brown sand at the NE end. Heavily compacted, rare small to medium coarse inclusions. | 0.37 – 0.44+ |

| Trench No 39   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 3901           |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Poorly sorted fine gravel. | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 3902           |                     | Natural                 | Light reddish brown sandy clay. Moderate compaction.                | 0.30 – 0.48+ |

| Trench No 40   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|      |  |         |  |              |
|------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 4001 |  | Topsoil | Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Some fine gravel. | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 4002 |  | Natural | Light reddish brown clay. Moderate compaction.             | 0.28 – 0.44+ |

| Trench No 41   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 4101           |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Sparse fine gravel. | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 4102           |                     | Natural                 | Light reddish brown clay. Moderate compaction.               | 0.30 – 0.47+ |

| Trench No 42   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.54 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 4201           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, clear horizon. Rare small to medium coarse inclusions. | 0.00 – 0.49  |
| 4202           |                     | Natural                 | Dark reddish brown sandy clay, heavily compacted, rare small to medium coarse inclusions.       | 0.49 – 0.54+ |

| Trench No 43   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 4301           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown sandy silt, moderately compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse inclusions. | 0.00 – 0.44  |
| 4302           |                     | Natural                 | Mid orangish brown, sandy clay, moderately compacted, rare small to medium coarse inclusions.              | 0.44 – 0.50+ |

| Trench No 44   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.62 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 4401           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown sandy silt, moderately compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse inclusions. | 0.00 – 0.55  |
| 4402           |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown, silty clay, heavily compacted with rare coarse inclusions.                             | 0.55 – 0.62+ |

| Trench No 45   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.57 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 4501           |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Sparse fine gravel. | 0.00 – 0.45  |
| 4502           |                     | Natural                 | Light reddish brown sandy clay. Moderate compaction.         | 0.45 – 0.57+ |

| Trench No 46   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.52 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|      |  |         |  |              |
|------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 4601 |  | Topsoil | Mid greyish brown sandy silt, moderately compacted, clear horizon, rare coarse inclusions. | 0.00 – 0.48  |
| 4602 |  | Natural | Mid brown sandy clay with orange specks, heavily compacted, rare inclusions.               | 0.48 – 0.52+ |

| Trench No 47   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 4701           |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Sparse sub-angular fine gravel, poorly sorted. 2mm. | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 4702           |                     | Natural                 | Light reddish brown sand with patches of reddish clay. Moderate compaction.                  | 0.35 – 0.46+ |

| Trench No 48   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.52 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 4801           |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Sparse fine gravel. | 0.00 – 0.37  |
| 4802           |                     | Natural                 | Dark grey sandy clay. Moderate compaction.                   | 0.37 – 0.52+ |

| Trench No 49   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 4901           |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Sparse sub-angular fine gravel. | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 4902           |                     | Natural                 | Light reddish brown sandy clay. Moderate compaction.                     | 0.30 – 0.40+ |

| Trench No 50   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 5001           |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Sparse fine gravel.      | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 5002           |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown sandy clay. Moderate compaction. No inclusions. | 0.30 – 0.47+ |

| Trench No 51   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.52 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 5101           |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Sparse fine gravel.      | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 5102           |                     | Natural                 | Dark reddish grey sandy clay. Moderate compaction. No inclusions. | 0.30 – 0.52+ |

| Trench No 52   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|      |  |         |  |              |
|------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 5201 |  | Topsoil | Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Sparse fine gravel. | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 5202 |  | Natural | Mid reddish brown clay sand. Moderate compaction.            | 0.30 – 0.46+ |

| Trench No 53   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.35 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 5301           |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Sparse fine gravel. | 0.00 – 0.27  |
| 5302           |                     | Natural                 | Light reddish brown sandy clay. Moderate compaction.         | 0.27 – 0.35+ |

| Trench No 54   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 5401           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse inclusions. Small stone inclusions.                        | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 5402           |                     | Natural                 | Light greyish brown silty sand with patches of dark brown silty clay, rare coarse stones inclusions. | 0.36+        |

| Trench No 55   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 5501           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components.        | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 5502           |                     | Natural                 | Light orangey brown, rare coarse and small stone inclusions. | 0.40+        |

| Trench No 56   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 5601           |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Sparse fine gravel. | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 5602           |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown sandy clay. Moderate compaction.           | 0.35 – 0.46+ |

| Trench No 57   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.51 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 5701           |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Sparse sub-angular fine gravel, poorly sorted. 2mm. | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 5702           |                     | Natural                 | Dark reddish grey sandy clay. Moderate compaction. No coarse components.                     | 0.35 – 0.51+ |

| Trench No 58   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 5801           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown sandy silt, loosely compacted. Rare small to medium coarse inclusions. | 0.00 – 0.55  |



|      |  |         |   |              |
|------|--|---------|---|--------------|
| 5802 |  | Natural | Mid brownish grey clay, very compacted, rare small to medium coarse inclusions. | 0.55 – 0.60+ |
|------|--|---------|---|--------------|

| Trench No 59   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.57 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 5901           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel.                | 0.00 – 0.46  |
| 5902           |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish grey clay. Rare fine gravel. Heavy compaction.       | 0.46 – 0.57+ |
| 5903           |                     | Natural                 | Dark orangey brown sandy silt. No Inclusions. Moderate compaction | 0.57 – 0.73  |

| Trench No 60   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.56 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 6001           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.49  |
| 6002           |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish grey clay. Rare fine gravel. Heavy compaction.             | 0.49 – 0.56+ |

| Trench No 61   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.51 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 6101           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.45  |
| 6102           |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish grey clay. Rare fine gravel. Heavy compaction.             | 0.45 – 0.51+ |

| Trench No 62   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.57 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 6201           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.43  |
| 6203           |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish grey clay. Rare fine gravel. Heavy compaction.             | 0.43 – 0.57+ |

| Trench No 63   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.54 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 6301           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 6302           |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish grey clay. Rare fine gravel. Heavy compaction.             | 0.36 – 0.54+ |

| Trench No 64   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.54 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |





|      |  |         |   |              |
|------|--|---------|---|--------------|
| 6401 |  | Topsoil | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.47  |
| 6402 |  | Natural | Mid brownish grey clay. Rare fine gravel. Heavy compaction.             | 0.47 – 0.54+ |

| Trench No 65   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.53 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 6501           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.44  |
| 6502           |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish grey clay. Rare poorly fine gravel. Heavy compaction.      | 0.44 – 0.53+ |

| Trench No 66   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 6601           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.37  |
| 6602           |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sand. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.    | 0.37 – 0.46+ |

| Trench No 67   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 6701           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 6702           |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sand. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.    | 0.34 – 0.43+ |

| Trench No 68   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 6801           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.37  |
| 6802           |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish grey clay. Rare fine gravel. Heavy compaction.             | 0.37 – 0.47+ |

| Trench No 69   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 6901           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 6902           |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sand. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.    | 0.36 – 0.48+ |

| Trench No 70 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.48 m |
|--------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|--------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| 7001           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 7002           |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sand. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.    | 0.36 – 0.48+ |

| Trench No 71   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.58 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 7101           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.46  |
| 7102           |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sand. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.    | 0.46 – 0.58+ |

| Trench No 72   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 7201           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.37  |
| 7202           |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sand. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.    | 0.37 – 0.45+ |

| Trench No 73   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 7301           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown sandy silt, loosely compacted. Rare small to medium coarse inclusions. | 0.00 – 0.47  |
| 7302           |                     | Natural                 | Dark reddish brown sandy clay, moderately compacted, rare coarse components.     | 0.47 – 0.50+ |

| Trench No 74   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 7401           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare coarse inclusions.   | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 7402           |                     | Natural                 | Dark reddish brown sandy clay with rare small to medium coarse inclusions.  | 0.40 – 0.45+ |
| 7403           | 7405                | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish-grey sandy clay  | 0.48 – 0.65  |
| 7404           | 7405                | Primary fill            | Mid greyish-brown sandy clay  | 0.53 – 0.78  |
| 7405           | 7403, 7404          | Ditch                   | Sub-circular ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a v-shaped base. Length: >0.71 m. Width: 0.87 m. Depth: 0.27 m. | 0.48 – 0.78  |
| 7406           | 7408                | Secondary fill          | Dark brownish-grey silty clay   | 0.48 – 0.74  |
| 7407           | 7408                | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish-grey sandy clay  | 0.74 – 0.78  |



|      |            |       |   |             |
|------|------------|-------|---|-------------|
| 7408 | 7406, 7407 | Ditch | Sub-circular ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and u-shaped base. Length: >0.81 m. Width: 0.88 m. Depth: 0.30 m. | 0.48 – 0.78 |
|------|------------|-------|---|-------------|

| Trench No 75   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 7501           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 7502           |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sand. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.    | 0.34 – 0.48+ |

| Trench No 76   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 7601           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 7602           |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sand. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.    | 0.38 – 0.47+ |

| Trench No 77   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 7701           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.37  |
| 7702           |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sand. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.    | 0.37 – 0.46+ |

| Trench No 78   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.68 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 7801           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 7802           |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.    | 0.42 – 0.68+ |

| Trench No 79   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 7901           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 7902           |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.    | 0.38 – 0.47+ |

| Trench No 80   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.39 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|      |  |         |   |              |
|------|--|---------|---|--------------|
| 8001 |  | Topsoil | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.27  |
| 8002 |  | Natural | Light yellowish brown sand. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.    | 0.27 – 0.39+ |

| Trench No 81   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 8101           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00–0.33    |
| 8102           |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sand. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.    | 0.33 – 0.44+ |

| Trench No 82   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 8201           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.43  |
| 8202           |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.    | 0.43 – 0.55+ |

| Trench No 83   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.59 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 8301           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.47  |
| 8302           |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.    | 0.47 – 0.59+ |

| Trench No 84   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.64 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 8401           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.48  |
| 8402           |                     | Natural                 | Medium gravel. Heavy compaction.  | 0.48 – 0.64+ |

| Trench No 85   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.62 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 8501           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.48  |
| 8502           |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.    | 0.48 – 0.62+ |

| Trench No 86   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.57 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|      |  |         |   |              |
|------|--|---------|---|--------------|
| 8601 |  | Topsoil | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.46  |
| 8602 |  | Natural | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.    | 0.46 – 0.57+ |

| Trench No 87   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.68 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 8701           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small and medium coarse inclusions | 0.00 – 0.60  |
| 8702           |                     | Natural                 | Dark brown silty clay with patches of mid yellowish brown silty sand, moderately compacted.     | 0.60 – 0.68+ |

| Trench No 88   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.67 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 8801           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.49  |
| 8802           |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.    | 0.49 – 0.67+ |

| Trench No 89   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.68 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 8901           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.54  |
| 8902           |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.    | 0.54 – 0.68+ |

| Trench No 90   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.58 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 9001           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 9002           |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.    | 0.36 – 0.58+ |

| Trench No 91   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 9101           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.46  |
| 9102           |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish grey clay. Rare fine gravel. Heavy compaction.             | 0.46 – 0.55+ |

| Trench No 92   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.56 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|      |  |         |   |              |
|------|--|---------|---|--------------|
| 9201 |  | Topsoil | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00–0.46    |
| 9202 |  | Natural | Light yellowish brown sand. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.    | 0.46 – 0.56+ |

| Trench No 93   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.56 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 9301           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 9302           |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.    | 0.38 – 0.56+ |

| Trench No 94   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.57 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 9401           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown sandy silt, loosely compacted. Rare medium coarse inclusions.                 | 0.00 – 0.48  |
| 9402           |                     | Natural                 | Dark brown silty clay, moderately compacted, sparse small and medium coarse inclusions. | 0.48 – 0.57+ |

| Trench No 95   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.52 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 9501           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small and medium coarse inclusions                     | 0.00 – 0.44  |
| 9502           |                     | Natural                 | Dark brown silty clay with patches of mid yellowish brown silty sand, moderately compacted, with coarse inclusions. | 0.44 – 0.52+ |

| Trench No 96   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 9601           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 9602           |                     | Natural                 | Dark reddish brown sandy clay. No inclusions. Hard compaction.          | 0.30 – 0.45+ |

| Trench No 97   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.58 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 9701           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.37  |
| 9702           |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.    | 0.37 – 0.58+ |



| Trench No 98   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.53 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 9801           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00–0.37    |
| 9802           |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.    | 0.37 – 0.53+ |

| Trench No 99   |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.57 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 9901           |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.26  |
| 9902           |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.    | 0.26 – 0.57+ |

| Trench No 100  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 10001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.  | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 10002          |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown sandy clay. No coarse inclusions. Moderate compaction.   | 0.35 – 0.48+ |
| 10003          | 10004               | Deliberate backfill     | Mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional mollusc shells and charcoal   | 0.35 – 1.17  |
| 10004          | 10003               | Pit                     | Incomplete pit with steep, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >0.91 m. Width: >1.80 m. Depth: 1.33 m. | 0.35 – 1.17  |

| Trench No 101  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 10101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.24  |
| 10102          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand. Rare fine gravel. Moderate compaction.    | 0.24 – 0.40  |

| Trench No 102  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 10201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 10202          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand. Rare fine gravel. Moderate compaction.    | 0.38 – 0.46+ |
| 10203          | 10206               | Secondary fill          | Light brownish grey sandy clay  | 0.46 – 0.51  |
| 10204          | 10206               | Secondary fill          | Dark brownish grey silty clay with occasional wood.                     |              |
| 10205          | 10206               | Secondary fill          | Light brownish grey sandy clay  | 0.53 – 0.61  |



|       |                           |       |  |             |
|-------|---------------------------|-------|--|-------------|
| 10206 | 10203,<br>10204,<br>10205 | Ditch | Linear ditch aligned East- West with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 1.75 m. Depth: 0.16 m. | 0.46 – 0.61 |
|-------|---------------------------|-------|--|-------------|

| Trench No 103  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.56 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 10301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.37  |
| 10302          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.    | 0.37 – 0.58+ |

| Trench No 104  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.54 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 10401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting | 0.00 – 0.37  |
| 10402          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.                     | 0.37 – 0.54+ |

| Trench No 105  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 10501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.37  |
| 10502          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.    | 0.37 – 0.48+ |

| Trench No 106  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 10601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 10602          |                     | Natural                 | Mid orangish brown silty clay. Common cobbles. Heavy compaction.        | 0.34 – 0.44+ |

| Trench No 107  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.49 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 10701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 10702          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Rare fine gravel. Moderate compaction     | 0.38 – 0.49+ |

| Trench No 108  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.51 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |





|       |  |         |   |              |
|-------|--|---------|---|--------------|
| 10801 |  | Topsoil | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 10802 |  | Natural | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.    | 0.33 – 0.51+ |

| Trench No 109  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 1.80 m  | Depth 0.58 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 10901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.                             | 0.00 – 0.41  |
| 10902          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand. Patches of mid grey silty clay. Rare fine gravel. Moderate compaction | 0.41 – 0.58+ |

| Trench No 110  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 11001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.                             | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 11002          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand. Patches of mid grey silty clay. Rare fine gravel. Moderate compaction | 0.32 – 0.45+ |

| Trench No 111  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 11101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.37  |
| 11102          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Rare fine gravel. Moderate compaction     | 0.37 – 0.48+ |

| Trench No 112  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.53 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 11201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.45  |
| 11202          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.    | 0.45 – 0.53+ |

| Trench No 113  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.58 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 11301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 11302          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.    | 0.42 – 0.58+ |

| Trench No 114  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.58 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |   |              |
|-------|--|---------|---|--------------|
| 11401 |  | Topsoil | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 11402 |  | Natural | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.    | 0.28 – 0.58+ |

| Trench No 115  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 11501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.                             | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 11502          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand. Patches of mid grey silty clay. Rare fine gravel. Moderate compaction | 0.35 – 0.46+ |

| Trench No 116  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 11601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.                             | 0.00 – 0.29  |
| 11602          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand. Patches of mid grey silty clay. Rare fine gravel. Moderate compaction | 0.43 – 0.44+ |

| Trench No 117  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.57 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 11701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.                             | 0.00 – 0.39  |
| 11702          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand. Patches of mid grey silty clay. Rare fine gravel. Moderate compaction | 0.39 – 0.57+ |

| Trench No 118  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.68 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 11801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.31  |
| 11802          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.    | 0.31 – 0.68+ |

| Trench No 119  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 11901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 11902          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.    | 0.35 – 0.51  |

| Trench No 120 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.42 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL   |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------|
| 12001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid yellowish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. Rare charcoal flecks. Clear interface with natural | 0.00 – 0.36 |
| 12002          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown silty sand. Intermittent patches of pale grey silty sand and greyish brown clay.   | 0.36+       |

| Trench No 121  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.51 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 12101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid yellowish brown silty sand. Clear interface with natural   | 0.00 – 0.44  |
| 12102          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown silty sand with intermittent patches of pale grey silty sand.  | 0.44+        |
| 12103          | FO 12104            | Alluvium                | Light brownish-grey sandy silt with occasional inclusions of charcoal  | 0.44 – 0.75  |
| 12104          | FW 12103            | Palaeochannel           | Linear palaeochannel aligned east-west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.90 m. Width: 1.46 m. Depth: 0.31 m.   | 0.44 – 0.75  |
| 12105          | FO 12106            | Secondary fill          | Light brownish-grey sandy-silt with occasional inclusions of charcoal  | 0.44 – 0.84  |
| 12106          | FW 12105            | Ditch or furrow cut     | Linear ditch or furrow aligned east-west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.90 m. Width: 2.04 m. Depth: 0.40 m. | 0.44 – 0.84  |

| Trench No 122  |                     | Length 50 m               | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category   | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 12201          |                     | Topsoil                   | Mid yellowish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. Clear interface with natural.   | 0.00 – 0.43  |
| 12202          |                     | Natural                   | Light orangey yellow silty sand mottled with patches of silvery grey silty sand.  | 0.43+        |
| 12203          | FO 12204            | Secondary fill            | Mottled brownish-grey silty-sand with occasional charcoal and clay chunks.  | 0.43 – 0.72  |
| 12204          | FW 12203            | Ditch or Furrow cut       | Linear ditch or furrow aligned NE-SW with moderate, concave sides and u-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.28 m. Depth: 0.29 m. | 0.43 – 0.72  |
| 12205          | FO 12206            | Secondary fill            | Mid brownish grey sandy clay with moderate (10%) inclusion of charcoal  | 0.43 – 0.54  |
| 12206          | FW 12205            | Pit or Gully Terminal cut | Sub-circular pit or gully terminal with moderate, concave sides and u-shaped base. Diameter: 0.42 m. Depth: 0.11 m.                 | 0.43 – 0.54  |



| Trench No 123  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 12301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown silty sand, Loosely compacted.  | 0.00 – 0.3   |
| 12302          |                     | Natural                 | Light brownish yellow silty sand. Smooth, moderately compacted. Patches of lighter, silvery grey sand in places (geological). | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 124  |                                      | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With                  | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 12401          |                                      | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand, Loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse inclusions.                                  | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 12402          |                                      | Natural                 | Mid to dark orangish brown silty clay with orange flecks throughout.   | 0.40 – 0.47+ |
| 12403          | FW 12404                             | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east-west with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.26 m. Depth: 0.24 m.            | 0.47 – 0.66  |
| 12404          | FO 12403                             | Secondary fill          | Light greyish yellow silty sand with rare charcoal   | 0.47 – 0.66  |
| 12405          | FW 12406, 12407, 12408, 12409, 12410 | Ditch terminal cut      | Linear ditch terminal aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and u-shaped base. Length: >1.10 m. Width: 0.46 m. Depth: 0.25 m. | 0.47 – 0.72  |
| 12406          | FO 12405                             | Secondary fill          | Mottled light greyish brown sandy silt with moderate small flakes of charcoal  | 0.57 – 0.61  |
| 12407          | FO 12405                             | Deliberate backfill     | Light brownish grey sandy clay with sparse inclusion of charcoal.  | 0.61 – 0.69  |
| 12408          | FO 12405                             | Deliberate backfill     | Mottled yellowish brown clay sand with occasional flakes of charcoal   | 0.69 – 0.72  |
| 12409          | FO 12405                             | Secondary fill          | Light brownish-grey sandy-silt with frequent small to medium size charcoal flakes.   | 0.53 – 0.57  |
| 12410          | FO 12405                             | Secondary fill          | Mottled greyish light brown sandy silt.  | 0.47 – 0.53  |
| 12411          | FW 12412, 12413, 12414               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.93 m. Width: 0.63 m. Depth: 0.25 m.         | 0.47 – 0.72  |
| 12412          | FO 12411                             | Secondary fill          | Mottled greyish light brown sandy silt with sparse inclusion of small charcoal flakes.   | 0.47 – 0.56  |
| 12413          | FO 12411                             | Secondary fill          | Light brownish grey sandy silt.  | 0.56 – 0.61  |
| 12414          | FO 12411                             | Secondary fill          | Light brownish grey sandy clay with sparse inclusion of charcoal.  | 0.61 – 0.72  |



|       |                    |                     |   |             |
|-------|--------------------|---------------------|---|-------------|
| 12415 | FW 12416,<br>12417 | Ditch terminal cut  | Linear ditch terminal with moderate, concave sides and a sloping base. Length: 2.50 m. Width: 0.98 m. Depth: 0.23 m.            | 0.36 – 0.59 |
| 12416 | FO 12415           | Secondary fill      | Light greyish brown clay sand with occasional charcoal inclusion  | 0.51 – 0.59 |
| 12417 | FO 12415           | Deliberate backfill | Mottled brownish-grey sandy-silt with occasional small charcoal flakes  | 0.36 – 0.51 |
| 12418 | FW 12419           | Ditch               | Curvilinear ditch aligned east–west with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.72 m. Depth: 0.07 m. | 0.36 – 0.53 |
| 12419 | FO 12418           | Deliberate backfill | Mid pinkish grey silt with rare manganese flecks.   | 0.36 – 0.53 |

| Trench No 125  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 12501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid yellowish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. Clear interface with natural.                     | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 12502          |                     | Natural                 | Pale orangey yellow silty sand with intermittent patches of pale grey silty sand and reddish grey clay. | 0.42+        |

| Trench No 126  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.51 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 12601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid yellowish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. Clear interface with natural.   | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 12602          |                     | Natural                 | Pale orangey yellow silty sand, mottled with darker yellowish brown silty sand and intermittent bands of reddish grey clay. | 0.36+        |

| Trench No 127  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.52 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 12701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid yellowish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted.   | 0–0.49       |
| 12702          |                     | Natural                 | Pale orangey yellow silty sand, mottled with light grey sand and intermittent patches of reddish grey clay.               | 0.49+        |
| 12703          | FO 12704            | Secondary fill          | Light brownish-grey silty-sand  | 0.49 – 0.67  |
| 12704          | FW 12703            | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned SE-NW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.87 m. Width: 1.34 m. Depth: 0.18 m. | 0.49 – 0.67  |

| Trench No 128  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.38 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |   |             |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------------|
| 12801 |  | Topsoil | Mid yellowish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. Clear interface with natural.                         | 0.00 – 0.33 |
| 12802 |  | Natural | Pale orangey yellow silty sand, mottled with light grey sand and intermittent patches of reddish grey clay. | 0.33+       |

| Trench No 129  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.35 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 12901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid yellowish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. Clear interface with natural. | 0.00 – 0.31  |
| 12902          |                     | Natural                 | Light orangey yellow silty sand mottled with patches of silvery grey silty sand.    | 0.31+        |

| Trench No 130  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.37 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 13001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand, Loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare coarse inclusions.   | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 13002          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown silty sand with patches of dark blueish grey silty clay towards west of the trench. Moderately compacted, rare coarse inclusions. | 0.32 – 0.37+ |

| Trench No 131  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.38 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 13101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid yellowish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. Charcoal flecks. Clear interface with natural.                     | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 13102          |                     | Natural                 | Pale orangey yellow silty sand with patches of reddish grey clay.  | 0.36+        |
| 13103          |                     | Natural                 | Natural. Reddish grey clay.  | 0.36+        |
| 13104          | FW 13105, FW 13106  | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.33 m. | 0.36 – 0.69  |
| 13105          | FO 13104            | Secondary fill          | Light bluish grey alternating with mid brownish red with patches of light grey silty sand.                               | 0.36 – 0.69  |
| 13106          | FO 13104            | Secondary fill          | Alluvial deposit; mid grey silty sand.   | 0.22 – 0.36  |

| Trench No 132  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.39 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 13201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid yellowish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. Rare charcoal flecks. Clear interface with natural. | 0–0.37       |



|       |                                    |                     |   |             |
|-------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------|
| 13202 |                                    | Natural             | Light brownish yellow silty sand. Occasional patches of greyish brown clay.   | 0.37+       |
| 13203 | FW 13204,<br>FW 13205,<br>FW 13206 | Ditch terminal cut  | Curvilinear ditch terminal aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.40 m. | 0.37 – 0.63 |
| 13204 | FO 13203                           | Secondary fill      | Grey, orangey brown sandy clay with charcoal.   | 0.54 – 0.63 |
| 13205 | FO 13203                           | Secondary fill      | Light brownish grey ashy sand with moderate charcoal fragments.   | 0.46 – 0.54 |
| 13206 | FO 13203                           | Secondary fill      | Mid grey ashy sand with occasional small charcoal flecks.   | 0.37 – 0.46 |
| 13207 | FW 13208,<br>FW 13209              | Ditch               | Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.11 m. Depth: 0.17 m.                              | 0.37 – 0.54 |
| 13208 | FO 13207                           | Primary fill        | Light greyish yellow silty sand.  | 0.46 – 0.54 |
| 13209 | FO 13207                           | Secondary fill      | Light yellowish grey silty sand.  | 0.37 – 0.50 |
| 13210 | FW 13211,<br>FW 13212              | Gully               | Sub-circular gully aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.03 m. Width: 0.78 m. Depth: 0.26 m.                            | 0.37 – 0.63 |
| 13211 | FO 13210                           | Deliberate backfill | Greyish-orangish-brown clay-sand with occasional small flakes of charcoal and clay patches.   | 0.52 – 0.63 |
| 13212 | FO 13210                           | Deliberate backfill | Light brownish-grey ashy sand with sparse inclusion of charcoal.  | 0.37 – 0.52 |
| 13213 | FW 13214,<br>FW 13215,<br>FW 13216 | Ditch               | Sub-circular ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.19 m. Width: 0.82 m. Depth: 0.26 m.                         | 0.37 – 0.62 |
| 13214 | FO 13213                           | Primary fill        | Light brownish-grey clay sand.  | 0.55 – 0.62 |
| 13215 | FO 13213                           | Deliberate backfill | Mid brownish-grey ashy-sand with moderate small flakes of charcoal and occasional small fragments of chalk.   | 0.43 – 0.55 |
| 13216 | FO 13213                           | Deliberate backfill | Mid greyish-brown sandy-silt with small pockets of ash.   | 0.37 – 0.43 |

| Trench No 133  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 13301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand, Loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sub-rounded, sparse rooting 5% concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 13302          |                     | Natural                 | Mid to dark blueish grey silty clay, heavily compacted, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sub-rounded.  | 0.40 – 0.45+ |

| Trench No 134 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.42 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| 13401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand, Loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sub-rounded, sparse rooting 5% concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. | 0.00 – 0.37  |
| 13402          |                     | Natural                 | Mid to dark blueish grey silty clay, heavily compacted, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sub-rounded.  | 0.37 – 0.42+ |

| Trench No 135  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.38 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 13501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid yellowish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. Rooting from ground surface throughout. 1% rare charcoal flecks.             | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 13502          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay, mottled with yellowish brown silty sand. Fairly consistent throughout trench without much variation. | 0.35+        |

| Trench No 136  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 13601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid yellowish brown silty sand, slightly darker here than in N part of field and with a greyish hue. Moderately compacted. 1% rare charcoal flecks. Rooting from ground surface throughout. | 0.00 – 0.39m |
| 13602          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Some variation in colour with areas of reddish brown or grey clay. Becoming sandier towards SW end of trench.   | 0.39+        |

| Trench No 137  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.41 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 13701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (7mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted          | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 13702          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%), small to medium sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (7mm to 60mm), no rooting, moderate compaction | 0.33+        |

| Trench No 138 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.34 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|





| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL   |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------|
| 13801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid yellowish brown silty sand, slightly darker here than in N part of field and with a greyish hue. Moderately compacted. 1% rare charcoal flecks. 1% rare sub-rounded coarse gravel. Rooting from ground surface throughout. | 0.00 – 0.32 |
| 13802          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown silty sand interspersed with patches of greyish brown clay and reddish brown silty sand. 5% sub-angular stones and sub-rounded coarse gravel concentrated around middle of trench.                       | 0.32+       |

| Trench No 139  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 13901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid yellowish brown silty sand, slightly darker here than in N part of field and with a greyish hue. Moderately compacted. 1% rare charcoal flecks. Rooting from ground surface throughout. | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 13902          |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish brown silty sand interspersed with mid grey clay containing flecks of yellow sand.  | 0.38+        |

| Trench No 140  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.59 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 14001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Light brownish grey silty clay.   | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 14002          |                     | Subsoil                 | Yellowish grey sandy clay. Contains rare chalk gravel. sometimes the base of the trench     | 0.36 – 0.44  |
| 14003          |                     | Natural                 | Light bluish grey clay with spots of mid reddish brown. contains a band of dark bluish grey | 0.44+        |

| Trench No 141  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m             | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description           | Depth BGL    |
| 14101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Light grey clay       | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 14102          |                     | Subsoil                 | Dark bluish grey clay | 0.20 – 0.40  |
| 14103          |                     | Natural                 | Dark reddish brown    | 0.40+        |

| Trench No 142  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |  |              |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 14201 |  | Topsoil | Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, moderate rooting 7% concentrated towards top of the layer due to crop.                    | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 14202 |  | Natural | Small patch of light yellowish brown sandy silt at NW end of trench, Mid brown silty clay the rest of the trench, heavily compacted, 2% rare small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components. | 0.40 – 0.44+ |

| Trench No 143  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 14301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, moderate rooting 7% concentrated towards top of the layer due to crop. | 0.00 – 0.50  |
| 14302          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown silty clay, heavily compacted, 2% rare small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components.  | 0.50 – 0.60+ |

| Trench No 144  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.49 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 14401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted, clear horizon, 2% rare small to medium coarse components and moderate rooting.   | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 14402          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown silty clay with light yellowish brown sandy silt patches throughout, changing to all mid brown silty clay towards the SW end of the trench, moderately compacted, 2% rare small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components. | 0.42 – 0.49+ |
| 14403          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty sand with patches of light yellowish brown silty sand, sparse small to medium coarse components 5%, sub-rounded.   | 0.82 – 1.2+  |

| Trench No 145  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 14501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted, clear horizon, 2% rare small to medium coarse components and moderate rooting. | 0.00 – 0.52  |



|       |  |         |   |              |
|-------|--|---------|---|--------------|
| 14502 |  | Natural | Mid bluish grey silty clay with orange veins throughout, heavily compacted, 2% rare small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components. | 0.52 – 0.60+ |
|-------|--|---------|---|--------------|

| Trench No 146  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.59 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 14601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown silty sand, Loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sparse rooting 7% concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. | 0.00 – 0.51  |
| 14602          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown silty sand with patches of mid brown silty clay, moderately compacted, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sub-rounded.                | 0.51 – 0.59+ |

| Trench No 147  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                       | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                     | Depth BGL    |
| 14701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brownish grey silty clay    | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 14702          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish grey sandy clay | 0.42+        |

| Trench No 148  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 14801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brown silty clay contains rare chalk gravel     | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 14805          |                     | Natural                 | Light greyish brown clay. contains rare chalk gravel | 0.38+        |

| Trench No 149  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 14901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown silty sand, Loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sparse rooting 7% concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 14902          |                     | Natural                 | Mid. brown silty clay, heavily compacted, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sub-rounded.   | 0.42 – 0.50+ |

| Trench No 150  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |   |              |
|-------|--|---------|---|--------------|
| 15001 |  | Topsoil | Mid brown silty sand, Loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sparse rooting 7% concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 15002 |  | Natural | Mid. brown silty clay, heavily compacted, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sub-rounded.   | 0.40 – 0.47+ |

| Trench No 151  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 15101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Indurated, with poor structure. Very rare sub-angular flint fragments 30-80mm. Clear interface with underlying (15102). | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 15102          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish grey silty clay. Indurated, with no coarse components. Fine iron flecking throughout.  | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 152  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.56 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 15201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown silty sand, Loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sparse rooting 7% concentrated towards top of layer due to crop.                                       | 0.00 – 0.48  |
| 15202          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown silty clay towards SW end of trench, changing to blueish grey silty clay with orange veins towards NE end of trench, heavily compacted, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sub-rounded. | 0.48 – 0.56  |

| Trench No 153  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.51 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 15301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. 3% rare chalky gravel, $\leq 0.5$ cm. Rooting from ground surface throughout. | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 15302          |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay, mottled with dark grey. Interspersed with orangey brown sand. Fairly consistent throughout trench.  | 0.38+        |

| Trench No 154  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |   |              |
|-------|--|---------|---|--------------|
| 15401 |  | Topsoil | Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted. 5% sub-angular / sub-rounded medium-coarse gravels (mixed). Sparse rooting 5% concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. | 0.00 – 0.48  |
| 15402 |  | Natural | Mid greyish brown silty clay, mottled with dark grey and orangey brown sand. Firm compaction, relatively smooth.  | 0.48 – 0.55+ |

| Trench No 155  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.62 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 15501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. 3% rare chalky gravel, $\leq 0.5$ cm. Rooting from ground surface approx. 0.48m.   | 0.00 – 0.54  |
| 15502          |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay, mottled with dark grey. Interspersed with orangey brown sand. Fairly consistent throughout trench. 5% sparse sub-rounded cobbles and sub-angular coarse gravel located in patches. | 0.54+        |

| Trench No 156  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.49 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 15601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey silty clay contains rare chalk gravel         | 0.00 – 0.26  |
| 15602          |                     | Subsoil                 | Light bluish grey clay contains rare chalk gravel      | 0.26 – 0.42  |
| 15603          |                     | Natural                 | Mid bluish grey mottled with light orangey brown. clay | 0.42+        |

| Trench No 157  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.68 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 15701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. 3% rare chalky gravel $\leq 2$ mm. Rooting from ground surface throughout. | 0.00 – 0.48  |
| 15702          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Consistent throughout trench, including to base of sondage. No inclusions.                       | 0.48+        |

| Trench No 158  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |   |             |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------------|
| 15801 |  | Topsoil | Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted. 5% sub-angular / sub-rounded medium-coarse gravels (mixed). Sparse rooting 5% concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. | 0.00 – 0.42 |
| 15802 |  | Natural | Mid greyish brown silty clay, mottled with dark grey. Firm compaction, relatively smooth.   | 0.42+       |

| Trench No 159  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.54 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 15901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. 3% rare charcoal flecks. 1% rare natural flint pieces. Rooting from ground surface throughout. | 0.00 – 0.39  |
| 15902          |                     | Subsoil                 | Intermittent layer of yellowish brown sand. Visible in Rep. sec. Not consistent throughout trench.   | 0.39 – 0.45  |
| 15903          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with patches of grey clay and yellowish brown sand.  | 0.45+        |

| Trench No 160  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 16001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted, with 10% coarse components and sparse rooting.                                       | 0.00 – 0.45  |
| 16002          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay, heavily compacted, 1% rare small to medium coarse components, sub-rounded.                     | 0.45 – 0.60  |
| 16003          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown sand, moderately compacted, common small to medium coarse components 10% speckled throughout, sub-rounded. | 0.60+        |

| Trench No 161  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.49 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 16101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. 3% rare chalky gravel, $\leq 0.5\text{cm}$ . Rooting from ground surface throughout. | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 16102          |                     | Natural                 | Dark brown silty sand with veins of yellow sand, interspersed with patches of mid grey silty clay with veins of yellow sand.             | 0.40 – 0.48  |
| 16103          |                     | Natural                 | Greyish brown silty sand, moderately compacted, 10% sub-angular flint pieces and 5% medium chalky gravel.                                | 0.48+        |



| Trench No 162  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.72 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 16201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown silty sand, 10%, sub-rounded, moderate large coarse components 5%, sub-angular, common rooting 10% concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. | 0.00 – 0.50  |
| 16202          |                     | Natural                 | Mid blueish grey silty clay, heavily compacted, rare small to medium coarse components 1%, sub-rounded.   | 0.50 – 0.67  |
| 16203          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown sand, moderately compacted, common small to medium coarse components 2%, sub-rounded.  | 0.67 – 0.72  |
| 16204          |                     | Natural                 | Bright orangish brown sand, moderately compacted, common small to medium coarse components 2%.  | 0.72 – 1.04+ |

| Trench No 163  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.28 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 16301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown silty clay. Firm. Consistent rooting.            | 0.00 – 0.12  |
| 16302          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish gray brown clay. No inclusions.                     | 0.12 – 0.22  |
| 16303          |                     | Natural                 | Mid orange silty sand interspersed with mid reddish brown clay. | 0.22 – 0.28+ |

| Trench No 164  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.21 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 16401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown silty clay. Firm. Consistent rooting. | 0.00 – 0.08  |
| 16402          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish grey brown clay. No inclusions.          | 0.08 – 0.13  |
| 16403          |                     | Natural                 | Dark reddish brown clay. Firm.                       | 0.13 – 0.21+ |

| Trench No 165  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.32 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 16501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown silty clay. Firm. Consistent rooting inclusions. | 0.00 – 0.12  |
| 16502          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish grey brown clay. No inclusions.                     | 0.12 – 0.22  |
| 16503          |                     | Natural                 | Dark reddish grey clay base. Firm. Clear boundary with subsoil. | 0.22 – 0.32+ |

| Trench No 166  |                     | Length 51 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |  |              |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 16601 |  | Topsoil | Light greyish brown silty clay. Frequent crop rooting, rare pebble inclusions. Firm clay until dried, when the silt becomes loose. | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 16602 |  | Subsoil | Mid greyish brown clay, homogenous, no inclusions observed. Firm.  | 0.20 – 0.34  |
| 16603 |  | Natural | Mid orange brown clay, no inclusions. Firm.  | 0.34 – 0.45+ |

| Trench No 167  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.53 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 16701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay with inclusions, crop stubble and associated light rooting along upper interface. Indurated, unconsolidated heavy clay soil. | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 16702          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown clay. Light iron flecking / staining throughout. Indurated compaction.  | 0.36+        |

| Trench No 168  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 16801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 16802          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.                     | 0.36 – 0.42+ |

| Trench No 169  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 16901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting | 0.00 – 0.37  |
| 16902          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.                     | 0.37 – 0.44+ |

| Trench No 170  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 17001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting | 0.00 – 0.39  |
| 17002          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.                     | 0.39 – 0.50+ |

| Trench No 171 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.42 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|





| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| 17101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting | 0.00–0.35    |
| 17102          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.                     | 0.35 – 0.42+ |

| Trench No 172  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.51 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 17201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting                       | 0.00 – 0.41  |
| 17202          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.   | 0.41 – 0.51+ |
| 17203          | 17205               | Secondary fill          | Light orangish brown sandy silt  | 0.51 – 0.66  |
| 17204          | 17205               | Secondary fill          | Mottled mid orangish brown sandy clay with small sparse degraded wood  | 0.51 – 0.80  |
| 17205          | 17203,<br>17204     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 2.24 m. Width: 2.80 m. Depth: 0.29 m. | 0.51 – 0.80  |

| Trench No 173  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 17301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting | 0.00–0.31    |
| 17302          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.                     | 0.31 – 0.60+ |

| Trench No 174  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 17401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting | 0.00 – 0.39  |
| 17402          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.                     | 0.39 – 0.47+ |

| Trench No 175  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |  |              |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 17501 |  | Topsoil | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 17502 |  | Natural | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.                     | 0.34 – 0.43+ |

| Trench No 176  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 17601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting            | 0.00–0.36    |
| 17602          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand. Patches of mid grey silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction | 0.36 – 0.42+ |
| 17603          | 17604,<br>17605     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.70 m. Depth: 0.27 m.       | 0.42 – 0.65  |
| 17604          | 17603               | Secondary fill          | Light bluish grey clay with no course components  | 0.42 – 0.54  |
| 17605          | 17603               | Secondary fill          | Dark greyish brown silty clay with no course components   | 0.54 – 0.65  |

| Trench No 177  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 17701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting            | 0.00–0.34    |
| 17702          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand. Patches of mid grey silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction | 0.34 – 0.40+ |

| Trench No 178  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.41 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 17801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting            | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 17802          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand. Patches of mid grey silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction | 0.30 – 0.41+ |

| Trench No 179  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |  |              |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 17901 |  | Topsoil | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting | 0.00–0.32    |
| 17902 |  | Natural | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.                     | 0.32 – 0.40+ |

| Trench No 180  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 18001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting | 0.00–0.34    |
| 18002          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.                     | 0.34 – 0.47+ |

| Trench No 181  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 18101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting | 0.00–0.33    |
| 18102          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.                     | 0.33 – 0.42+ |

| Trench No 182  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 18201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting | 0.00–0.27    |
| 18202          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.                     | 0.27 – 0.48+ |

| Trench No 183  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 18301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting | 0.00–0.37    |
| 18302          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.                     | 0.37 – 0.42+ |

| Trench No 184  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.39 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |  |              |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 18401 |  | Topsoil | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting | 0.00–0.31    |
| 18402 |  | Natural | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.                     | 0.31 – 0.39+ |

| Trench No 185  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.33 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 18501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting | 0.00–0.28    |
| 18502          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.                     | 0.28 – 0.33+ |

| Trench No 186  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.34 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 18601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting | 0.00–0.0.28  |
| 18602          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.                     | 0.28 – 0.34+ |

| Trench No 187  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.37 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 18701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting | 0.00–0.25    |
| 18702          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.                     | 0.25 – 0.37+ |

| Trench No 188  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.34 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 18801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting | 0.00–0.26    |
| 18802          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.                     | 0.26 – 0.34+ |

| Trench No 189  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.31 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |  |              |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 18901 |  | Topsoil | Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting | 0.00–0.25    |
| 18902 |  | Natural | Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.                     | 0.25 – 0.31+ |

| Trench No 190  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 19001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid bluish grey silty clay. contains CBM  | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 19002          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish red clay with patches of orangish red clay   | 0.40+        |
| 19003          | 19004               | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned N - S with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.05 m. Width: 0.39 m. Depth: 0.14 m. | 0.39 – 0.56  |
| 19004          | 19003               | Secondary fill          | Mid bluish grey with patches of light orange clay   | 0.39 – 0.56  |

| Trench No 191  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.27 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 19101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown silty clay with rooting.                   | 0.00 – 0.12  |
| 19102          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish grey brown clay with no inclusions.           | 0.12 – 0.21  |
| 19103          |                     | Natural                 | Pale brownish yellow sand with patches of blue-grey clay. | 0.21 – 0.27+ |

| Trench No 192  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.56 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 19201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, moderate rooting 7% concentrated towards top of the layer due to crop. | 0.00 – 0.50  |
| 19202          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown silty clay with yellowish brown silty sand patches, moderately compacted, 2% rare small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components.                               | 0.56         |

| Trench No 193  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.58 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 19301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, moderate rooting 7% concentrated towards top of the layer due to crop. | 0.00 – 0.52  |



|       |  |         |  |              |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 19302 |  | Natural | Light yellowish silty sand with patches of mid brown silty clay, changing to dark greyish brown silty clay towards the NW end of the trench, moderately compacted, 2% rare small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components. | 0.52 – 0.58+ |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|

| Trench No 194  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.62 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 19401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, moderate rooting 7% concentrated towards top of the layer due to crop.   | 0.00 – 0.53  |
| 19402          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sandy silt with patches of mid brown silty clay towards SW end of trench, changing to mid greyish brown silty clay towards the NE end of the trench, moderately compacted, rare small to medium coarse components 2%. | 0.53 – 0.62+ |

| Trench No 195  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.65 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 19501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted, clear horizon, 2% rare small to medium coarse components, 7% moderate rooting                         | 0.00 – 0.59  |
| 19502          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown silty clay with patches of light yellowish silty sand, moderately compacted, 2%, rare small to medium coarse components sub-rounded. | 0.59 – 0.65+ |

| Trench No 196  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.59 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 19601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted, clear horizon, 2% rare small to medium coarse components and moderate rooting.   | 0.00 – 0.51  |
| 19602          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown silty sand with patches of mid brown silty clay throughout, moderately compacted, 2% rare small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components. | 0.51 – 0.59+ |

| Trench No 197  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.68 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |   |              |
|-------|--|---------|---|--------------|
| 19701 |  | Topsoil | Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, moderate rooting 7% concentrated towards top of the layer due to crop. | 0.00 – 0.59  |
| 19702 |  | Natural | Mid yellowish brown sandy silt, moderately compacted, 2% rare small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components.   | 0.59 – 0.68+ |

| Trench No 198  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.52 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 19801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted, clear horizon, 2% rare small to medium coarse components and moderate rooting.                   | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 19802          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown silty clay mixed with light yellowish silty sand, moderately compacted, 2% rare small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components. | 0.40 – 0.52+ |

| Trench No 199  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.56 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 19901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted, clear horizon with natural                              | 0.00 – 0.44  |
| 19902          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay with patches of light yellowish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), no rooting, moderately compacted | 0.44         |

| Trench No 200  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.54 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 20001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Somewhat loose mid greyish brown silty clay with rooting throughout, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint; rare calcareous flecks; rare CBM flecks. Diffuse boundary with alluvium. | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 20002          |                     | Natural                 | Very compact dark reddish brown clay.   | 0.34 – 0.54+ |

| Trench No 201  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.58 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |   |              |
|-------|--|---------|---|--------------|
| 20101 |  | Topsoil | Somewhat loose mid greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint. Rooting throughout. Very diffuse boundary with alluvium. | 0.00 – 0.25  |
| 20102 |  | Natural | Very compact dark reddish brown clay.   | 0.25 – 0.58+ |

| Trench No 202  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 20201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Somewhat loose mid greyish brown silty clay with rooting throughout and rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint; rare CBM flecks; rare slag; rare calcareous flecks. Very diffuse boundary with alluvium. | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 20202          |                     | Natural                 | Compacted mid greyish brown silty clay.  | 0.34 – 0.42+ |

| Trench No 203  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 20301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Somewhat loose mid greyish brown silty clay with rooting throughout, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint; sparse calcareous flecking. Clear boundary with alluvium. | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 20302          |                     | Natural                 | Compacted mid whitish brown silt with clay lenses.   | 0.33 – 0.50+ |

| Trench No 204  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 20401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Somewhat loose mid greyish brown silty clay with rooting throughout, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint; sparse calcareous flecking. Fairly clear boundary with alluvium. | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 20402          |                     | Natural                 | Fairly compacted mid reddish brown silt with clay lenses.   | 0.32 – 0.42+ |

| Trench No 205  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 20501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Somewhat loose mid greyish brown silty clay with rooting throughout, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint; rare calcareous flecking. Fairly diffuse boundary with alluvium. | 0.00 – 0.27  |
| 20502          |                     | Natural                 | Compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with rare ironing panning; sparse calcareous flecking and stones ≤20mm; rare R flint gravels ≤50mm.                                    | 0.27 – 0.44+ |





| Trench No 206  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 20601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Somewhat loose mid greyish brown silty clay with rooting throughout, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint; rare calcareous flecking and sub-rounded calcareous stones ≤50mm. Fairly clear boundary with alluvium. | 0.00 – 0.18  |
| 20602          |                     | Natural                 | Fairly compacted mid reddish brown silt with clay lenses.   | 0.18 – 0.42+ |

| Trench No 207  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 20701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Somewhat loose mid greyish brown silty clay with rooting throughout, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint; rare calcareous flecks; rare CBM fragments. Diffuse boundary with alluvium. | 0.00 – 0.19  |
| 20702          |                     | Natural                 | Very compact mid greyish brown clay with silt patches.   | 0.19 – 0.48+ |

| Trench No 208  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 20801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Somewhat loose mid greyish brown silty clay with rooting throughout, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint; rare calcareous flecking. Very diffuse boundary with alluvium. | 0.00 – 0.22  |
| 20802          |                     | Natural                 | Compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with rare calcareous flecking.   | 0.22 – 0.42+ |

| Trench No 209  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.32 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 20901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Somewhat loose mid greyish brown silty clay with rooting throughout, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint. Very diffuse boundary with alluvium. | 0.00 – 0.26  |
| 20902          |                     | Natural                 | Very compact mid greyish brown clay with silt patches with rare calcareous flecks.  | 0.26 – 0.32+ |

| Trench No 210  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |  |              |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 21001 |  | Topsoil | Somewhat loose mid greyish brown silty clay with rooting throughout, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint; rare calcareous flecks; rare CBM fragments. Diffuse boundary with alluvium. | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 21002 |  | Natural | Very compact mid greyish brown clay with silt patches with rare calcareous flecks and rare iron panning.   | 0.32 – 0.47+ |

| Trench No 211  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 21101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Somewhat loose mid greyish brown silty clay with rooting throughout, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint; rare calcareous flecks; rare CBM fragments. Diffuse boundary with alluvium. | 0.00 – 0.39  |
| 21102          |                     | Natural                 | Very compact mid greyish brown clay with silt patches.   | 0.39 – 0.48+ |

| Trench No 212  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 21201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid greyish-brown sandy loam.   | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 21202          |                     | Alluvium                | Moderately compacted dark brown loamy clay with yellow inclusions with rare very fine gravel. | 0.20 – 0.50  |
| 21203          |                     | Natural                 | Heavily compacted dark brown silty clay with orange mottling.                                 | 0.50+        |

| Trench No 213  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 21301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loamy silt clay. Somewhat compacted. Rare flint gravels ≤30mm and CBM. Rooting throughout. Fairly diffuse boundary with subsoil below. | 0.00 – 0.24  |
| 21302          |                     | Subsoil                 | Quite compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with common iron panning. Fairly diffuse boundary with alluvium below.                                      | 0.24 – 0.48  |
| 21303          |                     | Natural                 | Alluvium; mid greyish brown clay. Very compact. Rare flint gravels ≤40mm, frequent iron panning.   | 0.48 – 0.60+ |

| Trench No 214  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                           | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                         | Depth BGL    |
| 21401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid greyish-brown sandy loam. | 0.00 – 0.20  |



|       |  |         |  |             |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------------|
| 21402 |  | Subsoil | Alluvium. Heavily compacted dark yellowish-brown sandy clay with ferrous flecks.     | 0.20 – 0.60 |
| 21403 |  | Natural | Alluvium. Heavily compacted dark reddish-brown sandy silty clay with ferrous flecks. | 0.6+        |

| Trench No 215  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.70 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 21501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Fairly compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels ≤50mm. Diffuse boundary with alluvial deposit below. | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 21502          |                     | Natural                 | Compacted mid yellowish brown clay.  | 0.33 – 0.70+ |

| Trench No 216  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.65 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 21601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Compacted dark brown silty loam.  | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 21602          |                     | Natural                 | Alluvial layer. Plastic mid grey clay yellow mottled.   | 0.36 – 0.59  |
| 21603          |                     | Natural                 | Dark grey loose sand with common pebbles and flint stones.  | 0.59 – 0.65  |
| 21604          |                     | Natural                 | Compacted mid orangish sand with common rounded small-medium pebbles and sub-angular flint stones   | 0.65+        |
| 21605          | 21606               | Pit                     | Sub-oval pit aligned northwest-southeast with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.62 m. Width: 0.48 m. Depth: 0.06 m.   | 0.65 – 0.71  |
| 21606          | 21605               | Secondary fill          | Light orangish grey silty sand with silt ~10%. Sand ~90%. Sub-angular natural flint: <60mm, <1% rare, poorly sorted. Rounded natural flint: <70mm, <3% sparse, poorly sorted. charcoal flecking: <1% rare, iron oxides: ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted | 0.65 – 0.71  |
| 21607          | 21608               | Pit                     | Incomplete pit aligned north-south with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >0.46 m. Width: >0.40 m. Depth: 0.06 m.   | 0.65 – 0.71  |
| 21608          | 21607               | Secondary fill          | Light orangish grey silty sand with silt ~10%. Sand ~90%. Rounded natural flint: <60mm, <3% sparse, poorly sorted. Charcoal flecking: <1% rare, iron oxides: ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted. sub-angular natural flint: <30mm, <1% rare, poorly sorted | 0.65 – 0.71  |



|       |       |                |  |             |
|-------|-------|----------------|--|-------------|
| 21609 | 21609 | Gully          | Linear gully aligned north-south with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.60 m. Width: >0.77 m. Depth: 0.11 m.                  | 0.65 – 0.76 |
| 21610 | 21609 | Secondary fill | Dark grey brown silty clay   | 0.65 – 0.76 |
| 21611 | 21612 | Gully          | Linear gully aligned northwest-southeast with shallow, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.75 m. Depth: 0.06 m.        | 0.65 – 0.71 |
| 21612 | 21611 | Secondary fill | Dark grey silty clay with some black organic material at the top of the ditch  | 0.65 – 0.71 |
| 21613 | 21614 | Gully          | Linear gully aligned east-west with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.13 m.     | 0.65 – 0.78 |
| 21614 | 21613 | Secondary fill | Mid, grey / yellowish brown sandy clay silt  | 0.65 – 0.78 |
| 21615 | 21603 | Natural gully  | Linear natural aligned north-south with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 1.10 m. Width: 0.72 m. Depth: 0.14 m. | 0.65 – 0.79 |

| Trench No 217  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 21701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid greyish-brown. Sandy loam.                           | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 21702          |                     | Subsoil                 | Alluvium. Heavily compacted dark reddish-brown sandy clay.     | 0.20 – 0.50  |
| 21703          |                     | Natural                 | Alluvium. Moderately compacted dark orangish-brown silty clay. | 0.5+         |

| Trench No 218  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.76 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 21801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Fairly compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels ≤50mm. Diffuse boundary with alluvial deposit below. | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 21802          |                     | Subsoil                 | Compacted mid brownish grey clay. Clear boundary with natural.   | 0.42 – 0.74  |
| 21803          |                     | Natural                 | Fairly loose mid greyish red sand with common sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels and sandstone ≤50mm.   | 0.74 – 0.76+ |

| Trench No 219  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.97 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |  |              |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 21901 |  | Topsoil | Fairly compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels ≤50mm. Diffuse boundary with alluvial deposit below. | 0.00 – 0.72  |
| 21902 |  | Subsoil | Compacted mid brownish grey clay. Clear boundary with natural.   | 0.72 – 0.92  |
| 21903 |  | Natural | Fairly loose mid greyish red sand with common sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels and sandstone ≤50mm.   | 0.92 – 0.97+ |

| Trench No 220  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.80 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 22001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid greyish-brown sandy loam.  | 0.00 – 0.22  |
| 22002          |                     | Natural                 | Heavily compacted dark yellowish-grey with ferrous flecks sandy clay.                                  | 0.22 – 0.74  |
| 22003          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted black sand with charcoal inclusions. Possible remnant of burning.                 | 0.74 – 0.76  |
| 22004          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted mid orangish-brown with mudstone inclusions and Sparse sub-rounded medium gravel. | 0.76+        |
| 22005          |                     | Natural                 | Dark brownish-grey silty sand with rare inclusions of charcoal and rare sub-rounded medium gravel.     | 0.75 – 0.8   |

| Trench No 221  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 1.06 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 22101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Fairly compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels ≤50mm. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. | 0.00–0.16    |
| 22102          |                     | Subsoil                 | Compacted mid brownish grey clay. Diffuse boundary with alluvium below.   | 0.16 – 0.80  |
| 22103          |                     | Natural                 | Very compacted mid greyish brown clay.  | 0.80–0.88    |
| 22104          |                     | Natural                 | Fairly loose mid greyish red sand with abundant sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels and sandstone ≤50mm.                          | 0.88 – 1.06+ |
| 22105          | 22106               | Tree Throw              | Circular tree throw with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.42 m. Width: 0.36 m. Depth: 0.10 m.                         | 1.06 – 1.16  |
| 22106          | 22105               | Secondary fill          | Mid reddish grey sand with common flint gravels ≤30mm   | 1.06 – 1.16  |
| 22107          | 22108               | Pit                     | Sub-oval pit with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 1.20 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.15 m.              | 1.06 – 1.18  |



|       |       |                |   |             |
|-------|-------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 22108 | 22107 | Secondary fill | Mottled dark brown grey silty sand with occasional natural stones   | 1.06 – 1.18 |
| 22109 | 22110 | Pit            | Incomplete pit aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: 0.47 m. Width: >0.44 m. Depth: 0.18 m. | 1.06 – 1.24 |
| 22110 | 22109 | Fill           | Mid orangish-brown sand, grey at surface with ferrous inclusions. Moderate fine gravel. rare sub-angular medium gravel    | 1.06 – 1.24 |

| Trench No 222  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.84 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 22201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Fairly compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels ≤50mm. Fairly diffuse boundary with subsoil. | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 22202          |                     | Subsoil                 | Compacted mid reddish brown silty clay. Diffuse boundary with alluvium below.  | 0.28 – 0.62  |
| 22203          |                     | Natural                 | Compacted mid brownish grey clay. Clear boundary with natural.   | 0.62 – 0.74  |
| 22204          |                     | Natural                 | Fairly loose mid greyish red sand with common sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels and sandstone ≤50mm.                                   | 0.74 – 0.84+ |

| Trench No 223  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.62 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 22301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brownish grey silty loam clay. Compact and fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~15%. Loam ~45%. Clay ~40%. Moderate occurred rooting and bioturbation.  | 0.00 – 0.31  |
| 22302          |                     | Subsoil                 | Compact mid brownish grey loamy clay with occasional flint and rooting. Diffuse boundary with topsoil, clear boundary with natural. Components: Loam ~40%. Clay ~60%.   | 0.32 – 0.48  |
| 22303          |                     | Subsoil                 | Compact mid orangish grey silty sand with occasional sub-angular flint, common iron oxide, rare sandstone and charcoal flecks. Somewhat diffuse boundary. Silt ~15%. Sand ~85%.   | 0.48 – 0.52  |
| 22304          |                     | Natural                 | Compact to moderate mid greyish yellow sandy clay with poorly sorted sparse ≤3% sub-angular flint ≤70mm, poorly sorted rare manganese<1%, moderately well sorted moderate iron oxides <10%. Boundary clear. Components: Sand ~30%. Clay ~70%. | 0.52 – 0.62+ |



| Trench No 224  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.72 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 22401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Fairly compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels ≤50mm. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. | 0.00 – 0.22  |
| 22402          |                     | Subsoil                 | Compacted mid greyish brown silty clay. Somewhat diffuse boundary with alluvium below.  | 0.22 – 0.42  |
| 22403          |                     | Natural                 | Compacted mid brownish grey clay with abundant calcareous flecking.   | 0.42 – 0.72+ |

| Trench No 225  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.64 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 22501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Compact mid brownish grey silty loam clay with moderately well sorted moderate rooting and bioturbation. Boundary diffuse. Silt ~20%. Loam~40%. Clay ~40%. | 0.00 – 0.27  |
| 22502          |                     | Subsoil                 | Compact mid brownish grey loamy clay with rare rooting and bioturbation. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~40%. Clay ~60%.                               | 0.28 – 0.38  |
| 22503          |                     | Natural                 | Compact light brownish grey loamy clay with occasional iron oxides and fine gravel. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~10%. Clay ~90%.                    | 0.39 – 0.42  |
| 22504          |                     | Natural                 | Compact light greyish brown loamy clay with occasional manganese and moderate iron oxide. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~30%. Clay ~70%.              | 0.43 – 0.64+ |

| Trench No 226  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.93 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 22601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Fairly compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels ≤50mm. Fairly diffuse boundary with subsoil. | 0.00–0.34    |
| 22602          |                     | Subsoil                 | Compact mid brownish grey silty clay with uncommon iron panning. Diffuse boundary with alluvium below.   | 0.34 – 0.66  |
| 22603          |                     | Natural                 | Alluvium. Compact mid greyish brown clay with frequent iron panning.   | 0.66+        |

| Trench No 227 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.68 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| 22701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Compact mid brownish grey silty loam clay with moderately well sorted moderate rooting and bioturbation. Boundary diffuse. Silt ~20%. Loam~40%. Clay ~40%.  | 0.00 – 0.27  |
| 22702          |                     | Subsoil                 | Compact mid brownish grey loamy clay with occasional rooting and bioturbation. Loam ~40%. Clay ~60%. Boundary diffuse.  | 0.28 – 0.45  |
| 22703          |                     | Natural                 | Compact light greyish brown clay with sparse <3% manganese, moderate <10% iron oxide and very rare fine gravel. Boundary diffuse. Natural clay bottom mixed occasionally with irregular alluvial deposit. | 0.46 – 0.68+ |

| Trench No 228  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.56 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 22801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid brown sandy silt with rare 2% small to medium sub-rounded coarse components and moderate rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. Clear horizon. | 0.00 – 0.47  |
| 22802          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted dark bluish grey silty clay with yellow patches throughout with 2% rare small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components.  | 0.47 – 0.56+ |

| Trench No 229  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 22901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid brown sandy silt with rare 2% small to medium sub-rounded coarse components and moderate rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. Clear horizon.                                    | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 22902          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted dark bluish grey silty clay with yellow patches throughout and rare 2% small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components. Natural varies at the end of the trench becoming a light yellowish sandy silt. | 0.38 – 0.40+ |

| Trench No 230  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.34 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |





|       |  |         |   |             |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------------|
| 23001 |  | Topsoil | Moderately compacted mid brown sandy silt with rare 2% small to medium sub-rounded coarse components and moderate rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. Clear horizon. | 0.00 – 0.19 |
| 23002 |  | Natural | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Intermittent patches of mid brown silty sand.   | 0.19+       |

| Trench No 231  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 23101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt with rare sub-angular / sub-rounded medium gravel and rooting from ground surface throughout. | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 23102          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown silty clay with veins of orangey brown sandy silt. Occasional patches of light grey clay.   | 0.33+        |

| Trench No 232  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 23201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid brown sandy silt with rare small to medium sub-rounded coarse components 2% and moderate rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. Clear horizon.                                   | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 23202          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted dark bluish grey silty clay with yellow patches throughout, 2% rare small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components and a large patch of light yellowish brown sandy silt natural towards the middle. | 0.42 – 0.45+ |

| Trench No 233  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 23301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid brown sandy silt with rare 2% small to medium sub-rounded coarse components and moderate rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. Clear horizon.                 | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 23302          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted mid bluish brown silty clay towards southwest of trench with rare 2% small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components, which becomes mid orangish brown towards northeast of trench. | 0.40 – 0.46+ |



| Trench No 234  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 23401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid brown sandy silt with rare 2% small to medium sub-rounded coarse components and moderate rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. Clear horizon. | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 23402          |                     | Natural                 | Heavily compacted dark greyish brown silty clay with orange mottling throughout and rare 2% small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components.   | 0.38 – 0.46  |

| Trench No 235  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 23501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid brown silty clay , diffuse horizon with underlying (23501), rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sub-rounded, moderate rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 23502          |                     | Natural                 | Dark brownish grey silty clay with yellow patches throughout, moderately compacted, 2% rare small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components.  | 0.55 – 0.66+ |

| Trench No 236  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 23601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown sandy silt, moderately compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sub-rounded, moderate rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 23602          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted dark bluish grey silty clay with patches of yellowish brown silty sand and rare 2% small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components.                            | 0.36 – 0.44+ |

| Trench No 237  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 23701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid brown sandy silt with rare 2% small to medium sub-rounded coarse components and moderate rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. Clear horizon. | 0.00 – 0.42  |



|       |  |         |   |              |
|-------|--|---------|---|--------------|
| 23702 |  | Natural | Heavily compacted dark greyish brown silty clay with rare 2% small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components and orange mottling towards east of trench which changes to light yellow silty sand towards the western end of the trench | 0.42 – 0.48+ |
|-------|--|---------|---|--------------|

| Trench No 238  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 23801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt with rare 1% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting from ground surface throughout.   | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 23802          |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay, mottled with light grey in places. Patches of lighter reddish brown silty sand towards middle of trench. | 0.34+        |

| Trench No 239  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.51 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 23901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt with rare 1% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting from ground surface throughout.              | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 23902          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay, interspersed with patches of reddish brown silty sand throughout.   | 0.36+        |
| 23903          | 23904               | Secondary fill          | Mottled orangish brown sandy-silt with moderate clay patches, occasional small to medium size rounded stones and occasional small chalk fragments | 0.55 – 0.85  |
| 23904          | 23903               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.70 m. Width: 1.58 m. Depth: 0.30 m.          | 0.55 – 0.85  |

| Trench No 240  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 24001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt with rare 1% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting.  | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 24002          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay interspersed with patches of lighter reddish brown silty sand. Abundant white flecks in places, but not consistent throughout trench. Some flecks of yellowish, sandy material towards southwest end. | 0.34+        |
| 24003          | 24005               | Secondary fill          | Mid yellowish brown sandy silt   | 0.51 – 0.74  |



|       |                 |                |  |             |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|--|-------------|
| 24004 | 24005           | Secondary fill | Greyish dark brown silty clay with occasional plant roots  | 0.74 – 0.94 |
| 24005 | 24003,<br>24004 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.15 m. Width: 1.35 m. Depth: 0.45 m. | 0.51 – 0.94 |

| Trench No 241  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 24101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt with rare 1% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting from ground surface throughout.                               | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 24102          |                     | Natural                 | Mid blueish grey silty clay mottled with light reddish brown and yellow silty sand. Some variation in colour throughout trench with patches of browner silty clay. | 0.28+        |

| Trench No 242  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 24201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt with rare 1% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting from ground surface throughout.  | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 24202          |                     | Natural                 | Mid blueish grey silty clay mottled with light reddish brown and yellow silty sand. Some variation in colour throughout trench with patches of browner silty clay.            | 0.38 – 0.86  |
| 24203          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish black silty clay. Visible in sondage at E end of trench, unclear if it extends throughout. Potentially containing decayed organic matter creating darker colour. | 0.86 – 1.01  |
| 24204          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sandy clay, flecked with reddish brown sand. Grittier than overlying layers. 5% sub-angular flint pieces. 5% sub-rounded coarse gravel.                 | 1.01+        |

| Trench No 243  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 24301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt with rare 1% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting from ground surface throughout. | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 24302          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay interspersed with patches of lighter reddish brown silty clay and silty sand.                           | 0.30+        |



| Trench No 244  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.74 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 24401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable-moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt.  | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 24402          |                     | Natural                 | Light reddish brown sandy compacted silts with common light brownish grey silty clay components poorly sorted (20%) and sparse white sand components (10%). | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 245  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.70 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 24501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable- moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.   | 0 – 0.3      |
| 24502          |                     | Subsoil                 | Firm-densely compacted mid blueish grey silty clay with common poorly sorted crushed chalk components (20%).   | 0.3 – 0.45   |
| 24503          |                     | Layer                   | Friable dark brownish grey (?heat affected) sand layer with poorly sorted common charcoal flecks (20%) throughout, very sparse poorly sorted burnt sandstone fragments (5%) and sparse poorly sorted crushed chalk components (10%). Thickness varies across trench. | 0.45 – 0.6   |
| 24504          |                     | Natural                 | Friable-moderately compacted light reddish yellow coarse sandy silt with sparse poorly sorted small sub-angular stone components (10%).  | 0.6+         |

| Trench No 246  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.95 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 24601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable-moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.  | 0.00 – 0.22  |
| 24602          |                     | Subsoil                 | Firm-densely compacted mid brownish grey silty clay.   | 0.22 – 0.36  |
| 24603          |                     | Layer                   | Friable light brownish grey sand with poorly sorted common charcoal flecks (20%), common crushed chalk flecks (10%) concentrated towards layer surface, poorly sorted very sparse (5%) heat affected sandstone components, very sparse <80mm sub-rounded pebbles and <40mm sub-angular flints (10%). | 0.36 – 0.68  |



|       |  |         |  |       |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------|
| 24604 |  | Natural | Friable light reddish yellow coarse sandy silt with poorly sorted sparse white sand components (10%), common sub-rounded and sub-angular stones / pebbles (10%). | 0.68+ |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------|

| Trench No 247  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 1.10 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 24701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable-moderate compact mid brownish grey clay silt.  | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 24702          |                     | Subsoil                 | Firm-densely compacted dark blueish grey silty clay with poorly sorted common iron red mineralisation mottling (15%).  | 0.40 – 0.80  |
| 24703          |                     | Natural                 | Firm-densely compacted mid brownish grey silty clay with poorly sorted common mid reddish brown coarse sand components (15%).  | 0.80+        |
| 24704          |                     | Natural                 | Firm light reddish yellow coarse sandy clay with sparse iron panning (10%), poorly sorted sparse sub-angular stones / flints (10%) and poorly sorted sparse chalk fragments (10%). | 0.80+        |
| 24705          |                     | Natural                 | Friable dark greyish brown dried ?peat which is visible over eastern end of trench above 24704. Below 24703.   | 0.70+        |

| Trench No 248  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 24801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable-moderate compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.  | 0–0.2        |
| 24802          |                     | Subsoil                 | Firm-densely compacted dark brownish grey silty clay.  | 0.2 – 0.35   |
| 24803          |                     | Natural                 | Densely compacted mid blueish grey silty clay with evenly sorted common mid reddish brown mineralisation mottling (20%), sparse poorly sorted chalk fragments (10%) and poorly sorted sparse light reddish brown coarse sand components (10%). | 0.35+        |
| 24804          |                     | Natural                 | Light reddish brown compacted silts at south end of trench.  | 0.25+        |

| Trench No 249  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 24901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable-moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.30  |



|       |  |         |   |       |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------|
| 24902 |  | Natural | Light yellowish brown compacted silts with common mid greyish brown silty clay lenses (15%) and sparse light brownish white sand components (10%)                 | 0.30+ |
| 24903 |  | Natural | Densely compacted light blueish grey silty clay with evenly sorted common crushed chalk fragments (20%). Underlying 24902. Located mainly to north end of trench. | 0.30+ |

| Trench No 250  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.90 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 25001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt with poorly sorted sparse small sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (10%).   | 0.00 – 0.3   |
| 25002          |                     | Subsoil                 | Friable-densely compacted mid reddish brown silty clay with very sparse poorly sorted medium rounded and sub-rounded pebbles (<5%).  | 0.30 – 0.50  |
| 25003          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown compacted silts with common white sand lenses (20%).   | 0.50 – 0.65  |
| 25004          |                     | Natural                 | Light blueish grey silty clay. Common evenly sorted crushed chalk / limestone components (20%), common poorly sorted iron red mineralisation mottling, iron panning (15%) with dark greyish brown peat lenses (10%). | 0.65+        |

| Trench No 251  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.70 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 25101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.  | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 25102          |                     | Natural                 | Light reddish brown compacted silts with evenly sorted common white sand lenses (15%). Only visible in E end of trench.  | 0.35+        |
| 25103          |                     | Natural                 | Friable mid blueish grey silty clay. Common crushed chalk / limestone components (20%) poorly sorted. common iron reddish brown mineralisation mottling / iron panning components (20%) poorly sorted. | 0.35+        |

| Trench No 252  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.70 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 25201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt, with rare stone gravel inclusions, 2-10mm. | 0.00 – 0.70  |



|       |  |         |   |       |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------|
| 25202 |  | Natural | Mid greyish brown silt clay with redder crunchy patches throughout and rare stone inclusions. | 0.70+ |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------|

| Trench No 253  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 25301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable-moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.  | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 25302          |                     | Natural                 | Densely compacted mid brownish grey silty clay with common poorly sorted reddish brown mineralisation mottling / iron panning components (20%). sparse poorly sorted mid blue clay components (10%). | 0.4+         |

| Trench No 254  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 25401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Compact dark greyish brown clay silt with rare angular, plough affected stone gravel inclusions, 2-10mm. Fairly diffuse horizon with natural. | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 25402          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silt clay with lighter yellowish brown silt patches throughout and rare stone inclusions.                                   | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 255  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 25501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable-moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.  | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 25502          |                     | Natural                 | Light reddish brown compacted silts with sparse (15%) mid brownish grey silty clay patches throughout. | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 256  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 25601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt, with rare stone gravel inclusions, 2-10mm.                                    | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 25602          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silt clay with lighter yellowish brown silt patches throughout and rare stone inclusions. | 0.42+        |

| Trench No 257  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                                      | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                    | Depth BGL    |
| 25701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid grey brown clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 25702          |                     | Natural                 | Light reddish brown compacted silt             | 0.30+        |
| 25703          |                     | Natural                 | Brownish grey clay                             | 0.50+        |





| Trench No 258  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.54 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                       | Depth BGL    |
| 25801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.3   |
| 25802          |                     | Natural                 | Compact brown clay                                | 0.30+        |
| 25803          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted light reddish silt           | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 259  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                                    | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                  | Depth BGL    |
| 25901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted Brownish grey clay silt | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 25902          |                     | Natural                 | Brownish red clay sand                       | 0.30+        |
| 25903          |                     | Natural                 | Brown clay                                   | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 260  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                      | Depth BGL    |
| 26001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 26002          |                     | Natural                 | Compact reddish silt                             | 0.40+        |
| 26003          |                     | Natural                 | Compact brown clay                               | 0.40+        |

| Trench No 261  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                       | Depth BGL    |
| 26101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 26102          |                     | Natural                 | Compact brown clay                                | 0.30+        |
| 26103          |                     | Natural                 | Compact light reddish silt                        | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 262  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                      | Depth BGL    |
| 26201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 26202          |                     | Natural                 | Compact reddish silt                             | 0.40+        |
| 26203          |                     | Natural                 | Dark brown clay                                  | 0.40+        |

| Trench No 263  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                      | Depth BGL    |
| 26301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 26302          |                     | Natural                 | Compact reddish silt                             | 0.35+        |
| 26303          |                     | Natural                 | Compact brown clay                               | 0.35+        |

| Trench No 264  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.62 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                       | Depth BGL    |
| 26401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.40  |



|       |  |          |   |             |
|-------|--|----------|---|-------------|
| 26402 |  | Layer    | Compact dark brown grey clay.   | 0.40 – 0.62 |
| 26403 |  | Alluvium | Dark greyish brown sandy clay with sandstone.                               | 0.62 – 0.70 |
| 26404 |  | Natural  | Mid yellow sandy clay with occasional to frequent stone inclusions (<0.04). | 0.70+       |

| Trench No 265  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                       | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                     | Depth BGL    |
| 26501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown clay silt.    | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 26502          |                     | Natural                 | Compact mid greyish brown clay. | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 266  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                       | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                     | Depth BGL    |
| 26601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown clay silt.    | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 26602          |                     | Natural                 | Compact mid greyish brown clay. | 0.35 – 0.55  |

| Trench No 267  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 26701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown clay silt.  | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 26702          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown clay.   | 0.30 – 0.60  |
| 26703          |                     | Natural                 | Dark grey sandy clay with sparse sandstone.   | 0.60 – 0.80  |
| 26704          |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellow sandy clay with occasional stones.   | 0.80+        |
| 26705          | 26706               | Pit                     | Sub-circular pit with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Diameter: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.05 m. | 0.80 – 0.85  |
| 26706          | 26705               | Deliberate backfill     | Black sandy silt with abundant charcoal   | 0.80 – 0.85  |

| Trench No 268  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                    | Depth 0.37 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                  | Depth BGL    |
| 26801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 26802          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown clay.      | 0.30 – 0.37  |

| Trench No 269  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.71 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 26901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown, clay silt, breakable  | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 26902          |                     | Natural                 | Compact mid - dark greyish brown, clay.  | 0.30 – 0.71  |
| 26903          |                     | Natural feature         | Geology. Dark greyish brown sandy clay with occasional stone inclusions (<0.05). | 0.71         |

| Trench No 270  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |   |             |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------------|
| 27001 |  | Topsoil | Mid greyish brown, clay silt, breakable | 0.00 – 0.30 |
| 27002 |  | Natural | Compact mid-dark greyish brown clay.    | 0.30 – 0.50 |

| Trench No 271  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                               | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                             | Depth BGL    |
| 27101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown, clay silt, breakable | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 27102          |                     | Natural                 | Compact mid-dark greyish brown clay.    | 0.30 – 0.42  |

| Trench No 272  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                               | Depth 0.36 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                             | Depth BGL    |
| 27201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown, clay silt, breakable | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 27202          |                     | Natural                 | Compact mid-dark greyish brown clay.    | 0.30 – 0.36  |

| Trench No 273  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                               | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                             | Depth BGL    |
| 27301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown, clay silt, breakable | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 27302          |                     | Natural                 | Compact mid-dark greyish brown clay.    | 0.35 – 0.50  |

| Trench No 274  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                                     | Depth 0.53 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                   | Depth BGL    |
| 27401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown, loose clay silt, breakable | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 27402          |                     | Natural                 | Compact mid-dark greyish brown clay.          | 0.38 – 0.53  |

| Trench No 275  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                                       | Depth 0.53 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                     | Depth BGL    |
| 27501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brownish grey clay silt moderate compaction | 0.00 – 0.5   |
| 27502          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellow brown clay silt                    | 0.50+        |
| 27503          |                     | Natural                 | Dark brown grey clay                            | 0.5+         |

| Trench No 276  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                                       | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                     | Depth BGL    |
| 27601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compact mid brownish grey clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 27602          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellow brown clay silt                    | 0.40+        |
| 27603          |                     | Natural                 | Compact dark brown grey clay.                   | 0.4+         |



|       |                 |                |   |             |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 27604 | 27605,<br>27606 | Ditch          | Curvilinear ditch aligned north–south with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: 2.50 m. Width: 1.85 m. Depth: 0.60 m. | 0.61 – 1.21 |
| 27605 | 27604           | Secondary fill | Dark reddish brown silty clay with common fine sand pockets.  | 0.61 – 0.98 |
| 27606 | 27604           | Secondary fill | Light yellowish brown silty sand slightly clay with common fine sand  | 0.98 – 1.18 |

| Trench No 277  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                                      | Depth 0.4 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                    | Depth BGL   |
| 27701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid brown grey clay silt. | 0–0.4       |
| 27702          |                     | Natural                 | Compact dark brown grey clay.                  | 0.4+        |

| Trench No 278  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                                      | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                    | Depth BGL    |
| 27801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid brown grey clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 27802          |                     | Natural                 | Compact light reddish brown clay silt.         | 0.40+        |
| 27803          |                     | Natural                 | Compact mid greyish brown clay.                | 0.40+        |

| Trench No 279  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 27901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt   | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 27902          |                     | Natural                 | Compact light reddish brown clay silt.   | 0.30+        |
| 27903          | 27904               | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned east–west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.44 m. Width: 0.44 m. Depth: 0.27 m. | 0.30 – 0.39  |
| 27904          | 27903               | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish grey sandy clay   | 0.30 – 0.39  |

| Trench No 280  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 28001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brownish grey clay silt   | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 28002          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellow brown clay silt  | 0.40+        |
| 28003          | 28004               | Deliberate backfill     | Light grey clay with sparse yellow sand   | 0.40 – 0.69  |
| 28004          | 28003               | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned north–south with steep, stepped sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.63 m. Depth: 0.29 m. | 0.40 – 0.69  |

| Trench No 281  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |  |             |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------------|
| 28101 |  | Topsoil | Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt | 0.00 – 0.30 |
| 28102 |  | Natural | Compact dark brown clay                          | 0.30+       |
| 28103 |  | Natural | Compact mid grey clay                            | 0.30+       |
| 28104 |  | Natural | Light reddish brown clay silt                    | 0.30+       |

| Trench No 282  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.35 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                       | Depth BGL    |
| 28201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 28202          |                     | Natural                 | Compact mid reddish brown clay silt               | 0.30+        |
| 28203          |                     | Natural                 | Light grey silt                                   | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 283  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 28301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt   | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 28302          |                     | Natural                 | Compact mid reddish clay silt  | 0.35+        |
| 28303          | 28304               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northeast - southwest with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.90 m. Width: 1.35 m. Depth: 0.22 m.                    | 0.35 – 0.57  |
| 28304          | 28303               | Secondary fill          | Mid brown silty clay   | 0.35 – 0.57  |
| 28305          | 28306               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northeast - southwest with moderate, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 1.10 m. Width: >2.70 m. Depth: 0.16 m. | 0.35 – 0.51  |
| 28306          | 28305               | Secondary fill          | Mid orangish-brown loamy sand with silver mottling   | 0.35 – 0.51  |

| Trench No 284  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                                     | Depth 0.52 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                   | Depth BGL    |
| 28401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid brown grey clay silt | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 28402          |                     | Natural                 | Compact light brownish red clay silt          | 0.35+        |
| 28403          |                     | Natural                 | Compact mid reddish grey clay                 | 0.35+        |

| Trench No 285  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                      | Depth BGL    |
| 28501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 28502          |                     | Natural                 | Compact reddish grey clay                        | 0.35+        |
| 28503          |                     | Natural                 | Compact moderate reddish clay silt               | 0.35+        |
| 28504          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown silt                       | 0.35+        |

| Trench No 286  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |  |             |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------------|
| 28601 |  | Topsoil | Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt | 0.00 – 0.40 |
| 28602 |  | Natural | Compact mid reddish grey clay                    | 0.4+        |

| Trench No 287  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                      | Depth BGL    |
| 28701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt | 0.00 – 0.50  |
| 28702          |                     | Natural                 | Compact dark brown clay                          | 0.50+        |
| 28703          |                     | Natural                 | Compact reddish clay silt                        | 0.50+        |

| Trench No 288  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2.10 m                         | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                          | Depth BGL    |
| 28801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable mid greyish brown clay silt. | 0.31         |
| 28802          |                     | Natural                 | Dark brownish grey clay.             | 0.31 – 0.43+ |
| 28803          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish red sand.            | 0.31 – 0.43+ |

| Trench No 289  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.72 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                      | Depth BGL    |
| 28901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 28902          |                     | Natural                 | Compact dark brown clay                          | 0.32+        |
| 28903          |                     | Natural                 | Mid grey clay patches                            | 0.32+        |
| 28904          |                     | Natural feature         | Geology. Narrow, shallow gully.                  | 0.32 – 0.34  |
| 28905          |                     | Natural feature         | Geology. Shallow gully.                          | 0.32 – 0.36  |

| Trench No 290  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                      | Depth 0.49 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                    | Depth BGL    |
| 29001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brown silty clay          | 0 – 0.32     |
| 29002          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish blueish grey clay | 0.32 – 0.40  |
| 29003          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown          | 0.40 – 0.49+ |

| Trench No 291  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                   | Depth 0.70 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                 | Depth BGL    |
| 29101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown clay silt | 0.00 – 0.50  |
| 29102          |                     | Natural                 | Light brown silty sand      | 0.50 – 0.70+ |

| Trench No 292  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                    | Depth 0.53 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                  | Depth BGL    |
| 29201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt | 0.00 – 0.43  |
| 29202          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown silty sand         | 0.43 – 0.53  |

| Trench No 293  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                     | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                   | Depth BGL    |
| 29301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey silty clay | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 29302          |                     | Natural                 | Dark brownish grey sandy clay | 0.30 – 0.44  |



| Trench No 294  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                         | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                       | Depth BGL    |
| 29401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown firm clay silt | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 29402          |                     | Natural                 | Light greyish brown silty sand    | 0.38 – 0.47  |

| Trench No 295  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                      | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                    | Depth BGL    |
| 29501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown clay silt    | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 29502          |                     | Natural                 | Light greyish brown silty sand | 0.32 – 0.45  |

| Trench No 296  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                     | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                   | Depth BGL    |
| 29601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 29602          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown sandy clay | 0.42 – 0.60  |

| Trench No 297  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                     | Depth 0.67 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                   | Depth BGL    |
| 29701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt  | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 29702          |                     | Natural                 | Dark brownish grey sandy clay | 0.42 – 0.67  |

| Trench No 298  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                     | Depth 0.38 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                   | Depth BGL    |
| 29801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt  | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 29802          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay | 0.34 – 0.38  |

| Trench No 299  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                    | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                  | Depth BGL    |
| 29901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 29902          |                     | Natural                 | Light brown silty sand       | 0.42 – 0.45  |

| Trench No 300  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 30001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt  | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 30002          |                     | Natural                 | Light greyish brown silty sand  | 0.42 – 0.46  |
| 30003          | 30004,<br>30005     | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned northeast-southwest with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.10 m. Width: 0.63 m. Depth: 0.12 m. | 0.42 – 0.54  |
| 30004          | 30003               | Primary fill            | Mid yellowish grey sand   | 0.52 – 0.54  |
| 30005          | 30003               | Secondary fill          | Dark brown peat   | 0.42 – 0.52  |
| 30006          | 30007               | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned east-west with moderate, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.66 m. Depth: 0.15 m.                          | 0.42 – 0.54  |
| 30007          | 30006               | Secondary fill          | Black organic material with sparse charcoal   | 0.42 – 0.54  |



| Trench No 301  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                               | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                             | Depth BGL    |
| 30101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Firm dark greyish brown clay silt.      | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 30102          |                     | Natural                 | Friable light greyish brown silty sand. | 0.34 – 0.42  |

| Trench No 302  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 30201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Firm dark greyish brown clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 30202          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown silty sand.              | 0.34 – 0.42  |

| Trench No 303  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 30301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid-brown silty loam.   | 0.00 – 0.15  |
| 30302          |                     | Subsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish-brown silty loamy clay.                  | 0.15 – 0.30  |
| 30303          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted mid yellow sand with rare sub-rounded medium gravel. | 0.30 – 0.40+ |

| Trench No 304  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                           | Depth 0.66 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                         | Depth BGL    |
| 30401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Firm dark greyish brown silty clay. | 0.00 – 0.44  |
| 30402          |                     | Natural                 | Firm dark brown sandy clay.         | 0.44 – 0.66  |

| Trench No 305  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.59 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 30501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Firm dark greyish brown clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.51  |
| 30502          |                     | Natural                 | Friable mid brown silty sand.      | 0.51 – 0.59  |

| Trench No 306  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                           | Depth 0.64 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                         | Depth BGL    |
| 30601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Firm dark greyish brown silty clay. | 0.00 – 0.51  |
| 30602          |                     | Natural                 | Firm dark brownish grey sandy silt. | 0.51 – 0.64  |

| Trench No 307  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                     | Depth 0.64 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                   | Depth BGL    |
| 30701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay | 0.00 – 0.48  |
| 30702          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty sand | 0.48 – 0.64  |

| Trench No 308  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                   | Depth 0.66 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                 | Depth BGL    |
| 30801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown clay silt | 0.00 – 0.56  |
| 30802          |                     | Natural                 | Light brown silty sand      | 0.56 – 0.66  |

| Trench No 309 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.40 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|





| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description            | Depth BGL   |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 30901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown silty clay   | 0.00 – 0.26 |
| 30902          |                     | Natural                 | Light brown silty sand | 0.26 – 0.4  |

| Trench No 310  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                      | Depth 0.56 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                    | Depth BGL    |
| 31001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 31002          |                     | Natural                 | Light brown silty sand.        | 0.38 – 0.56  |

| Trench No 311  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                     | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                   | Depth BGL    |
| 31101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 31102          |                     | Natural                 | Light brown silty sand        | 0.38 – 0.46  |

| Trench No 312  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m              | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description            | Depth BGL    |
| 31201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown clay silt    | 0.00 – 0.26  |
| 31202          |                     | Natural                 | Light brown silty sand | 0.26 – 0.42  |

| Trench No 313  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 31301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid-brown silty loam.                               | 0.00 – 0.15  |
| 31302          |                     | Subsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish-brown silty loamy clay.  | 0.15 – 0.30  |
| 31303          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted mid yellow sand with white mottling. | 0.30 – 0.50+ |

| Trench No 314  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                     | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                   | Depth BGL    |
| 31401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 31402          |                     | Natural                 | Light brown silty sand        | 0.34 – 0.47  |

| Trench No 315  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                     | Depth 0.38 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                   | Depth BGL    |
| 31501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 31502          |                     | Natural                 | Light brown silty sand        | 0.30 – 0.38  |

| Trench No 316  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m             | Depth 0.63 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description           | Depth BGL    |
| 31601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brown silty clay | 0.00 – 0.53  |
| 31602          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown clay sand   | 0.53 – 0.63  |

| Trench No 317  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                     | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                   | Depth BGL    |
| 31701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish-brown silty clay. | 0.00 – 0.39  |



|       |  |         |  |             |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------------|
| 31702 |  | Natural | Alluvium. Mid yellow with white mottling sand. | 0.39 – 0.5+ |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------------|

| Trench No 318  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 31801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid greyish-brown silty clay with rare sub-angular gravel. | 0.00 – 0.22  |
| 31802          |                     | Subsoil                 | Firm dark greyish-brown silty clay.                              | 0.22 – 0.38  |
| 31803          |                     | Natural                 | Alluvium. Mid yellow with orange mottling sand.                  | 0.38 – 0.5+  |

| Trench No 319  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 31901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid-brown loamy sand.                                      | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 31902          |                     | Subsoil                 | Alluvium. Heavily compacted bluish-grey with organic inclusions. | 0.30 – 0.50  |
| 31903          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted mid yellowish-brown loamy sand.             | 0.50 – 0.60+ |

| Trench No 320  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                         | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                       | Depth BGL    |
| 32001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish-brown silty clay.     | 0.00 – 0.22  |
| 32002          |                     | Subsoil                 | Light yellowish-brown silty clay. | 0.22 – 0.42  |
| 32003          |                     | Natural                 | Alluvium. Mid yellow sand.        | 0.42+        |

| Trench No 321  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 32101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid-brown loamy sand.                                | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 32102          |                     | Natural                 | Firm bluish grey with organic inclusions loamy clay. | 0.30 – 0.50+ |
| 32103          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted yellowish-brown sand.           | 0.50+        |

| Trench No 322  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2.40 m   | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 32201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted dark brown silty loamy clay.                              | 0.00 – 0.19  |
| 32202          |                     | Natural                 | Dark brown silty clay with rare sub-angular fine gravel and yellow inclusions. | 0.19 – 0.43  |
| 32203          |                     | Natural                 | Mid-brown silty clay with ferrous flecks.                                      | 0.43+        |

| Trench No 323  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.57 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 32301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose dark brown silty loam with sparse poorly sorted sub-angular fine gravel 2mm. | 0.00 – 0.35  |



|       |  |         |  |              |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 32302 |  | Subsoil | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. | 0.35 – 0.50  |
| 32303 |  | Natural | Firm mid reddish grey clay.  | 0.50 – 0.57+ |

| Trench No 324  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.56 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 32401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction with sparse poorly sorted sub-angular fine gravel 2mm. | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 32402          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted light brownish red clay.  | 0.40 – 0.56+ |

| Trench No 325  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 32501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose dark brown silty loam with sparse poorly sorted sub-angular fine gravel 2mm. | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 32502          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted mid reddish brown sandy clay.                                 | 0.35 – 0.45+ |

| Trench No 326  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 32601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose dark brown silty loam with sparse poorly sorted sub-angular fine gravel 2mm. | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 32602          |                     | Natural                 | Firm dark reddish grey sandy clay.   | 0.40 – 0.50+ |

| Trench No 327  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.49 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 32701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose dark brown silty loam with sparse poorly sorted sub-angular fine gravel 2mm. | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 32702          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted mid reddish brown sandy clay.                                 | 0.38 – 0.49+ |

| Trench No 328  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.52 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 32801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose dark brown silty loam with sparse poorly sorted sub-angular fine gravel 2mm. | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 32802          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted mid reddish brown sandy clay.                                 | 0.40 – 0.52+ |

| Trench No 329  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |  |              |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 32901 |  | Topsoil | Loose dark brown silty loam with sparse poorly sorted sub-angular fine gravel 2mm. | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 32902 |  | Natural | Moderately compacted light reddish brown sandy clay.                               | 0.38 – 0.47+ |

| Trench No 330  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 33001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose dark brown silty loam with sparse poorly sorted sub-angular fine gravel 2mm. | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 33002          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted mid reddish brown sandy clay.                                 | 0.40 – 0.48+ |

| Trench No 331  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.51 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 33101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid brown sandy silt with rare small to medium sub-rounded coarse components 2% and common rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. Clear horizon | 0.00 – 0.45  |
| 33102          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted dark orangish brown silty clay with large patches of light yellowish brown sand and rare 2% small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components.      | 0.45 – 0.51+ |

| Trench No 332  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 33201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid brown sandy silt with rare 2% small to medium sub-rounded coarse components and common rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. Clear horizon. | 0.00 – 0.50  |
| 33202          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted dark bluish grey sandy clay with orange mottling throughout and rare 2% small to medium coarse components   | 0.50 – 0.55+ |

| Trench No 333  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 33301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose dark brown silty loam with sparse poorly sorted sub-angular fine gravel 2mm. | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 33302          |                     | Natural                 | Loose light brownish yellow sand with patches of red clay.                         | 0.30 – 0.42+ |

| Trench No 334 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.37 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| 33401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare 2% small to medium sub-rounded coarse components and common rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop.                             | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 33402          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted light yellowish brown sandy silt towards north end of trench, changing to mid orangish brown silty clay towards the south end with rare small to medium sub-rounded coarse components. | 0.34 – 0.37+ |

| Trench No 335  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.59 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 33501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid brown sandy silt with rare 2% small to medium sub-rounded coarse components and common rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. Clear horizon.                 | 0.00–0.51    |
| 33502          |                     | Natural                 | Dark orangish brown silty clay towards southeast end of trench, changing to light yellowish brown sand towards the NW end, with rare 2% small to medium sub-rounded coarse components. | 0.51 – 0.59+ |
| 33503          | 33504               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned NNE–SSW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.44 m. Depth: 0.26 m.   | 0.59 – 0.85  |
| 33504          | 33503               | Secondary fill          | Dark greyish brown silty clay with rare 1% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting throughout  | 0.59 – 0.85  |
| 33505          | 33507               | Deliberate backfill     | Mid brownish grey silty clay with occasional small chalk   | 0.46 – 0.69  |
| 33506          | 33507               | Deliberate backfill     | Mottled mid brown with light brown patches sandy clay  | 0.38 – 0.93  |
| 33507          | 33505, 33506        | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned north–south with vertical, stepped sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >1.88 m. Width: 0.77 m. Depth: 0.50 m.   | 0.46 – 0.96  |

| Trench No 336  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 33601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid brown sandy silt with rare 2% small to medium sub-rounded coarse components and common rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. Clear horizon. | 0.00 – 0.36  |



|       |                           |                |  |              |
|-------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--------------|
| 33602 |                           | Natural        | Moderately compacted light yellowish brown sandy silty with rare 2% small to medium sub-rounded coarse components.               | 0.36 – 0.40+ |
| 33603 | 33606                     | Secondary fill | Light greyish brown silty sand   | 0.45 – 0.60  |
| 33604 | 33606                     | Secondary fill | Greyish dark brown silty clay  | 0.45 – 0.63  |
| 33605 | 33606                     | Secondary fill | Brownish light grey sandy clay   | 0.45 – 0.74  |
| 33606 | 33603,<br>33604,<br>33605 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.13 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.28 m. | 0.45 – 0.74  |

| Trench No 337  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.87 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 33701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable-moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.  | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 33702          |                     | Subsoil                 | Firm mid greyish brown clay silt.  | 0.32 – 0.47  |
| 33703          |                     | Natural                 | Friable mid brownish red sandy silt with sparse (5-10%) poorly sorted iron panning   | 0.47 – 0.65  |
| 33704          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with sparse poorly sorted iron panning components (5-10%). visible at northeast end of trench under 33703. | 0.65+        |

| Trench No 338  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.90 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 33801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.   | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 33802          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown compacted silts with common (25%) evenly sorted brownish white silty sand components.   | 0.28+        |
| 33803          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay with common (15%) poorly sorted reddish brown mineralisation components. Visible towards north end of trench were machined deeper. | 0.50+        |
| 33804          | 33805,<br>33806     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.88 m.                        | 0.47 – 0.88  |
| 33805          | 33804               | Secondary fill          | Mid grey brown clay silt  | 0.68 – 0.88  |
| 33806          | 33804               | Secondary fill          | Dark brownish grey silty clay   | 0.47 – 0.68  |

| Trench No 339  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 33901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable-moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt. | 0.00 – 0.30  |



|       |                           |                |  |             |
|-------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-------------|
| 33902 |                           | Natural        | Light brownish yellow compacted silts. Common (20%) evenly sorted brownish white silty sand components.                          | 0.30+       |
| 33903 |                           | Natural        | Firm-densely compacted mid brownish grey silty clay. Found towards east end of trench  | 0.30+       |
| 33904 | 33905                     | Ditch terminal | Sub-circular ditch terminal aligned north-south with irregular, irregular sides and a concave base. Depth: 0.78 m.               | 0.30 – 0.59 |
| 33905 | 33904                     | Secondary fill | Light grey blue clay with sparse orange clay lenses  | 0.30 – 0.59 |
| 33906 | 33904,<br>33905,<br>33907 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.42 m. Depth: 0.78 m. | 0.30 – 0.68 |
| 33907 | 33906                     | Primary fill   | Mid red brown clay   | 0.30 – 0.68 |

| Trench No 340  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 34001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable-moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt.  | 0.00 – 0.18  |
| 34002          |                     | Subsoil                 | Friable densely compacted mid greyish brown silty clay.   | 0.18 – 0.38  |
| 34003          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown compacted silts with very common (25%) poorly sorted light brownish white sand components.  | 0.38+        |
| 34004          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish grey silty clay with common (20%) reddish brown sand components. Found towards middle of trench.   | 0.50+        |
| 34005          | 34006               | Natural feature         | Linear natural feature aligned northeast-southwest with steep, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >0.90 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.28 m. | 0.50 – 0.78  |
| 34006          | 34005               | Natural gully fill      | Layers of orangish brown silty clay   | 0.50 – 0.78  |

| Trench No 341  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.35 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 34101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt.   | 0.00 – 0.25  |
| 34102          |                     | Natural                 | Light brownish yellow compacted silts. Very common (35%) evenly sorted light brownish white silty sand components. | 0.25+        |

| Trench No 342  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 34201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.40  |



|       |                 |                |  |             |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|--|-------------|
| 34202 |                 | Natural        | Mid yellowish brown compacted sandy silt with common poorly sorted (20%) light whitish brown sand components.                                | 0.40+       |
| 34203 | 34204,<br>34205 | Gully          | Linear gully aligned northeast-southwest with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.50 m. Width: 0.42 m. Depth: 0.33 m.        | 0.40 – 0.72 |
| 34204 | 34203           | Secondary fill | Light orangish grey clay   | 0.40 – 0.72 |
| 34205 | 34203           | Primary fill   | Mid orangish brown sand  | 0.40 – 0.46 |
| 34206 | 34207           | Gully          | Curvilinear gully aligned northwest-southeast with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.30 m. Width: 0.26 m. Depth: 0.10 m. | 0.40– 0.50  |
| 34207 | 34206           | Secondary fill | Light brownish grey silty clay with common fine sand   | 0.40– 0.50  |

| Trench No 343  |                           | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.35 m |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With       | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 34301          |                           | Topsoil                 | Friable moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.  | 0–0.3        |
| 34302          |                           | Natural                 | Light reddish brown sandy compacted silts with common (20%) poorly sorted brownish white sand components.          | 0.3+         |
| 34303          | 34304                     | Ring gully              | Curvilinear ring gully with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.10 m. | 0.51 – 0.68  |
| 34304          | 34303                     | Secondary fill          | Mid grey in top light greyish orange below silty sand  | 0.51 – 0.68  |
| 34305          | 34306,<br>34307,<br>34308 | Pit                     | Circular pit with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: 0.63 m. Width: 0.53 m. Depth: 0.17 m.       | 0.3 – 0.47   |
| 34306          | 34305                     | Primary fill            | Light greyish, slightly reddish, brownish, yellow moderately compact silty sand                                    | 0.44 – 0.47  |
| 34307          | 34305                     | Secondary fill          | Light blueish grey firm clay with no inclusions  | 0.38 – 0.44  |
| 34308          | 34305                     | Deliberate backfill     | Mid yellowish brown soft, silty sand with no inclusions  | 0.3 – 0.38   |

| Trench No 344  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 34401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable moderately compact dark greyish brown sandy silt. Unclear horizon. | 0–0.22       |
| 34402          |                     | Subsoil                 | Dense dark greyish brown sandy silt. Unclear horizon.                      | 0.22 – 0.39  |





|       |       |                |  |             |
|-------|-------|----------------|--|-------------|
| 34403 |       | Natural        | Light yellowish brown compacted silts with common (20%) poorly sorted yellowish white sand patches and sparse (10%) poorly sorted light grey clay patches. | 0.39+       |
| 34404 | 34405 | Ditch          | Linear ditch with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.29 m.                                 | 0.39 – 0.55 |
| 34405 | 34404 | Secondary fill | Mid yellow / greyish brown sandy silt  | 0.39 – 0.55 |

| Trench No 345  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 34501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable mid brownish grey sandy silt.  | 0.00 – 0.15  |
| 34502          |                     | Subsoil                 | Friable mid greyish brown clay silt.   | 0.15 – 0.35  |
| 34503          |                     | Natural                 | Friable light brown silty sand.  | 0.35 – 0.44  |
| 34504          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay spread at the north end of trench.   | 0.35+        |
| 34505          | 34506               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.55 m. Depth: 0.33 m. | 0.50 – 0.80  |
| 34506          | 34505               | Secondary fill          | Dark brown clay silt   | 0.50 – 0.80  |
| 34507          | 34508               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned NNW -SSE with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 1.25 m. Width: 0.95 m. Depth: 0.15 m.               | 0.50 – 0.70  |
| 34508          | 34507               | Secondary fill          | Grey yellow and orange silt  | 0.50 – 0.70  |

| Trench No 346  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.54 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 34601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable mid brownish grey sandy silt.   | 0.00 – 0.24  |
| 34602          |                     | Subsoil                 | Friable mid greyish brown clay silt.  | 0.24 – 0.42  |
| 34603          |                     | Natural                 | Friable light brown silty sand.   | 0.42 – 0.54+ |
| 34604          |                     | Natural                 | Firm dark greyish brown silty clay East side of trench.   | 0.42 – 0.54+ |
| 34605          | 34606,<br>34607     | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned NNE / SSW with steep, irregular sides and a sloping base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.75 m. Depth: 0.27 m. | 0.42 – 0.69  |
| 34606          | 34605               | Secondary fill          | Friable mid-dark greyish brown clay silt  | 0.50 – 0.69  |
| 34607          | 34605               | Secondary fill          | Mid / light grey / yellowish brown clay silt  | 0.42 – 0.50  |

| Trench No 347  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.90 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 34701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable-moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.30  |



|       |  |         |  |       |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------|
| 34702 |  | Natural | Firm-densely compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with sparse (10%) light whitish grey sand components and sparse (10%) poorly sorted mid brownish red mineral staining (10%). | 0.30+ |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------|

| Trench No 348  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 34801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable- moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt.   | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 34802          |                     | Subsoil                 | Friable-densely compacted mid greyish brown clay silt. Unclear horizon.  | 0.20 – 0.30  |
| 34803          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown compacted silts. Very common (35%) evenly sorted brownish white silty sand components.                   | 0.30+        |
| 34804          |                     | Natural                 | Firm-densely compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with common (20%) poorly sorted mid blueish grey clay components (20%).    | 0.30+        |
| 34805          | 34806               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east–west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.40 m. Width: 1.50 m. Depth: 0.47 m. | 0.50 – 0.97  |
| 34806          | 34805               | Secondary fill          | Dark orangish brown silty clay with fine sand  | 0.50 – 0.97  |

| Trench No 349  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 34901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable-moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay silt.  | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 34902          |                     | Subsoil                 | Firm-densely compacted dark greyish brown silty clay.   | 0.20 – 0.40  |
| 34903          |                     | Natural                 | Firm-densely mid greyish brown silty clay with sparse (10%) mid yellowish brown sandy silt components in isolated patches         | 0.40+        |
| 34904          | 34905               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned north–south with shallow, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.96 m. Depth: 0.08 m. | 0.40 – 0.49  |
| 34905          | 34904               | Primary fill            | Light white yellow silty clay with sparse lenses of orange clay   | 0.40 – 0.49  |

| Trench No 350  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                            | Depth 1.20 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                          | Depth BGL    |
| 35001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable mid greyish brown clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 35002          |                     | Subsoil                 | Firm dark brownish grey silty clay.  | 0.20 – 0.42  |
| 35003          |                     | Natural                 | Firm dark grey clay.                 | 0.42 – 0.60  |
| 35004          |                     | Natural                 | Friable light brown silty sand.      | 0.6+         |



| Trench No 351  |                     | Length 50 m                           | Width 2 m                            | Depth 0.80 m |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category               | Description                          | Depth BGL    |
| 35101          |                     | Topsoil                               | Friable mid brownish grey clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 35102          |                     | Subsoil                               | Firm dark brownish grey silty clay.  | 0.40 – 0.62  |
| 35103          |                     | Natural                               | Friable light brown silty sand.      | 0.76 – 0.80  |
| 35104          |                     | Natural dark brownish grey silty clay |                                      | 0.62 – 0.76  |

| Trench No 352  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 35201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable mid brownish grey sandy silt.   | 0.00 – 0.18  |
| 35202          |                     | Subsoil                 | Friable mid greyish brown sandy silt.   | 0.18 – 0.34  |
| 35203          |                     | Natural                 | Friable light brown silty sand.   | 0.34 – 0.60  |
| 35204          | 35205, 35206        | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with moderate, stepped sides and a v-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.67 m. Depth: 0.72 m. | 0.34 – 1.20  |
| 35205          | 35204               | Primary fill            | Mid yellowish brown clay silt with sparse light brownish yellow sandy silt components   | 1.05 – 1.20  |
| 35206          | 35204               | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown silty clay with common (20%) evenly sorted mid brownish red mineralisation mottling.                                    | 0.34 – 1.05  |

| Trench No 353  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 35301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable-moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt.   | 0–0.3        |
| 35302          |                     | Natural                 | Light brownish yellow compacted silts with very common (35%) evenly sorted light brownish white / yellowish brown silty sand components.   | 0.3+         |
| 35303          | 34305, 35304        | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.52 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth: 0.49 m.     | 0.30 – 0.79  |
| 35304          | 35303               | Primary fill            | Mid grey sandy clay  | 0.35 – 0.79  |
| 35305          | 35303               | Flooding deposit        | Very dark grey fading to light brownish grey upon drying out sandy clay  | 0.30 – 0.35  |
| 35306          | 35307               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with moderate, straight sides and a v-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.50 m. Depth: 0.55 m. | 0.64 – 1.18  |



|       |   |                     |  |              |
|-------|---|---------------------|--|--------------|
| 35307 | 35306   | Secondary fill      | Black silty clay with orange mottling  | 0.64 – 1.18  |
| 35308 | 35309,<br>35310   | Ditch               | Linear ditch aligned east–west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.83 m. Depth: 1.15 m. | 0.35 – 1.15  |
| 35309 | 35308   | Secondary fill      | Dark brown clay silt   | 0.35 – 0.56  |
| 35310 | 35308   | Secondary fill      | Dark brown grey silty clay   | 0.35 – 1.15  |
| 35311 | 35312,<br>35313,<br>35314,<br>35315,<br>35316,<br>35317 | Possible saltern    | Sub-oval possible saltern with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.00 m. Depth: 0.88 m.           | 0.35 – 0.88  |
| 35312 | 35311   | Deliberate backfill | Mid brown silty clay   | 0.32 – 0.73  |
| 35313 | 35311   | Deliberate backfill | Dark brown silty clay  | 0.39 – 0.83  |
| 35314 | 35311   | Deliberate backfill | Mid brown silty clay   | 0.65 – 0.83  |
| 35315 | 35311   | Deliberate backfill | Light greyish brown silty clay   | 0.34 – 0.73  |
| 35316 | 35311   | Deliberate backfill | Dark brownish grey clay silt   | 0.76 – 0.85  |
| 35317 | 35311   | Deliberate backfill | Mid greyish brown clay   | 0.77 – 0.88+ |

| Trench No 354  |                           | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With       | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 35401          |                           | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt.   | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 35402          |                           | Natural                 | Light brownish yellow compacted silts with Very common (35%) evenly sorted light brownish white silty sand components.           | 0.30+        |
| 35403          | 35404                     | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned east–west with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.40 m. Width: 0.54 m. Depth: 0.47 m.        | 0.30 – 0.45  |
| 35404          | 35403                     | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish grey silty clay   | 0.30 – 0.45  |
| 35405          | 35406,<br>35407,<br>35408 | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned north–south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 2.40 m. Depth: 0.57 m. | 0.35 – 88    |
| 35406          | 35405                     | Secondary fill          | Light grey mottled sandy clay  | 0.48 – 0.88  |
| 35407          | 35405                     | Secondary fill          | Light brownish grey clay sand  | 0.45 – 0.75  |
| 35408          | 35405                     | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish grey silty clay   | 0.35 – 0.70  |

| Trench No 355  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 35501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable-moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt. | 0.00 – 0.34  |



|       |       |                |   |             |
|-------|-------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 35502 |       | Natural        | Light yellowish brown compacted silts with common (20%) poorly sorted white sand components and sparse (10%) poorly sorted mid brownish grey clay components. | 0.34+       |
| 35503 | 35504 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.90 m. Depth: 0.37 m.                       | 0.34 – 0.81 |
| 35504 | 35503 | Secondary fill | Black silty clay  | 0.34 – 0.81 |

| Trench No 356  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 35601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable-moderately compacted mid brownish grey sandy silt.   | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 35602          |                     | Natural                 | Light brownish yellow compacted silts with common (25%) evenly sorted white sand components and sparse (5%) mid greyish brown silty clay components found towards northeast end of trench. | 0.35+        |

| Trench No 357  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 35701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compact mid greyish brown sandy silt.   | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 35702          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown compacted silts with very common (40%) evenly sorted light brownish white silty sand components. | 0.30+        |
| 35703          | 35704,<br>35705     | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned north-south<br>Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.10 m.  | 0.49+        |
| 35704          | 35703               | black clay silt         | Black clay silt  | 0.49+        |
| 35705          | 35703               | white clay sand         | White clay sand  | 0.49+        |

| Trench No 358  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 35801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid reddish brown silty loam.            | 0.00 – 0.15  |
| 35802          |                     | Subsoil                 | Densely compacted mid reddish brown grey silty clay loam.     | 0.15 – 0.30  |
| 35803          |                     | Natural                 | Dark grey/red mottled clay with patches of mid yellowish sand | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 359  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 35901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt.   | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 35902          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown compacted silts with common (20%) evenly sorted white sand components. | 0.35+        |



|       |                                     |                     |   |             |
|-------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------|
| 35903 | 35904,<br>35905,<br>35906           | Pit                 | Incomplete pit with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.55 m. Width: >2.50 m. Depth: 0.60 m.                                     | 0.28 – 0.92 |
| 35904 | 35903                               | Deliberate backfill | Mid brown silty sand with sparse medium gravel and coarse sand  | 0.28 – 0.60 |
| 35905 | 35903                               | Deliberate backfill | Light grey sand with coarse sand  | 0.60 – 0.77 |
| 35906 | 35903                               | Deliberate backfill | Mid orangish brown sandy silt with common fine sand   | 0.77 – 0.92 |
| 35907 | 35908,<br>35909                     | Posthole            | Sub-oval posthole with steep, concave sides and a u-shaped base. Length: 0.34 m. Width: 0.28 m. Depth: 0.18 m.                                  | 0.30 – 0.48 |
| 35908 | 35907                               | Secondary fill      | Mid brownish grey silt  | 0.43 – 0.48 |
| 35909 | 35907                               | Deliberate backfill | Mid brownish grey sandy silt loam   | 0.30 – 0.43 |
| 35910 | 35911,<br>35912,<br>35913,<br>35914 | Ditch               | Linear ditch aligned east–west with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 3.30 m. Depth: 0.31 m. | 0.30 – 0.61 |
| 35911 | 35910                               | Primary fill        | Mid brownish grey clay  | 0.40 – 0.47 |
| 35912 | 35910                               | Secondary fill      | Light yellowish grey sandy loam   | 0.44 – 0.61 |
| 35913 | 35910                               | Secondary fill      | Dark brown silty clay loam  | 0.35 – 0.45 |
| 35914 | 35910                               | Tertiary fill       | Mid greyish brown silty loam  | 0.30 – 0.44 |

| Trench No 360  |                           | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With       | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 36001          |                           | Topsoil                 | Friable moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.  | 0.00 – 0.45  |
| 36002          |                           | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown compacted silts.   | 0.45+        |
| 36003          | 36004,<br>36005,<br>36006 | Pit                     | Incomplete pit with moderate, stepped sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >9.50 m. Width: >2.20 m. Depth: 0.90 m.                  | 0.45 – 1.45  |
| 36004          | 36003                     | Deliberate backfill     | Light yellowish brown silty fine sand  | 0.45 – 0.92  |
| 36005          | 36003                     | Secondary fill          | Dark brown peat  | 0.92 – 0.97  |
| 36006          | 36003                     | Deliberate backfill     | Dark brown clay fine sand with small rounded common flint  | 0.45 – 1.45  |
| 36007          | 36008                     | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned ENE–WSW with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >260.00 m. Width: >0.66 m. Depth: 0.35 m. | 0.65 – 0.82  |
| 36008          | 36007                     | Secondary fill          | Dark brown silty clay  | 0.65 – 0.82  |

| Trench No 361  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 36101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose, mid grey brown, clay silt, with sparse rooting | 0.00 – 0.24  |
| 36102          |                     | Subsoil                 | Hard, dark brown grey clay                            | 0.24 – 0.37  |



|       |  |         |  |             |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------------|
| 36103 |  | Natural | Friable, mid yellow with specks of white, sand | 0.37 – 0.47 |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------------|

| Trench No 362  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                                       | Depth 0.66 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                     | Depth BGL    |
| 36201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark grey brown silty clay with sparse rooting. | 0.00 – 0.27  |
| 36202          |                     | Subsoil                 | Dark blue grey clay.                            | 0.27 – 0.45  |
| 36203          |                     | Natural                 | Mid red brown clay                              | 0.45 – 0.66  |

| Trench No 363  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 36301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable mid greyish brown clay silt.   | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 36302          |                     | Natural                 | Mid blueish grey clay with patches of mid brownish red silty sand.                 | 0.30+        |
| 36303          |                     | Natural                 | Light brownish yellow silt with light brown white sand present in north of trench. | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 364  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                                 | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                               | Depth BGL    |
| 36401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brown silty clay with sparse rooting | 0.00 – 0.27  |
| 36402          |                     | Subsoil                 | Dark grey brown clay.                     | 0.27 – 0.40  |
| 36403          |                     | Natural                 | Dark red brown clay.                      | 0.40 – 0.43  |

| Trench No 365  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                                       | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                     | Depth BGL    |
| 36501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt.                   | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 36502          |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown clay silt with sand patches.  | 0.35+        |
| 36503          |                     | Natural                 | Dark blueish grey silty clay with sand patches. | 0.35+        |

| Trench No 366  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.56 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 36601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt.   | 0.00 – 0.22  |
| 36602          |                     | Natural                 | Dark brownish grey silty clay. Common (20%) poorly sorted mid brownish red clay coarse sand and grit coarse components. | 0.22+        |

| Trench No 367  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2.36 m                       | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 36701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose, dark brown grey, clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 36702          |                     | Subsoil                 | Hard dark grey brown, clay         | 0.30 – 0.43  |



|       |                           |                 |   |             |
|-------|---------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------|
| 36703 | 36704,<br>36705,<br>36706 | Natural gully   | Linear natural gully aligned Linear with steep, stepped sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.35 m. | 0.36 – 0.71 |
| 36704 | 36703                     | Natural deposit | Dark, greyish brown clay, with silt   | 0.59 – 0.71 |
| 36705 | 36703                     | Natural deposit | Mid-dark greyish brown sandy silt, with clay  | 0.49 – 0.61 |
| 36706 | 36703                     | Natural deposit | Light yellow / greyish brown sandy silt   | 0.60–0.71   |
| 36707 | 36708                     | Natural linear  | Linear natural linear with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.12 m.            | 0.43 – 0.55 |
| 36708 | 36707                     | Natural deposit | Mid-light yellow / greyish brown sandy silt   | 0.43 – 0.55 |
| 36709 |                           | Natural         | Hard, dark red brown, clay  | 0.43+       |

| Trench No 368  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.54 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 36801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark grey brown, clay silt, sparse rooting   | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 36802          |                     | Subsoil                 | Dark grey brown clay   | 0.30 – 0.50  |
| 36803          |                     | Natural                 | Mid orange brown sandy silt  | 0.50 – 0.54+ |
| 36804          | 36805,<br>36806     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned north–south with shallow, irregular sides and a v-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.05 m. Depth: 0.44 m. | 0.38 – 0.82  |
| 36805          | 36804               | Secondary fill          | Black clay silt  | 0.38 – 0.68  |
| 36806          | 36804               | Secondary fill          | White clay sand  | 0.38 – 0.82  |

| Trench No 369  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 36901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable- moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay silt.                    | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 36902          |                     | Natural                 | Light brownish yellow compacted silts with common (30%) white sand components. | 0.28+        |

| Trench No 370  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.66 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 37001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable, mid grey brown, clay silt, sparse rooting | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 37002          |                     | Subsoil                 | Hard, mid grey brown, clay                         | 0.36 – 0.46  |
| 37003          |                     | Natural                 | Hard, mid red brown, clay                          | 0.46 – 0.66  |

| Trench No 371  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 37101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable dark greyish brown sandy silt.                      | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 37102          |                     | Subsoil                 | Friable dark greyish brown clay silt. Moderately compacted. | 0.20 – 0.40  |





|       |  |         |   |       |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------|
| 37103 |  | Natural | Friable mid brownish grey silty clay with very common (30%) evenly sorted red mineral staining components and common (15%) evenly sorted blueish grey clay components | 0.40+ |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------|

| Trench No 372  |                            | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With        | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 37201          |                            | Topsoil                 | Friable, mid grey brown, clay silt, sparse rooting   | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 37202          |                            | Subsoil                 | Hard, dark grey brown, silty clay loam   | 0.35 – 0.46  |
| 37203          |                            | Natural                 | Hard, mid red brown, clay  | 0.46 – 0.55+ |
| 37204          | 37205, 37206, 37207, 37208 | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.96 m. Depth: 0.32 m. | 0.35 – 0.65  |
| 37205          | 37204                      | Primary fill            | Dark brown clay loam   | 0.57 – 0.65  |
| 37206          | 37204                      | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown silt clay loam with sand lenses  | 0.35 – 0.60  |
| 37207          | 37204                      | Secondary fill          | Light bluish grey clay loam  | 0.35 – 0.49  |
| 37208          | 37204                      | Tertiary fill           | Dark greyish brown clay silt   | 0.35 – 0.39  |

| Trench No 373  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 37301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted dark greyish brown sandy silt.  | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 37302          |                     | Natural                 | Light brownish yellow compacted silts with common (20%) poorly sorted white sand components. | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 374  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.65 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 37401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable-moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt.  | 0.00 – 0.2   |
| 37402          |                     | Natural                 | Light brownish yellow compacted silts. Common (30%) mid greyish brown clay components in lenses.                            | 0.20+        |
| 37403          |                     | Subsoil                 | Light brownish yellow clay silt. Located only above furrow [37404]  | 0.28 – 0.43  |
| 37404          | 37405               | Furrow                  | Linear furrow aligned east-west with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 2.05 m. Depth: 0.60 m. | 0.40 – 0.57  |
| 37405          | 37404               | Fill                    | Medium yellowish brown sandy clay   | 0.40 – 0.57  |

| Trench No 375  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                  | Depth 0.63 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                | Depth BGL    |
| 37501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark mid brown sandy silt  | 0.00 – 0.22  |
| 37502          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown silt | 0.22+        |



|       |                 |                |  |             |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|--|-------------|
| 37503 | 37504,<br>37505 | Gully          | Linear gully aligned east–west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.49 m. Depth: 0.12 m. | 0.48 – 0.65 |
| 37504 | 37503           | Primary fill   | Mid greyish brown silty clay loam  | 0.55 – 0.65 |
| 37505 | 37503           | Secondary fill | Light greyish red silt loam  | 0.48 – 0.65 |
| 37506 |                 | Natural        | Friable–densely compacted mid greyish brown clay silt. Visible above 37503 towards north end of trench.                        | 0.32 – 0.49 |

| Trench No 376  |   | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.61 m |
|----------------|---|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With                                     | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 37601          |   | Topsoil                 | Friable mid greyish brown sandy silt.  | 0.00 – 0.43  |
| 37602          |   | Subsoil                 | Friable light–mid greyish brown silt.  | 0.43 – 0.54  |
| 37603          |   | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sandy silt.  | 0.54 – 0.61  |
| 37604          | 37605,<br>37606,<br>37607,<br>37608,<br>37609,<br>37610 | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northwest–southeast with shallow, concave sides and a u-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.36 m. | 0.61 – 0.93  |
| 37605          | 37604   | Secondary fill          | Light brown clay sand  | 0.61 – 0.73  |
| 37606          | 37604   | Secondary fill          | White sand   | 0.73 – 0.76  |
| 37607          | 37604   | Fill                    | Brown clay sand  | 0.76 – 0.81  |
| 37608          | 37604   | Secondary fill          | White sand   | 0.81 – 0.85  |
| 37609          | 37604   | Secondary fill          | Brown clay silt  | 0.85 – 0.92  |
| 37610          | 37604   | Primary fill            | White sand   | 0.92 – 0.93  |
| 37611          | 37612,<br>37613   | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northwest–southeast with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.60 m. Width: 2.60 m. Depth: 0.50 m.    | 0.43 – 0.93  |
| 37612          | 37611   | Fill                    | Dark greyish brown clay silt   | 0.73 – 0.93  |
| 37613          | 37611   | Fill                    | Mid brownish grey silty clay   | 0.43 – 0.73  |
| 37614          |   | Natural                 | White- grey layers alongside linear [37611]  | 0.43+        |
| 37615          |   | Natural                 | Dark brownish grey silty clay.   | 0.43+        |

| Trench No 377  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.59 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 37701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable mid greyish brown sandy silt.   | 0.00 – 0.25  |
| 37702          |                     | Subsoil                 | Friable–moderately compacted mid brownish grey silty clay.  | 0.25 – 0.42  |
| 37703          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown compacted silts with very common (30%) light yellowish white sand components                          | 0.42+        |
| 37704          | 37705               | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned east–west with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 0.76 m. Depth: 0.24 m. | 0.30 – 0.74  |
| 37705          | 37704               | Secondary fill          | Light brownish grey silty sand  | 0.30 – 0.74  |



|       |                 |                |   |             |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 37706 | 37707,<br>37708 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with steep, concave sides and a v-shaped base. Length: 1.03 m. Width: 2.10 m. Depth: 0.73 m. | 0.60 – 1.33 |
| 37707 | 37706           | Primary fill   | Mid brownish grey mottled clay sand   | 0.88 – 1.33 |
| 37708 | 37706           | Secondary fill | Mid greyish brown silty sand  | 0.56 – 0.95 |

| Trench No 378  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.70 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 37801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown sandy silt.  | 0.00 – 0.39  |
| 37802          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown sandy silt.   | 0.39 – 0.58  |
| 37803          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sandy silt.   | 0.58 – 0.70  |
| 37804          | 37805               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned NW–SE. Width: 1.80 m. Not excavated, recorded in tr 377. |              |
| 37805          | 37804               | Secondary fill          | Mid, pale greyish brown silty loam  |              |

| Trench No 379  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 37901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable dark greyish brown clay silt.   | 0–0.18       |
| 37902          |                     | Subsoil                 | Friable mid greyish brown silty clay.   | 0.18 – 0.34  |
| 37903          |                     | Natural                 | Light brownish yellow compacted sand with common (20%) poorly sorted white sand components.   | 0.34+        |
| 37904          | 37905,<br>37906     | Ditch                   | Curvilinear ditch aligned NE-SSW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >6.00 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.24 m.             | 0.34 – 0.59  |
| 37905          | 37904               | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown clay sand   | 0.34 – 0.44  |
| 37906          | 37904               | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown sandy clay  | 0.44 – 0.59  |
| 37907          | 39708               | Gully                   | Linear gully with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.22 m. Depth: 0.11 m.                                 | 0.34 – 0.46  |
| 37908          | 37907               | Secondary fill          | Light greyish brown clay sand   | 0.34 – 0.46  |
| 37909          | 37910,<br>37911     | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned northeast-southwest with vertical, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >6.00 m. Width: 0.53 m. Depth: 0.47 m. | 0.34 – 0.77  |
| 37910          | 37909               | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown clay sand   | 0.34 – 0.55  |
| 37911          | 37909               | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown clay sand   | 0.55 – 0.77  |
| 37912          | 37913               | Gully                   | Curvilinear gully with vertical, straight sides and a sloping base. Length: >6.00 m. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.13 m.                        | 0.34 – 0.46  |
| 37913          | 37912               | Secondary fill          | Light greyish brown clay sand   | 0.34 – 0.46  |

| Trench No 380  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.65 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |  |             |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------------|
| 38001 |  | Topsoil | Friable dark greyish brown sandy silt.   | 0.00 – 0.30 |
| 38002 |  | Subsoil | Friable moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt with common 20% iron flecking.                                | 0.30 – 0.50 |
| 38003 |  | Natural | Light brownish yellow silt with light brown sand and mid greyish brown clay patches.                                   | 0.50+       |
| 38004 |  | Natural | Moderately compacted dark brownish grey silty clay with common 20% iron flecking localised to the south end of trench. | 0.30+       |

| Trench No 381  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 38101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Pale to mid greyish brown clay silt.  | 0.00 – 0.65  |
| 38102          |                     | Natural                 | Mottled mid brown silty clay with occasional grey patches.  | 0.65 – 1.00  |
| 38103          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish grey silty sand  | 1.00 – 1.12  |
| 38104          |                     | Layer                   | Light reddish yellow silty sand with abundant gravel and small rocks  | 1.12+        |
| 38105          | 38106               | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned northeast-southwest with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.60 m. | 0.65 – 0.99  |
| 38106          | 38105               | Deliberate backfill     | Mid orangish brown clay silt  | 0.65 – 0.99  |

| Trench No 382  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 38201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Pale to mid grey brown clay silt.   | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 38202          |                     | Natural                 | Mottled mid brown with occasional grey patches and lenses striations of pale orange yellow slightly silty clay. | 0.34+        |
| 38203          |                     | Natural                 | Orange brown slightly clay silt.  | 0.43+        |

| Trench No 383  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 38301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Plough Soil. Pale to mid grey brown clay silt.  | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 38302          |                     | Natural                 | Mottled mid brown with occasional grey patches and lenses striations of pale orange yellow slightly silty clay. | 0.38+        |
| 38303          |                     | Natural                 | Pale beige grey mottled marl silt lying beneath the alluvium in the South third of Trench.                      | 0.42+        |

| Trench No 384  |                     | Length 57 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |   |             |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------------|
| 38401 |  | Topsoil | Pale to mid grey brown clay silt.   | 0.00 – 0.30 |
| 38402 |  | Natural | Mottled mid brown with occasional grey patches and lenses striations of pale orange yellow slightly silty clay. | 0.30 – 0.45 |
| 38403 |  | Natural | Pale beige grey FE mottled marl silt lying beneath the alluvium in the North end of Trench.                     | 0.45+       |

| Trench No 385  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2.10 m  | Depth 0.54 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 38501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer. | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 38502          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay.  | 0.30 – 0.54+ |

| Trench No 386  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 38601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer. | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 38602          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown with patches of bluish grey and orange silty clay.       | 0.30 – 0.60  |

| Trench No 387  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 38701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer. | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 38702          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown with patches of bluish grey and orange silty clay.       | 0.34 – 0.60+ |

| Trench No 388  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.62 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 38801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer. | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 38802          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown with patches of bluish grey and orange silty clay.       | 0.36 – 0.62+ |

| Trench No 389  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 38901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer. | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 38902          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown with patches of bluish grey and orange silty clay.       | 0.30 – 0.50  |



|       |       |                |   |             |
|-------|-------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 38903 | 38904 | Disturbance    | Linear disturbance aligned north–south with irregular, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.25 m. | 0.50 – 0.75 |
| 38904 | 38903 | Secondary fill | Light brownish grey sandy silt  | 0.50 – 0.75 |

| Trench No 390  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.38 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 39001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.                            | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 39002          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown with patches of bluish grey and orange silty clay. No coarse components or rooting. | 0.30 – 0.38  |

| Trench No 391  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 39101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Light to mid grey brown clay silt.   | 0.00 – 0.22  |
| 39102          |                     | Alluvium                | Mottled mid brown with occasional grey patches, lenses striations of pale orange yellow slightly silty clay. | 0.22+        |

| Trench No 392  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 39201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.   | 0.00 – 0.3   |
| 39202          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown with patches of bluish grey and orange silty clay.   | 0.30 – 0.6   |
| 39203          | 39205               | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish grey silty clay  | 0.5 – 0.7    |
| 39204          | 39205               | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown clay silt   | 0.5 – 0.8    |
| 39205          | 39203, 39204        | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east–west with shallow, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth: 0.35 m. | 0.5 – 0.8    |

| Trench No 393  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 39301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.   | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 39302          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with patches of bluish grey and orange.   | 0.33 – 0.44  |
| 39303          | 39304               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northeast–southwest with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.93 m. Depth: 0.35 m. | 0.44 – 0.59  |
| 39304          | 39303               | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown silty clay  | 0.44 – 0.59  |



| Trench No 394  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 39401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.  | 0.00 – 0.29  |
| 39402          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown with patches of bluish grey and orange silty clay.  | 0.29 – 0.48  |
| 39403          | 39404               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.06 m. | 0.29 – 0.35  |
| 39404          | 39403               | Secondary fill          | Yellowish brown clay silt  | 0.29 – 0.35  |
| 39405          | 39406               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.93 m. Depth: 0.04 m.                             | 0.29 – 0.33  |
| 39406          | 39405               | Secondary fill          | Mid yellowish brown clay silt  | 0.29 – 0.33  |

| Trench No 395  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.53 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 39501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.  | 0–0.32       |
| 39502          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown silty sand with white striations and orange patches. A roughly 10 m band of dark greyish brown silty clay at the northern edge | 0.32 – 0.53  |
| 39503          | 39504               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with shallow, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.34 m.            | 0.53 – 0.87  |
| 39504          | 39503               | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish grey to mid brownish yellow silty clay with   | 0.53 – 0.87  |

| Trench No 396  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 39601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.   | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 39602          |                     | Natural                 | South-eastern half: light yellowish brown with white striations and orange patches silty sand. North-western half: dark orangey brown with some bluish grey patches silty clay. | 0.30 – 0.40  |

| Trench No 397  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |   |             |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------------|
| 39701 |  | Topsoil | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.   | 0.00 – 0.30 |
| 39702 |  | Natural | Dark greyish brown silty clay with a band of light yellowish brown sandy silt from the middle towards the northern part | 0.30 – 0.48 |

| Trench No 398  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.36 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 39801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.  | 0.00 – 0.25  |
| 39802          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown with blue spots silty clay with a roughly 10 m band of light yellowish brown with white striations and orange patches silty sand. | 0.25 – 0.36  |

| Trench No 399  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.54 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 39901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt. Orange band possibly caused by river roddens on the northern half with moderate rooting at the top of the layer. | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 39902          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay.   | 0.34 – 0.54+ |

| Trench No 400  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 40001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer. | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 40002          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown with patches of bluish grey and orange silty clay.       | 0.33 – 0.47+ |

| Trench No 401  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.36 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 40101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.  | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 40102          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown with patches of bluish grey and orange silty clay. Mixed with mid greyish brown sandy silt roughly 10 m towards the southern edge | 0.28 – 0.36  |
| 40103          | 40102               | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned southwest-northeast with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.86 m. Depth: 0.16 m.                 | 0.36 – 0.44  |





|       |       |                |   |             |
|-------|-------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 40104 | 40103 | Secondary fill | Mid brownish grey clay silt with iron panning | 0.36 – 0.44 |
|-------|-------|----------------|---|-------------|

| Trench No 402  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.53 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 40201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer. | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 40202          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown with bluish grey bands silty clay.                       | 0.34 – 0.53  |

| Trench No 403  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.36 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 40301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.   | 0.00 – 0.26  |
| 40302          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown with white striations and orange patches silty sand. Roughly 5 m band of dark greyish brown silty clay at the south-eastern part of the trench. | 0.26 – 0.36  |

| Trench No 404  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 40401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt moderate rooting at the top of the layer.   | 0.00 – 0.37  |
| 40402          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown with patches of bluish grey and orange silty clay. Two areas of light yellowish brown with white striations and orange patches silty sand -one roughly 10 m from the southern edge and another one going into the northern edge | 0.37 – 0.50  |

| Trench No 405  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 40501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.   | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 40502          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown with bluish grey and orangey patches silty clay. Roughly 15 m band of bluish grey silty clay at the western side of the trench | 0.28 – 0.48  |
| 40503          | 40504               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.15 m.            | 0.48 – 0.63  |
| 40504          | 40503               | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish grey clay silt   | 0.48 – 0.63  |



| Trench No 406  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 40601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.  | 0.00 – 0.26  |
| 40602          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey and orange spots, and yellowish silty patches possibly caused by roddens. Roughly 2 m yellowish silty band around 10 m from the northern edge | 0.26 – 0.43  |
| 40603          | 40604               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.27 m. Depth: 0.15 m.   | 0.43 – 0.58  |
| 40604          | 40603               | Secondary fill          | Dark yellowish grey clay silt  | 0.43 – 0.58  |

| Trench No 407  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.52 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 40701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.  | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 40702          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey bands, spots and patches, and yellowish silty patches possibly caused by roddens. Roughly 10 m reddish silty band towards the northern edge of the trench | 0.40 – 0.52  |

| Trench No 408  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 40801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer. | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 40802          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey bands and patches.           | 0.30 – 0.47  |

| Trench No 409  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 40901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.  | 0.00 – 0.29  |
| 40902          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey and orange spots, and yellowish silty patches possibly caused by roddens. | 0.29 – 0.47  |

| Trench No 410 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.49 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL   |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| 41001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.   | 0.00 – 0.29 |
| 41002          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey patches and bands, and orangey silty patches and bands possibly caused by river roddens. | 0.29 – 0.49 |
| 41003          | 41004,<br>41005     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned southeast-northwest with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.75 m. Depth: 0.22 m.  | 0.49 – 0.62 |
| 41004          | 41003               | Secondary fill          | Light brownish grey clay silt   | 0.49 – 0.62 |
| 41005          | 41003               | Tertiary fill           | Dark brownish grey sandy silt   | 0.49 – 0.56 |

| Trench No 411  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 41101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.   | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 41102          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey spots and patches and orange spots. On the north-eastern half alternating bands of the natural explained above and reddish brown sandy silt. | 0.34 – 0.48  |

| Trench No 412  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.51 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 41201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.                               | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 41202          |                     | Natural                 | Alternating bands of greyish brown silty clay with orangey and bluish spots and reddish brown sandy silt. | 0.28 – 0.51  |

| Trench No 413  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.37 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 41301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.   | 0.00 – 0.3   |
| 41302          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey and orange spots, and yellowish silty patches possibly caused by roddens. Light yellowish brown sandy silt at the eastern half of the trench | 0.30 – 0.37  |

| Trench No 414  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.53 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |   |             |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------------|
| 41401 |  | Topsoil | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.   | 0.00 – 0.33 |
| 41402 |  | Natural | Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey and orangey spots, and a yellowish silty curvilinear possibly caused by roddens at the south-western edge. | 0.33 – 0.53 |

| Trench No 415  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 41501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.   | 0.00 – 0.29  |
| 41502          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt with bluish grey and orangey spots. In the centre very wide roughly 20 m yellowish silty band, possibly caused by roddens. | 0.29 – 0.43  |

| Trench No 416  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 41601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.  | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 41602          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey and orange spots, and yellowish silty patches possibly caused by roddens. | 0.30 – 0.44  |

| Trench No 417  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 41701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.       | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 41702          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey spots and bands and orangey spots. | 0.34 – 0.48  |

| Trench No 418  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 41801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid to pale brown silty clay with rare sub-angular flint or stone inclusions.                      | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 41802          |                     | Natural                 | Mid burgundy brown alluvium, slightly silty clay with FE mottled and paler blue grey clay patches. | 0.34 – 0.46+ |

| Trench No 419  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.52 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |   |             |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------------|
| 41901 |  | Topsoil | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.   | 0.00 – 0.34 |
| 41902 |  | Natural | Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey and orangey spots, and yellowish silty bands possibly caused by roddens. | 0.34 – 0.52 |

| Trench No 420  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 42001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.  | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 42002          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey spots and patches, orangey spots, and yellowish silty patches and bands possibly caused by roddens. | 0.34 – 0.40  |

| Trench No 421  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.49 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 42101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.                                     | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 42102          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown silty sand with white striations and orange patches, and bands of bluish grey silty clay. | 0.32 – 0.49  |

| Trench No 422  |                           | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.52 m |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With       | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 42201          |                           | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.  | 0.0 – 0.33   |
| 42202          |                           | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey spots, patches and bands, orangey spots, and yellowish silty patches and bands possibly caused by roddens.    | 0.33 – 0.52  |
| 42203          | 42204,<br>42205,<br>42206 | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned southeast-northwest with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.27 m. Depth: 0.28 m.                          | 0.37 – 0.68  |
| 42204          | 42203                     | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish grey silty clay with orangey spots  | 0.37 – 0.68  |
| 42205          | 42203                     | Secondary fill          | Very dark brownish grey clay silt  | 0.35 – 0.60  |
| 42206          | 42203                     | Secondary fill          | Dark greyish brown clay silt   | 0.35 – 0.49  |
| 42207          | 42208                     | Gully                   | Curvilinear gully aligned southwest-northeast to east-west with moderate, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.22 m. | 0.36 – 0.70  |
| 42208          | 42207                     | Secondary fill          | Light yellowish brown sandy silt   | 0.36 – 0.70  |



| Trench No 423  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.34 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 42301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.  | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 42302          |                     | Natural                 | Eastern half: light yellowish brown silty sand with white striations and orangey patches. Western half: dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish and orangey spots. | 0.33 – 0.34  |

| Trench No 424  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 42401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.   | 0.00 – 0.24  |
| 42402          |                     | Natural                 | North-western half: dark brownish grey sandy silt with yellowish silty patches and bands. South-eastern half: dark greyish brown sandy silt with bluish grey and orangey spots, and light yellowish brown | 0.24 – 0.30  |
| 42403          | 42404               | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned east–west with shallow, stepped sides and an irregular / undulating base. Depth: 0.05 m.   | 0.30 – 0.35  |
| 42404          | 42403               | Secondary fill          | Mid yellowish brown clay silt   | 0.30 – 0.35  |

| Trench No 425  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.68 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 42501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.   | 0.00 – 0.47  |
| 42502          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown silty sand with white striations and orange patches. North-eastern side: dark greyish brown silt clay with 10m band bluish grey spots and patches and orangey spots | 0.47 – 0.68  |
| 42503          | 42504               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east–west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.85 m. Depth: 0.45 m.  | 0.47 – 0.87  |
| 42504          | 42503               | Secondary fill          | Mid orangish grey sandy silt with rare shells   | 0.47 – 0.87  |

| Trench No 426  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.37 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 42601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer. | 0.00 – 0.28  |



|       |   |                |   |             |
|-------|---|----------------|---|-------------|
| 42602 |   | Natural        | Light yellowish brown sandy silt with white striations, orangey patches and a bluish clay band at the eastern edge.                             | 0.28 – 0.37 |
| 42603 | 42604,<br>42605                               | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned north–south with steep, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.32 m. Depth: 0.43 m. | 0.37 – 0.79 |
| 42604 | 42603   | Secondary fill | Mid brownish grey clay silt with rare charcoal  | 0.37 – 0.79 |
| 42605 | 42603   | Tertiary fill  | Light greyish yellow sandy silt   | 0.37 – 0.53 |
| 42606 | 42607   | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned north–south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.85 m. Depth: 0.32 m.                | 0.37 – 0.69 |
| 42607 | 42606   | Secondary fill | Light orangish grey clay silt   | 0.37 – 0.69 |
| 42608 | 42609,<br>42610                               | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned north–south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.15 m. Depth: 0.23 m.                | 0.37 – 0.59 |
| 42609 | 42608   | Secondary fill | Mid greyish brown sandy silt  | 0.37 – 0.54 |
| 42610 | 42608   | Secondary fill | Mid brownish grey clay silt   | 0.37 – 0.59 |
| 42611 |   | Alluvium       | Mid blueish grey silty clay   | 1.10+       |
| 42612 | 42613,<br>42614,<br>42615,<br>42616,<br>42617 | Palaeochannel  | Palaeochannel with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >9.30 m. Depth: 0.55 m.                                      | 0.50 – 1.10 |
| 42613 | 42612   | Secondary fill | Light brownish yellow silty sand  | 1.00 – 1.07 |
| 42614 | 42612   | Secondary fill | Mid greyish brown silty clay  | 0.80 – 1.10 |
| 42615 | 426012  | Secondary fill | Light greyish yellow sandy silt   | 0.65 – 0.80 |
| 42616 | 426012  | Secondary fill | Mid brownish grey clay silt   | 0.50 – 0.65 |
| 42617 | 426012  | Secondary fill | Light greyish orange clay silt  | 0.50 – 0.92 |
| 42618 | 42619,<br>42620,<br>42621,<br>42622,<br>42623 | Palaeochannel  | Palaeochannel aligned north–south with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 6.50 m. Depth: 0.60 m.                   | 0.50 – 1.10 |
| 42619 | 42618   | Secondary fill | Light brownish yellow silty sand  | 1.00 – 1.10 |
| 42620 | 42618   | Secondary fill | Mid brownish grey silty clay  | 0.85 – 1.05 |
| 42621 | 42618   | Secondary fill | Light greyish yellow sandy silt   | 0.50 – 1.05 |
| 42622 | 42618   | Secondary fill | Light greyish yellow sandy silt   | 0.50 – 0.85 |
| 42623 | 42618   | Secondary fill | Mid greyish brown clay silt   | 0.50 – 0.80 |
| 42624 | 42625   | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.50 m. Depth: 0.60 m.         | 0.50 – 0.70 |
| 42625 | 42624   | Secondary fill | Mid brownish grey sandy silt  | 0.50 – 0.70 |
| 42626 | 42627   | Ditch recut    | Linear ditch recut aligned northwest-southeast with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.60 m.   | 0.50 – 0.60 |
| 42627 | 42626   | Secondary fill | Dark brownish grey sandy silt   | 0.50 – 0.60 |



|       |        |                |  |              |
|-------|--------|----------------|--|--------------|
| 42628 | 426029 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned north–south with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.95 m. Depth: 0.60 m.                            | 0.50 – 0.75  |
| 42629 | 42628  | Secondary fill | Light brownish grey clay silt  | 0.50 – 0.75  |
| 42630 | 42631  | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned northwest–southeast with moderate, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: >1.00 m. Depth: 0.60 m. | 0.50 – 0.70+ |
| 42631 | 42630  | Secondary fill | Light greyish yellow sandy silt  | 0.50 – 0.70+ |
| 42632 |        | Land drain     | Linear land drain aligned NEE–SWW Length: >10.00 m. Width: 0.10 m. Depth: 0.60 m.  | 0.50 – 0.90  |

| Trench No 427  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.27 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 42701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.   | 0.00 – 0.24  |
| 42702          |                     | Natural                 | Middle part: dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey spots and patches and orangey spots, and yellowish silty patches possibly caused by roddens. Edges: light yellowish brown sandy silt with white striations and orangey patches. | 0.24 – 0.27  |

| Trench No 428  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.41 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 42801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.  | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 42802          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sandy silt with white striations and orangey patches.  | 0.34 – 0.41  |
| 42803          | 42804, 42805        | Ditch                   | Curvilinear ditch aligned north–south with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >9.00 m. Width: 1.65 m. Depth: 0.30 m. | 0.30 – 0.75  |
| 42804          | 42803               | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish grey silty clay with iron panning.  | 0.30 – 0.75  |
| 42805          | 42803               | Tertiary fill           | Very dark brownish grey clay silt  | 0.30 – 0.63  |

| Trench No 429  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 42901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer. | 0.00 – 0.30  |





|       |                 |                |   |             |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 42902 |                 | Natural        | Light yellowish brown silty sand with white striations and orange patches.  | 0.30 – 0.50 |
| 42903 | 42904,<br>42905 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned southeast-northwest with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth: 0.30 m. | 0.50 – 0.80 |
| 42904 | 42903           | Secondary fill | Dark blackish brown clay silt   | 0.50 – 0.71 |
| 42905 | 42903           | Secondary fill | Light brownish grey silty clay  | 0.50 – 0.80 |

| Trench No 430  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.38 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 43001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.   | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 43002          |                     | Natural                 | Northern half: dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey and orangey spots, and yellowish silty patches and bands possibly caused by roddens. Southern half: light whitish brown sandy silt with white striations and orangey spots. | 0.34 – 0.38  |

| Trench No 431  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.37 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 43101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.  | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 43102          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey spots and patches, orangey spots, and yellowish silty patches possibly caused by roddens. | 0.28 – 0.37  |

| Trench No 432  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.49 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 43201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.   | 0.00 – 0.49  |
| 43202          |                     | Natural                 | Southern half: dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey spots and patches and orangey spots. Northern half: bands of light yellowish brown sandy silt and mid orangey brown sandy silt with white striations and orangey patches. | 0.30 – 0.49  |

| Trench No 433  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.66 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |                 |                |   |             |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 43301 |                 | Topsoil        | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.   | 0.00 – 0.35 |
| 43302 |                 | Alluvium       | Dark greyish brown silt clay with bluish grey spots and patches and orangey spots.  | 0.35 – 0.65 |
| 43303 |                 | Natural        | Light yellowish brown sandy silt with white striations and orangey patches.   | 0.65 – 0.66 |
| 43304 | 43305,<br>43306 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.57 m. | 0.65 – 1.15 |
| 43305 | 43304           | Secondary fill | Dark brownish black clay silt   | 0.65 – 0.76 |
| 43306 | 43304           | Secondary fill | Light blueish grey to mid greyish brown silty clay  | 0.65 – 1.15 |

| Trench No 434  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.37 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 43401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.   | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 43402          |                     | Natural                 | Southern 3/4: dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey spots and patches and orangey spots, and yellowish silty patches possibly caused by roddens. Northern 1/4: light yellowish brown sandy silt with white striations and orangey patches. No coarse components. | 0.30 – 0.37  |
| 43403          | 43404               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.04 m. Width: 2.30 m. Depth: 0.40 m.  | 0.68 – 0.98  |
| 43404          | 43403               | Secondary fill          | Dark brown silty clay.  | 0.68 – 0.98  |

| Trench No 435  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.51 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 43501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.  | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 43502          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sandy silt with white striations and orangey patches.  | 0.36 – 0.51  |
| 43503          | 43504               | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned east-west with shallow, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >3.80 m. Width: 0.52 m. Depth: 0.10 m. | 0.40 – 0.50  |
| 43504          | 43503               | Secondary fill          | Dark brown silty clay  | 0.40 – 0.50  |



|       |                                     |                |   |               |
|-------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---|---------------|
| 43505 | 43506,<br>43507                     | Palaeochannel  | Linear palaeochannel aligned northeast-southwest with shallow, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 5.89 m. Depth: 0.70 m. | 0.37 – 1.20 + |
| 43506 | 43505                               | Secondary fill | Mid pinkish brown clay silt   | 0.37 – 1.20 + |
| 43507 | 43505                               | Secondary fill | Light brownish grey sandy silt with orangey spots   | 0.37 – 0.95   |
| 43508 | 43509,<br>43510,<br>43511,<br>43512 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 5.50 m. Depth: 0.70 m.             | 0.42 – 0.90   |
| 43509 | 43508                               | Primary fill   | Light greyish brown with orangey spots clay silt  | 0.75 – 0.90   |
| 43510 | 43508                               | Secondary fill | Mid brownish grey with orangey and black spots silty clay   | 0.41 – 0.89   |
| 43511 | 43508                               | Tertiary fill  | Very dark brownish grey silty clay  | 0.41 – 0.78   |
| 43512 | 43508                               | Tertiary fill  | Light yellowish brown sandy silt  | 0.50 – 0.63   |

| Trench No 436  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.37 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 43601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.   | 0.00 – 0.25  |
| 43602          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown with white striations and orangey patches. Sandy silt. No coarse components.  | 0.25 – 0.37+ |
| 43603          | 43604,<br>43605     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned southeast-northwest with shallow, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth: 0.51 m. | 0.37 – 0.72  |
| 43604          | 43603               | Secondary fill          | Dark brownish black clay silt   | 0.37 – 0.45  |
| 43605          | 43603               | Secondary fill          | Light whitish grey silty clay   | 0.37 – 0.72  |
| 43606          | 43607,<br>43608     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned southeast-northwest with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.21 m. Depth: 0.45 m.  | 0.7 – 1.15   |
| 43607          | 43606               | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish yellow silty clay  | 0.7 – 0.92   |
| 43608          | 43606               | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish yellow sandy clay with small stones less than 3%  | 0.92 – 1.15  |
| 43609          | 43610,<br>43611     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned southeast-northwest with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Width: 4.72 m. Depth: 1.20 m.                      | 0.40 – 1.20  |
| 43610          | 43609               | Fill                    | Dark blackish grey silty clay with silty sand inclusions  | 0.40 – 1.20  |
| 43611          | 43609               | Fill                    | Light brownish grey to mid yellowish brown silty clay   | 0.40 – 0.90  |

| Trench No 437  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |  |             |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------------|
| 43701 |  | Topsoil | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.  | 0.00 – 0.26 |
| 43702 |  | Natural | Southern half: dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey spots and patches and orangey spots.<br>Northern half: mid greyish brown sandy silt with patches of yellowish silt possibly caused by roddens. | 0.26 – 0.44 |

| Trench No 438  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 43801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.  | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 43802          |                     | Natural                 | South-eastern half: dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey spots and patches and orangey spots. Northwester half: bands of light yellowish brown and mid orangey brown sandy silt with white striations and orangey patches. | 0.30 – 0.45  |

| Trench No 439  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.36 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 43901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey with clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer. | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 43902          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish spots and patches and orangey spots.   | 0.30 – 0.36  |

| Trench No 440  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 44001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.  | 0.00 – 0.29  |
| 44002          |                     | Natural                 | Eastern half: dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey spots and patches and orangey spots.<br>Western half: light yellowish brown sandy silt with white striations and orangey patches. | 0.29 – 0.40  |
| 44003          | 44004               | Gully                   | Linear unidentified feature aligned southeast-northwest with steep, straight sides and a flat base.<br>Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.30 m.<br>Depth: 0.50 m.                                       | 0.40 – 0.90  |
| 44004          | 44003               | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish grey silty clay   | 0.40 – 0.90  |

| Trench No 441  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.53 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |  |              |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 44101 |  | Topsoil | Mid grey brown silty clay with rare stones                   | 0.00 – 0.29  |
| 44102 |  | Natural | Firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers. | 0.53 – 0.29+ |

| Trench No 442  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 44201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.                  | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 44202          |                     | Natural                 | Firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers. | 0.47 – 0.32  |

| Trench No 443  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 44301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.   | 0.00 – 0.31  |
| 44302          |                     | Natural                 | Firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers.  | 0.42 – 0.31  |
| 44303          | 44304               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east–west with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.40 m. Width: 0.75 m. Depth: 0.29 m. | 0.42 – 0.71  |
| 44304          | 44303               | Secondary fill          | Mid grey brown with orange mottle and a yellow hue silty clay with infrequent small sub-angular stones ≤5cm                 | 0.42 – 0.71  |

| Trench No 444  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 44401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.      | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 44402          |                     | Natural                 | Firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers. | 0.33 – 0.43  |

| Trench No 445  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 44501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.31  |
| 44502          |                     | Natural                 | Firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers.   | 0.42 – 0.31  |
| 44503          | 44504               | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned north–south with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 0.52 m. Depth: 0.10 m. | 0.31 – 0.52  |
| 44504          | 44503               | Secondary fill          | Mid orange yellow sandy clay with occasional small flecks of charcoal  | 0.31 – 0.52  |

| Trench No 446  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 1.80 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 44601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay. | 0.00 – 0.38  |



|       |       |                |   |             |
|-------|-------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 44602 |       | Natural        | Firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers.  | 0.38+       |
| 44603 | 44604 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned east–west with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 1.16 m. Depth: 0.18 m. | 0.38 – 0.56 |
| 44604 | 44603 | Secondary fill | Mid orange brown with blue hue and red mottle sandy silty clay with occasional small sub-angular stones ≤6cm                | 0.38 – 0.56 |

| Trench No 447  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.38 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 44701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.      | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 44702          |                     | Natural                 | Firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers. | 0.38 – 0.30  |

| Trench No 448  |                            | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With        | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 44801          |                            | Topsoil                 | Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.   | 0.00–0.25    |
| 44802          |                            | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers.   | 0.25+        |
| 44803          | 44804, 44805, 44806, 44807 | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned north–south with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >4.00 m. Width: 1.92 m. Depth: 0.34 m.       | 0.25 – 0.59  |
| 44804          | 44803                      | Primary fill            | Moderately compacted mid brownish grey silty clay   | 0.25 – 0.59  |
| 44805          | 44803                      | Secondary fill          | Moderately compacted mid yellowish brown sandy clay with evenly sorted 40% fine sand  | 0.25 – 0.5   |
| 44806          | 44803                      | Secondary fill          | Moderately compacted mid brownish grey silty clay   | 0.25 – 0.45  |
| 44807          | 44803                      | Secondary fill          | Moderately compacted dark greyish black silty clay  | 0.25 – 0.5   |
| 44808          | 44809                      | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east–west with moderate, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.52 m.    | 0.25 – 0.77  |
| 44809          | 44808                      | Primary fill            | Moderately compacted light orange brown with red mottling silty clay with sparse small-medium, sub-angular stones                   | 0.25 – 0.77  |
| 44810          | 44811                      | Ditch recut             | Linear ditch recut aligned east–west with steep, straight sides and a v-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.52 m. | 0.25 – 0.7   |
| 44811          | 44810                      | Secondary fill          | Friable dark blue brown silty clay  | 0.25 – 0.7   |

| Trench No 449  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.39 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |                 |                |   |             |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 44901 |                 | Topsoil        | Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay  | 0.00 – 0.30 |
| 44902 |                 | Natural        | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers.   | 0.30+       |
| 44903 | 44904,<br>44905 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned north–south with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.15 m. Depth: 0.25 m. | 0.30 – 0.55 |
| 44904 | 44903           | Primary fill   | Moderately compacted mid brownish grey silty clay   | 0.30 – 0.55 |
| 44905 | 44903           | Secondary fill | Soft dark greyish black silty clay  | 0.30 – 0.48 |

| Trench No 450  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 45001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.37  |
| 45002          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers which changes to a blue brown clay  | 0.37+        |
| 45003          | 45004               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east–west with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.74 m. Width: 0.98 m. Depth: 0.36 m.                  | 0.37 – 0.73  |
| 45004          | 45003               | Secondary fill          | Mid blue brown with orange hue and red mottling silty clay   | 0.61 – 0.73  |
| 45005          | 45006               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east–west with moderate, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >2.74 m. Width: 0.78 m. Depth: 0.24 m.             | 0.37 – 0.61  |
| 45006          | 45005               | Secondary fill          | Friable dark blue brown sandy silty clay with occasional small to medium sub-rounded and sub-angular stones                                  | 0.37 – 0.61  |
| 45007          | 45008               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned north–south with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth: 0.40 m.                | 0.37 – 0.77  |
| 45008          | 45007               | Secondary fill          | Firm light blue brown with orange mottle silty clay  | 0.37 – 0.77  |
| 45009          | 45010               | Ditch recut             | Linear ditch recut aligned north–south with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.20 m.             | 0.37 – 0.57  |
| 45010          | 45009               | Secondary fill          | Friable dark blue brown silty clay, with occasional small to medium sub-angular and sub-rounded stones , ≤5cm                                | 0.37 – 0.57  |
| 45011          | 45012               | Ditch terminal          | Linear ditch terminal aligned northeast-southwest with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.60 m. Width: >0.80 m. Depth: 0.19 m. | 0.37 – 0.56  |
| 45012          | 45011               | Ditch terminal          | Dark blackish brown clay with occasional small flecks of charcoal  | 0.37 – 0.56  |



|       |                           |                |  |             |
|-------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-------------|
| 45013 | 45014,<br>45015,<br>45016 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 2.20 m. Depth: 0.33 m. | 0.37 – 1.07 |
| 45014 | 45013                     | Secondary fill | Light yellowish grey and 10% light bluish grey clay with occasional small flecks of charcoal                                       | 0.57 – 1.02 |
| 45015 | 45013                     | Primary fill   | Friable light blue brown silty clay  | 1.02 – 1.07 |
| 45016 | 45013                     | Secondary fill | Light grey brown silty clay with occasional small-medium sub-rounded stones  | 0.37 – 0.57 |

| Trench No 451  |                                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With                 | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 45101          |                                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.37  |
| 45102          |                                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers   | 0.37+        |
| 45103          | 45104,<br>45105,<br>45106,<br>45107 | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, straight sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: >2.00 m. Depth: 0.81 m. | 0.37 – 1.05  |
| 45104          | 45103                               | Primary fill            | Moderately compacted mid brownish grey silty clay  | 0.83 – 1.05  |
| 45105          | 45103                               | Secondary fill          | Moderately compacted mid yellowish brown silty clay medium compaction  | 0.37 – 1.04  |
| 45106          | 45103                               | Secondary fill          | Moderately compacted pale yellowish brown silty clay medium compaction   | 0.72 – 0.92  |
| 45107          | 45103                               | Secondary fill          | Dark greyish black silty clay soft   | 0.37 – 0.92  |

| Trench No 452  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.39 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 45201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.          | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 45202          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 453  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.36 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 45301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.          | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 45302          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 454  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 45401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay. | 0.00 – 0.36  |





|       |       |                |  |             |
|-------|-------|----------------|--|-------------|
| 45402 |       | Natural        | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers   | 0.36 – 0.45 |
| 45403 | 45404 | Gully          | Linear gully aligned northwest-southeast with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.25 m. | 0.35 – 0.56 |
| 45404 | 45403 | Secondary fill | Mottled light greyish brown and mid brownish grey silty clay   | 0.35 – 0.56 |
| 45405 | 45406 | Land drain     | Linear land drain aligned east–west with vertical, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 1.18 m.        | 0.35 – 1.18 |
| 45406 | 45405 | Tertiary fill  | Mottled light yellowish orange, dark greyish brown and mid bluish grey silty sand and silty clay   | 0.35 – 1.18 |
| 45407 | 45408 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned east–west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.25 m. Depth: 0.35 m.           | 0.35 – 0.67 |
| 45408 | 45407 | Secondary fill | Light greyish brown silty clay   | 0.35 – 0.67 |
| 45409 |       | Void           | Void   | 0.45+       |

| Trench No 455  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.32 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 45501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil Mid grey brown, silty clay with poorly sorted inclusions                              | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 45502          |                     | Natural                 | Banded blue brown, yellow orange and mottled pale brown clay, with well sorted very rare stones. | 0.28+        |

| Trench No 456  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 45601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay   | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 45602          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers   | 0.38 – 0.43+ |
| 45603          | 45604               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east–west with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >6.90 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.12 m.               | 0.38 – 0.50  |
| 45604          | 45603               | Secondary fill          | Light greyish brown sand   | 0.38 – 0.50  |
| 45605          |                     | Number not used         | Void; land drain given numbers [45605] and (45606) but no sheets made  |              |
| 45606          |                     | Number not used         | Void; land drain given numbers [45605] and (45606) but no sheets made  |              |
| 45607          | 45608               | Gully?                  | Possible linear gully aligned north–south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.12 m. | 0.38 – 0.50  |
| 45608          | 45607               | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish grey silty clay   | 0.38 – 0.50  |



| Trench No 457  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 45701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.          | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 45702          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers | 0.36+        |

| Trench No 458  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.36 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 45801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.   | 0.00 – 0.26  |
| 45802          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers  | 0.26+        |
| 45803          | 45804               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with shallow, convex sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.95 m. Depth: 0.24 m.   | 0.26 – 0.50  |
| 45804          | 45803               | Secondary fill          | Plastic dark brown silty clay   | 0.26 – 0.50  |
| 45805          | 45806               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.32 m. Width: 1.29 m. Depth: 0.16 m. | 0.26 – 0.42  |
| 45806          | 45805               | Secondary fill          | Mid grey friable silty clay with orangish mottling 30%  | 0.26 – 0.42  |

| Trench No 459  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.32 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 45901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 45902          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers   | 0.28+        |
| 45903          | 45904, 45905, 45906 | Ditch                   | Curvilinear ditch aligned S - NW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 0.69 m. Depth: 0.23 m. | 0.28– 0.51   |
| 45904          | 45903               | Secondary fill          | Friable mid greyish brown sandy clay   | 0.39 – 0.51  |
| 45905          | 45903               | Secondary fill          | Firm light greyish brown sand  | 0.28 – 0.4   |
| 45906          | 45903               | Secondary fill          | Dark grey silt   | 0.28 – 0.39  |

| Trench No 460  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 46001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.          | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 46002          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers | 0.38+        |



|       |                     |                |  |             |
|-------|---------------------|----------------|--|-------------|
| 46003 | 46004               | Secondary fill | Light grey mixed with 10% dark black sandy clay with large and medium flecks of charcoal and burnt bone  |             |
| 46004 | 46005, 46008, 46009 | Ditch terminal | Linear ditch terminal aligned north-south with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 0.75 m. Depth: 0.46 m.              | 0.38 – 0.95 |
| 46005 | 46004               | Secondary fill | Light grey mixed with 10% dark black sandy clay with 10% medium and large flakes of charcoal   | 0.38 – 0.70 |
| 46006 | 46007               | Furrow         | Linear furrow aligned north-south with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.56 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.13 m. | 0.38 – 0.51 |
| 46007 | 46006               | Secondary fill | Mid orange brown with red mottling sandy silty clay with occasional small sub-rounded stones ≤6cm  | 0.38 – 0.51 |
| 46008 | 46004               | Secondary fill | Light grey ash with 10% medium to large flecks of charcoal   | 0.38 – 0.80 |
| 46009 | 46004               | Primary fill   | Mid orange brown clay with occasional small flecks of charcoal   | 0.50 – 0.91 |

| Trench No 461  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 46101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 46102          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers   | 0.36+        |
| 46103          | 46104               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.42 m. Depth: 0.33 m. | 0.32 – 0.65  |
| 46104          | 46103               | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown sandy silt   | 0.32 – 0.65  |
| 46105          | 46106               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned north-south with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.14 m. Depth: 0.33 m.              | 0.36 – 0.38  |
| 46106          | 46105               | Secondary fill          | Dark brownish grey burnt clay silt   | 0.36 – 0.38  |

| Trench No 462  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 46201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.          | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 46202          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers | 0.42+        |

| Trench No 463  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 46301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay. | 0.00 – 0.37  |



|       |  |         |  |       |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------|
| 46302 |  | Natural | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers | 0.37+ |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------|

| Trench No 464  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.39 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 46401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 46402          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers   | 0.34 – 0.39+ |
| 46403          | 46404, 46405, 46406 | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east–west with moderate, straight sides and a v-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.30 m. | 0.34 – 0.62  |
| 46404          | 46403               | Secondary fill          | Grey brown clay silt   | 0.34 – 0.41  |
| 46405          | 46403               | Secondary fill          | Friable dark blackish brown clay silt  | 0.41 – 0.52  |
| 46406          | 46403               | Secondary fill          | Friable dark grey brown clay silt  | 0.52 – 0.62  |

| Trench No 465  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.36 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 46501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 46502          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers   | 0.30 – 0.36+ |
| 46503          | 46504, 46505        | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east-west with steep, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 0.62 m. Depth: 0.38 m. | 0.36 – 0.70  |
| 46504          | 46503               | Secondary fill          | Friable dark brown silty clay  | 0.36 – 0.50  |
| 46505          | 46503               | Secondary fill          | Mid grey silty clay with 10% orange mottling   | 0.50 – 0.70  |

| Trench No 466  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.49 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 46601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable mid-brownish grey silty clay with occasional rooting. | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 46602          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid-reddish brown clay.                                  | 0.42+        |

| Trench No 467  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 46701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.          | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 46702          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers | 0.38+        |

| Trench No 468  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 46801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay. | 0.00 – 0.46  |



|       |  |         |  |       |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------|
| 46802 |  | Natural | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers | 0.46+ |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------|

| Trench No 469  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 46901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown silty clay with rare poorly sorted inclusions  | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 46902          |                     | Natural                 | Banded blue brown, yellow orange and mottled pale brown clay, with well sorted very rare stones.                      | 0.35 – 0.44+ |
| 46903          | 46904               | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned NE–SW with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.60 m. Width: 0.97 m. Depth: 0.25 m. | 0.44 – 0.69  |
| 46904          | 46903               | Secondary fill          | Soft pale brownish grey clay sand   | 0.44 – 0.69  |

| Trench No 470  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 47001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.  | 0.00–0.36    |
| 47002          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers   | 0.36 – 0.48  |
| 47003          | 47004               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned NW SE with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.86 m. Depth: 0.66 m. | 0.36– 0.66   |
| 47004          | 47003               | Secondary fill          | Light brown clay silt medium compaction  | 0.36 – 0.66  |

| Trench No 471  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.36 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 47101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.          | 0.00 – 0.31  |
| 47102          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers | 0.31+        |

| Trench No 472  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.35 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 47201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 47202          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers   | 0.28+        |
| 47203          | 47204               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.60 m. Depth: 0.62 m. | 0.28 – 0.62  |
| 47204          | 47203               | Fill                    | Friable dark greyish brown silty clay.   | 0.28 – 0.62  |

| Trench No 473 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.44 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL   |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| 47301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.   | 0.00 – 0.39 |
| 47302          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers  | 0.39+       |
| 47303          | 47304               | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned north–south with irregular, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.64 m. Depth: 0.16 m. | 0.39 – 0.49 |
| 47304          | 47303               | Deliberate backfill     | Dark brownish grey burnt clay like material   | 0.39 – 0.49 |

| Trench No 474  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.49 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 47401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.          | 0.00–0.45    |
| 47402          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers | 0.45 – 0.49+ |

| Trench No 475  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 47501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.          | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 47502          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers | 0.36 – 0.44  |

| Trench No 476  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 47601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.   | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 47602          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers. Alluvium and raised orange brown silty sand patches to the SE | 0.42 – 0.48  |

| Trench No 477  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 47701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.   | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 47702          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers  | 0.40 – 0.47+ |
| 47703          | 47704               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned north–south with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 1.14 m. Depth: 0.56 m. | 0.47 – 1.03+ |
| 47704          | 47703               | Secondary fill          | Dark greyish brown silty clay   | 0.47 – 1.03+ |

| Trench No 478  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |       |                |  |             |
|-------|-------|----------------|--|-------------|
| 47801 |       | Topsoil        | Ploughsoil. Loose friable mid greyish brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.38 |
| 47802 |       | Natural        | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers   | 0.38+       |
| 47803 | 47804 | Palaeochannel  | Linear palaeochannel with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.60 m. Depth: 0.88 m. | 0.40 – 0.88 |
| 47804 | 47803 | Secondary fill | Dark greyish brown clay  | 0.40 – 0.88 |

| Trench No 479  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.49 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 47901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose friable mid greyish brown silty clay.          | 0.00 – 0.44  |
| 47902          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers | 0.44 – 0.49  |

| Trench No 480  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 48001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose friable mid greyish brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 48002          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers   | 0.40 – 0.48+ |
| 48003          | 48004               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with moderate, convex sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.70 m. Depth: >0.70 m. | 0.40 – 0.70+ |
| 48004          | 48003               | Secondary fill          | Mid-blueish grey silty clay with orange mottling 30%   | 0.40 – 0.70+ |

| Trench No 481  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 48101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose friable mid greyish brown silty clay.                                   | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 48102          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded blue grey and reddish brown clay layers and patches of yellow sandy clay | 0.36 – 0.44  |

| Trench No 482  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.36 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 48201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose friable mid greyish brown silty clay.          | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 48202          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers | 0.30 – 0.36  |

| Trench No 483  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 48301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose friable mid greyish brown silty clay. | 0–0.4        |



|       |  |         |  |       |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------|
| 48302 |  | Natural | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers | 0.40+ |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------|

| Trench No 484  |   | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With   | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 48401          |   | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay with some rooting from crops on ground surface.       | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 48402          |   | Subsoil                 |  | 0.20 – 0.35  |
| 48403          |   | Natural                 | Firm yellowish brown sand interspersed with reddish grey clay.   | 0.35+        |
| 48404          | 48405, 48406, 48407, 48409, 48410, 48411, 48412, 48413, 48414 | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with irregular, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.32 m. Width: 4.05 m. Depth: 1.26 m. | 0.35 – 1.61  |
| 48405          | 48404   | Tertiary fill           | Dark brown clay fine sand with fine sand   | 0.35 – 0.75  |
| 48406          | 48404   | Fill                    | Light yellowish brown silty sand with common fine sand   | 0.75 – 1.13  |
| 48407          | 48404   | Fill                    | Medium brownish orange silty sand with 80% fine sand   | 0.77 – 0.93  |
| 48408          | 48404   | Secondary fill          | Light yellowish brown silty sand with 80% fine sand  | 0.82 – 1.08  |
| 48409          | 48404   | Fill                    | Dark brownish grey clay silt with common fine sand   | 1.08 – 1.18  |
| 48410          | 48404   | Secondary fill          | Mid grey brown sandy silt  | 1.18 – 1.27  |
| 48411          | 48404   | Redeposited natural     | Mid orange brown silty sand  | 1.27 – 1.39  |
| 48412          | 48404   | Secondary fill          | Dark mid grey silty clay with some sand  | 1.39 – 1.61  |
| 48413          | 48404   | Redeposited natural     | Light yellow orange silty sand   | 0.37 – 0.89  |
| 48414          | 48404   | Secondary fill          | Dark grey brown silty clay   | 0.87 – 0.99  |

| Trench No 485  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.37 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 48501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay with some rooting from crops on ground surface. | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 48502          |                     | Natural                 | Yellowish brown sand, changing to reddish grey clay towards E end of trench.                           | 0.20+        |

| Trench No 486  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                  | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                | Depth BGL    |
| 48601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey-brown plough soil | 0.00 – 0.20  |





|       |  |         |  |             |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------------|
| 48602 |  | Natural | Banded red-brown and blue-brown clay layers with sandy yellow clay | 0.20 – 0.40 |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------------|

| Trench No 487  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 48701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid greyish brown silty clay with some rooting from crops on ground surface. | 0.00 – 0.23  |
| 48702          |                     | Natural                 | Yellowish brown compacted sand, interspersed with reddish grey clay.               | 0.23+        |

| Trench No 488  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 48801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid greyish brown silty clay with some rooting from crops on ground surface. | 0.00 – 0.21  |
| 48802          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers                   | 0.21+        |

| Trench No 489  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 489001         |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Mid grey brown silty clay                            | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 489002         |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers | 0.20 – 0.30+ |

| Trench No 490  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 49001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Mid grey brown silty clay                            | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 49002          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers | 0.30         |

| Trench No 491  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 49101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Mid grey brown silty clay                            | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 49102          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers | 0.2+         |

| Trench No 492  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 49201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Mid grey brown silty clay                            | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 49202          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers | 0.20+        |

| Trench No 493 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.30 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL  |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|------------|
| 49301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown silty clay   | 0.00–0.20  |
| 49302          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers  | 0.20–0.30+ |
| 49303          | 49304               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned southwest-northeast with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.17 m. Depth: 0.38 m. | 0.30–0.58  |
| 49304          | 49303               | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown friable silty clay with orangish yellow inclusions of sandy mottling 20%  | 0.30–0.58  |

| Trench No 494  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 49401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Mid grey brown silty clay                            | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 49402          |                     | Natural                 | Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers | 0.20+        |

| Trench No 495  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 49500          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 49502          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.20 – 0.40  |

| Trench No 496  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 49601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 49602          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.20+        |

| Trench No 497  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 49701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 49702          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.20 – 0.30  |

| Trench No 498  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.25 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 49801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted light brown silty clay loam. Clear horizon with alluvial layer.   | 0.00 – 0.25  |
| 49802          |                     | Natural                 | Various alluvial layers originating from flood and silting events. Mainly mid brown clay with a firm compaction. Sondage at S end of trench. | 0.25+        |

| Trench No 499  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.54 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |   |             |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------------|
| 49901 |  | Topsoil | Moderately compacted dark brown silty loam. Mixed horizon with subsoil. | 0.00 – 0.10 |
| 49902 |  | Subsoil | Firm dark brown silty clay. Clear horizon with natural.                 | 0.10 – 0.44 |
| 49903 |  | Natural | Firm light yellowish brown sandy silt.                                  | 0.44 +      |

| Trench No 500  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                            | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                          | Depth BGL    |
| 50001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand   | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 50002          |                     | Natural                 | Compact mid greyish brown sandy clay | 0.20 – 0.30+ |

| Trench No 501  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 50101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Mid grey brown silty clay.             | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 50102          |                     | Natural                 | Banded red brown, blue grey and yellow clay layers | 0.20 – 0.30  |

| Trench No 502  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 50201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 50202          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.20 – 0.30  |

| Trench No 503  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 50301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 50302          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.20 – 0.30  |

| Trench No 504  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 50401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 50402          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown firm silty sand  | 0.20 – 0.30  |

| Trench No 505  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 50501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 50502          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish grey firm sandy clay  | 0.20 – 0.40  |

| Trench No 506  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2.20 m  | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 50601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted dark brown silty loam. Mixed horizon with subsoil. | 0.00 – 0.25  |
| 50602          |                     | Subsoil                 | Firm mid brown silty clay. Diffuse horizon with natural.                | 0.25 – 0.42  |



|       |  |         |                                      |       |
|-------|--|---------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 50603 |  | Natural | Firm mid yellowish brown sandy clay. | 0.42+ |
|-------|--|---------|--------------------------------------|-------|

| Trench No 507  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2.20 m  | Depth 0.80 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 50701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted dark brown silty clay. Diffuse horizon with subsoil. | 0.00 – 0.12  |
| 50702          |                     | Subsoil                 | Firm dark brown silty clay. Clear horizon with natural.                   | 0.12 – 0.36  |
| 50703          |                     | Natural                 | Firm light yellowish brown sandy silt.                                    | 0.36+        |

| Trench No 508  |                     | Length 53 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 50801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 50802          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.20 – 0.30  |

| Trench No 509  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 50901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 50902          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.20 – 0.30  |

| Trench No 510  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 51001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 51002          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.20–0.5+    |

| Trench No 511  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 51101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 51102          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish grey firm sandy clay  | 0.20 – 0.30  |

| Trench No 512  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                                | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                              | Depth BGL    |
| 51201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sandy clay | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 51202          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish grey firm sandy clay        | 0.30 – 0.60+ |

| Trench No 513  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                                  | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                | Depth BGL    |
| 51301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty clay         | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 51302          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay alluvium | 0.20 – 0.30  |

| Trench No 514  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|        |  |         |  |             |
|--------|--|---------|--|-------------|
| 514001 |  | Topsoil | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand topsoil | 0.00 – 0.20 |
| 514002 |  | Natural | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay subsoil  | 0.20 – 0.30 |

| Trench No 515  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 51501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty clay | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 51502          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.20 – 0.30  |

| Trench No 516  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 51601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 51602          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.20 – 0.30  |

| Trench No 517  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 51701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 51702          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.30 – 0.50  |

| Trench No 518  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 51801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 51802          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.20 – 0.30  |

| Trench No 519  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 51901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 51902          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.20 – 0.60  |

| Trench No 520  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 52001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand   | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 52002          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.20 – 0.40  |
| 52003          | 52004,<br>52005     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east–west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.10 m. Depth: 0.50 m. | 0.4 – 0.9    |
| 52004          | 52005               | Deliberate backfill     | Grey with orange mottling and charcoal clay silty with charcoal and rooting  | 0.4 – 0.7    |
| 52005          | 52003               | Deliberate backfill     | Orange silty organic with rooting  | 0.7 – 0.9    |

| Trench No 521  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 52101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty clay | 0.00 – 0.35  |



|       |                 |                |   |             |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 52102 |                 | Natural        | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay alluvium  | 0.35 – 0.55 |
| 52103 | 52104,<br>52105 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned east–west with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.93 m. Depth: 0.73 m. | 0.35 – 1.08 |
| 52104 | 52103           | Secondary fill | Mid bluish grey silty clay with moderate stones   | 0.35 – 0.6  |
| 52105 | 52103           | Secondary fill | Mid greyish brown with orange hue clay with rare stones   | 0.47 – 1.08 |

| Trench No 522  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 52201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 52202          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.40 – 0.60  |

| Trench No 523  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 52301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand | 0–0.2        |
| 52302          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.2 – 0.4    |

| Trench No 524  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 52401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 52402          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.20 – 0.40+ |

| Trench No 525  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 52501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 52502          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.20 – 0.50  |
| 52503          |                     | Natural                 | Light brownish grey sandy clay     | 0.50 – 0.60  |
| 52504          |                     | Natural                 | Dark grey sand                     | 0.60 – 0.70  |

| Trench No 526  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                                | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                              | Depth BGL    |
| 52601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sandy clay | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 52602          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay        | 0.20 – 0.30+ |

| Trench No 527  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 52701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 52702          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.20 – 0.30  |

| Trench No 528  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                           | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                         | Depth BGL    |
| 52801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty clay. | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 52802          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay   | 0.20 – 0.30  |



| Trench No 529  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                           | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                         | Depth BGL    |
| 52901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand  | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 52902          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay   | 0.20 – 0.40  |
| 52903          |                     | Natural                 | Light brownish grey firm sandy clay | 0.40 – 0.60+ |
| 52904          |                     | Natural                 | Layer. Dark grey sand               | 0.60 – 0.70+ |

| Trench No 530  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.63 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 53001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.4   |
| 53002          |                     | Natural                 | Alluvium. Mid reddish brown slightly sandy veined clay with patches of blue grey clay   | 0.40 – 0.63+ |
| 53003          |                     | Natural                 | Blackish dark grey sandy gritty silt, with flecks of haematite in overlying bright orange gravelly sand, natural river deposits | 0.63 – 0.10  |

| Trench No 531  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 53101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 53102          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.20 – 0.40+ |

| Trench No 532  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 53201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 53202          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.20 – 0.45  |

| Trench No 533  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 53301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 53302          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.30 – 0.50+ |

| Trench No 534  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 53401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 53402          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.20 – 0.40  |

| Trench No 535  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 53501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty clay  | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 53502          |                     | Natural                 | West half: firm mid blueish grey sandy clay. East half: firm mid yellowish brown sandy clay | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 536 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.52 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL   |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| 53601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty clay                                | 0.00 – 0.37 |
| 53602          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid yellowish brown sandy clay, highly mottled with banding. | 0.37+       |

| Trench No 537  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 53701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty clay   | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 53702          |                     | Natural                 | Alluvium. Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.30 – 1.05  |
| 53703          |                     | Natural                 | Alluvium. Dark greyish brown silty sand with a brown band on the top with rounded rocks on bottom. | 1.05 – 1.20+ |

| Trench No 538  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 53801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty clay   | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 53802          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid blueish grey sandy clay with patches of mid yellowish brown and light brownish grey sandy clay. | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 539  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 53901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty clay | 0.00 – 0.37  |
| 53902          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid blueish grey sandy clay   | 0.37+        |

| Trench No 540  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                           | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                         | Depth BGL    |
| 54001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty clay  | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 54002          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay   | 0.28 – 0.41  |
| 54003          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid yellowish brown sandy clay | 0.41+        |

| Trench No 541  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 54101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty clay   | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 54102          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.20 – 0.30  |
| 54103          |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellow grey clay sand with patches of mid blueish grey firm sandy clay, bands of mid yellowish brown firm sandy clay to mid brown firm sandy clay. | 0.3+         |
| 54104          | 54105               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned north-south with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.44 m.                          | 0.30 – 0.80  |
| 54105          | 54104               | Secondary fill          | Dark blueish grey sandy clay with randomly located stones  | 0.30 – 0.80  |





| Trench No 542  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.36 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 54201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand   | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 54202          |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellow grey clay sand, mottled appearance with patches of mid blueish grey firm sandy clay, bands of mid yellowish brown firm sandy clay to mid brown firm sandy clay. | 0.34+        |

| Trench No 543  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 54301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sandy clay  | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 54302          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mottled dark blueish grey sandy clay, with mid reddish yellow and mid yellow patches of sandy clay | 0.40+        |

| Trench No 544  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 54401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty clay | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 54402          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay  | 0.34 – 0.54  |
| 54403          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid blueish grey sandy clay   | 0.54+        |

| Trench No 545  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                                   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                 | Depth BGL    |
| 54501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty sand          | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 54502          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay           | 0.34 – 0.45  |
| 54503          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid yellowish brown mottled sandy clay | 0.45+        |

| Trench No 546  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 54601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown loose silty clay                               | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 54602          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay                                | 0.28 – 0.43  |
| 54603          |                     | Natural                 | Firm highly heterogeneous mottled mid yellowish brown sandy clay | 0.43+        |

| Trench No 547  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.57 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 54701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty sand 1% sub-angular medium gravel with rooting from ground surface throughout. | 0–0.51       |



|       |       |                |   |            |
|-------|-------|----------------|---|------------|
| 54702 |       | Natural        | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with patches of lighter grey silty clay and occasional bands of yellowish brown silty sand. | 0.51+      |
| 54703 | 54704 | Gully          | Linear gully aligned southeast-northwest with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Width: 0.66 m. Depth: 0.12 m.        | 0.51 – 0.7 |
| 54704 | 54703 | Secondary fill | Dark grey silty clay  | 0.51 – 0.7 |

| Trench No 548  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.51 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 54801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty sand with 1% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting from ground surface throughout. | 0–0.46       |
| 54802          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay mottled with light yellowish brown sand.  | 0.46+        |

| Trench No 549  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 54901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty sand with 3% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting from ground surface throughout. | 0–0.48       |
| 54902          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with patches of lighter grey silty clay.  | 0.48+        |

| Trench No 550  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 55001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty sand with 3% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting from ground surface throughout. | 0–0.44       |
| 55002          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with areas of lighter grey silty clay and Intermittent bands of yellowish brown silty sand.   | 0.44+        |

| Trench No 551  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.56 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 55101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil; mid greyish brown silty clay. Indurated composition, though unconsolidated due to recent ploughing. Sharp interface with (55102). | 0.00–0.46    |



|       |  |         |  |       |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------|
| 55102 |  | Natural | Mid brownish grey silty clay. Indurated composition. Occasional iron flecking / staining throughout. Predominant alluvium with (55203) visible to a lesser extent. | 0.46+ |
| 55103 |  | Natural | Firm light greyish to yellowish brown clay silt with common iron and manganese flecking throughout.  | 0.46+ |

| Trench No 552  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.53 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 55201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty sand with 3% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting from ground surface throughout. | 0–0.45       |
| 55202          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay interspersed with patches of yellowish brown silty sand and lighter grey clay. Very mixed.         | 0.45+        |

| Trench No 553  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 55301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil; moderate compacted mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting. Moderately clear horizon  | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 55302          |                     | Natural                 | Moderate firm compact mottled brownish blue-grey silty clay and light grey yellow silty sand with rare subrounded poorly sorted gravels 1-2% fine 10-35mm. | 0.35+        |

| Trench No 554  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.57 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 55401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty sand with 1% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting from ground surface throughout.         | 0–0.42       |
| 55402          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay mottled with light yellowish brown sand.  | 0.42+        |
| 55403          | 55404               | Hedgerow                | Linear hedgerow aligned southeast-northwest with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.40 m. Width: 0.84 m. Depth: 0.09 m. | 0.42 – 0.45  |
| 55404          | 55403               | Secondary fill          | Dark greyish brown silty clay with rooting  | 0.42 – 0.45  |

| Trench No 555  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |   |          |
|-------|--|---------|---|----------|
| 55501 |  | Topsoil | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty sand with 1% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting from ground surface throughout. | 0 – 0.44 |
| 55502 |  | Natural | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay interspersed with patches of light yellowish brown sand.                                      | 0.44+    |

| Trench No 556  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.49 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 55601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Mid greyish brown silty clay with unconsolidated ploughed composition. Sharp interface with (55602) | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 55602          |                     | Natural                 | Hard mid yellowish brown clay silt with common iron flecking / staining throughout.                             | 0.40+        |
| 55603          |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish brown sandy silt with common iron flecking throughout.  | 0.40+        |

| Trench No 557  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 55701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Moderately compact mid grey brown sandy silt, sparse fine rooting from well-established crop. Boundary moderately clear | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 55702          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid brown grey silty clay, rare subrounded poorly sorted gravels 1-2% fine 10-25mm   | 0.33+        |

| Trench No 558  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 55801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Soft mid grey brown sandy silt, sparse fine rooting from well-established crop. Clear boundary | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 55802          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid brownish blue-grey silty clay with rare 1-2% poorly sorted subrounded gravels fine 10-20mm        | 0.35+        |

| Trench No 559  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 55901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Moderately compacted mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting. Clear boundaries.  | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 55902          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid brown grey silty clay with rare subrounded poorly sorted gravels 1-2% fine 10-25mm | 0.34+        |

| Trench No 560  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |  |             |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------------|
| 56001 |  | Topsoil | Ploughsoil. Indurated mid greyish brown silty clay. Unconsolidated due to ploughing. Clear boundaries.                                   | 0.00–0.40   |
| 56002 |  | Natural | Alluvial clay. Indurated mid greyish brown silty clay with common iron and manganese flecking / staining throughout. Diffuse boundaries. | 0.40–0.65   |
| 56003 |  | Natural | Alluvial clay. Mid blueish grey clay. Likely post-depositional gleying of (56002). Sharp boundaries.                                     | 0.65 – 0.71 |
| 56004 |  | Natural | Alluvial silt. Mid greyish brown clay silt. Tightly laminated striations forming larger deposit. Sharp boundaries.                       | 0.71 – 0.85 |
| 56005 |  | Natural | Alluvial silt. Mid yellowish brown clay silt. Striated, tabular silts and clays.   | 0.85+       |

| Trench No 561  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.39 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 56101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty sand with 1% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting from ground surface. | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 56102          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay with patches of mid grey clay and reddish brown silty sand.                             | 0.32+        |

| Trench No 562  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.62 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 56201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty sand with 1% sub-angular medium gravel with rooting from ground surface to approx. 0.5m. | 0–0.57       |
| 56202          |                     | Natural                 | Mid grey silty clay mottled with brown silty sand and occasional patches of silvery grey clay.  | 0.57+        |

| Trench No 563  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 56301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil; Soft mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting. Clear boundaries.                                  | 0.00 – 0.39  |
| 56302          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish blue-grey silty clay, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction | 0.39+        |

| Trench No 564  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |                 |                |  |             |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|--|-------------|
| 56401 |                 | Topsoil        | Ploughsoil. Moderate compacted mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting. Clear boundaries.   | 0.00 – 0.35 |
| 56402 |                 | Natural        | Firm mid brown grey silty clay with rare subrounded poorly sorted gravels 1-2% fine 10-25mm.                                     | 0.35+       |
| 56403 | 56404,<br>56405 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >4.00 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.24 m. | 0.35 – 0.59 |
| 56404 | 56403           | Primary fill   | Light blueish grey sandy silt with moderate iron rust flaking  | 0.35 – 0.59 |
| 56405 | 56403           | Secondary fill | Dark brownish black clay silt  | 0.35 – 0.54 |

| Trench No 565  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.49 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 56501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Soft mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting. Clear boundary.  | 0.00 – 0.39  |
| 56502          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mottled mid yellow brown sand and brown grey silty clay, becoming predominantly silty clay to the west, with subrounded poorly sorted rare gravels 1-2% fine 10-30mm | 0.39+        |

| Trench No 566  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.37 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 56601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty sand with 3% sub-angular stones and rooting from ground surface to approx. 0.3m.            | 0–0.32       |
| 56602          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay mottled with silvery grey in places and bands of yellow silty sand located towards northwest end of trench. | 0.32+        |

| Trench No 567  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 56701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose to moderately compact mid greyish-brown loamy sand with rare calcareous flecks. | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 56702          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted mid yellowish-brown sand.  | 0.40+        |

| Trench No 568  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.39 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 56801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty sand with 3% sub-angular stones and rooting from ground surface to approx. 0.4m. | 0.00 – 0.35  |



|       |                 |                |  |             |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|--|-------------|
| 56802 |                 | Natural        | Light yellowish brown silty sand with patches of mid greyish brown silty clay, becoming more frequent towards north end of trench.     | 0.35+       |
| 56803 | 56803,<br>56805 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >10.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.29 m. | 0.35 – 0.64 |
| 56804 | 56803           | Secondary fill | Mid greyish black silt   | 0.35 – 0.45 |
| 56805 | 56803           | Tertiary fill  | Light grey silt  | 0.45 – 0.64 |

| Trench No 569  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 56901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty sand with 3% sub-angular stones and rooting from ground surface to approx. 0.4m. | 0–0.43       |
| 56902          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid reddish brown silty sand with intermittent patches of greyish brown silty clay, more frequent towards southwest end. | 0.43+        |

| Trench No 570  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 57001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil; moderately compacted mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting. Moderately clear boundary | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 57002          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid brown grey silty clay, rare subrounded poorly sorted gravels 1-2% fine 10-25mm            | 0.36+        |

| Trench No 571  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.65 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 57101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose to moderately compact mid greyish-brown loamy sand.   | 0.00 – 0.45  |
| 57102          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted mid yellowish-brown with grey mottling silty sand. | 0.45+        |

| Trench No 572  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 57201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose to moderate compacted mid greyish-brown loamy sand. | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 57202          |                     | Subsoil                 | Heavily compacted mid greyish-brown loamy sandy clay      | 0.33 – 0.48  |
| 57203          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted mid yellowish-brown sand             | 0.48+        |

| Trench No 573 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.60 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL   |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| 57301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose to moderately compact mid greyish-brown loamy sand. | 0.00 – 0.35 |
| 57302          |                     | Natural                 | Heavily compacted mid yellowish-brown silty sand.                     | 0.35+       |

| Trench No 574  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 57401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil – Loose to moderate compacted loamy sand. Creates false band near top of section                                    | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 57402          |                     | Natural                 | Moderate compacted mid yellowish-brown sand  | 0.40+        |
| 57403          | 57404               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.17 m. Depth: 0.19 m. | 0.40 – 0.59  |
| 57404          | 57403               | Secondary fill          | Dark greyish-black loamy sand  | 0.40 – 0.59  |

| Trench No 575  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 57501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose to moderate compacted mid greyish-brown loamy sand with rare calcareous flecks. | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 57502          |                     | Natural                 | Moderate compacted mid yellowish-brown sand.  | 0.40+        |

| Trench No 576  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 57601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Mid greyish-brown. Loamy sand. Loose to moderate compaction. Rare calcareous flecks. | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 57602          |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish-brown. Sand. Moderate compaction.  | 0.36+        |

| Trench No 577  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 57701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose to moderate compacted mid greyish-brown loamy sand.                          | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 57702          |                     | Subsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid brown with dark grey smearing loamy clay with rare calcareous flecks. | 0.33 – 0.57  |
| 57703          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted mid grey with yellow mottling sand.                                       | 0.57+        |

| Trench No 578 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.55 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|





| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL   |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| 57801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose to moderately compact mid greyish-brown loamy sand.           | 0.00 – 0.44 |
| 57802          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted mid orangish-brown sandy clay with rare calcareous flecks. | 0.44+       |

| Trench No 579  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 57901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Loose to moderately compact mid greyish-brown loamy sand with rare calcareous flecks.  | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 57902          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted mid yellowish-brown sand.   | 0.40+        |
| 57903          | 57904,<br>57905     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with moderate, concave sides and a v-shaped base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: >2.50 m. Depth: 0.55 m. | 0.40 – 0.96  |
| 57904          | 57903               | Primary fill            | Mid yellowish grey silty clay  | 0.40 – 0.96  |
| 57905          | 57903               | Secondary fill          | Dark brownish grey loamy clay  | 0.40 – 0.82  |

| Trench No 580  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.53 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 58001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid greyish-brown loamy sand.  | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 58002          |                     | Subsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish-brown loamy sandy clay with rare calcareous flecks. | 0.36 – 0.44  |
| 58003          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted mid yellowish-brown with orange mottling sand.                  | 0.44+        |

| Trench No 581  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 58101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid greyish-brown loamy sand.                      | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 58102          |                     | Subsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish-brown loamy sandy clay. | 0.32 – 0.37  |
| 58103          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted mid yellowish-brown sand.           | 0.37+        |

| Trench No 582  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.39 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 58201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose, friable mid grey brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 58202          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted, plastic mid brown grey silty clay with 30% blue and orangish mottling | 0.30+        |



|       |  |         |   |       |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------|
| 58203 |  | Natural | Tightly compacted mid yellowish brown silty sand with dark brownish mottling. | 0.30+ |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------|

| Trench No 583  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 58301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose, friable mid grey brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.26  |
| 58302          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted, plastic mid brown grey silty clay with 30% blue and orangish mottling | 0.26+        |
| 58303          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted mid yellowish brown silty sand dark brownish mottling.                 | 0.26+        |

| Trench No 584  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 58401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.25  |
| 58402          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted mid grey brown silty clay with 30% blue and orangish mottling | 0.25+        |

| Trench No 585  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 58501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose, friable mid grey brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.29  |
| 58502          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted, plastic mid brown grey silty clay with 30% blue and orangish mottling | 0.29+        |
| 58503          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid yellow brown silty sand   | 0.29+        |

| Trench No 586  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.64 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 58601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 58602          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted mid grey brown silty clay with 30% blue and orangish mottling | 0.42+        |

| Trench No 587  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.36 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 58701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose, friable mid grey brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 58702          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted, plastic mid brown grey silty clay with 30% blue and orangish mottling | 0.30+        |
| 58703          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted mid yellowish brown silty sand with dark brownish mottling.            | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 588 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.52 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL   |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| 58801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose, friable mid grey brown silty clay.   | 0.00 – 0.38 |
| 58802          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted plastic mid brown grey silty clay with 30% Blue and orangish mottling | 0.38+       |
| 58803          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted mid yellowish brown silty sand with dark brownish mottling.           | 0.38+       |

| Trench No 589  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 58901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 58902          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted mid grey brown silty clay with 30% blue and orangish mottling | 0.38 – 0.55+ |
| 58903          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid yellowish brown sand.  | 0.38 – 0.55+ |

| Trench No 590  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 59001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay.   | 0.00 – 0.29  |
| 59002          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted mid grey brown silty clay with 30% blue and orangish mottling  | 0.29 – 0.50+ |
| 59003          |                     | Natural                 | Firm dark grey brown humic material  | 0.50 – 0.52  |
| 59004          | 59005               | Hedgerow                | Linear hedgerow aligned northeast-southwest with shallow, irregular sides and a sloping base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.19 m. Depth: 0.02 m. | 0.66 – 0.71  |
| 59005          | 59004               | Secondary fill          | Dark brown silty clay with humic material  | 0.66 – 0.71  |
| 59006          |                     | Natural                 | Plastic mid grey silty clay with 20% orange mottling   | 0.71 – 0.84+ |

| Trench No 591  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 59101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 59102          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted mid grey brown silty clay with 30% blue and orangish mottling | 0.30 – 0.40+ |

| Trench No 592  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 59201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Soft mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting. Clear boundary                      | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 59202          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid brown grey silty clay with rare subrounded poorly sorted 1-2% gravels fine 10-20mm. | 0.33 +       |



| Trench No 593  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.38 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 59301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Soft mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting. Clear boundaries.  | 0.00 – 0.29  |
| 59302          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately soft light grey yellow clay sand with silty clay veining in area with rare 1-2% subrounded poorly sorted gravels fine 10-30mm. Natural becomes mid brown grey silty clay towards northeast end | 0.29+        |

| Trench No 594  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.92 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 59401          |                     | Topsoil                 | A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted.   | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 59402          |                     | Natural                 | A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Sondage at the northern end and is 0.92m deep and overall trench is 0.36m deep. Clear to layer above. No archaeology but plenty plough scars which has also put pieces of CMB into the natural, they are not associated with features. | 0.28 – 0.36+ |

| Trench No 595  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 59501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay   | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 59502          |                     | Subsoil                 | Pale brown clay with a yellow hue.   | 0.28 – 0.46  |
| 59503          |                     | Natural                 | Bluish grey clay with a purple hue. Towards SE end of trench patches of dark yellow orange mottled sandy clay present. | 0.46+        |

| Trench No 596  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.35 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 59601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay   | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 59602          |                     | Natural                 | Dark orange sandy clay with greyish white mottling and small patches of bluish purple clay | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 597 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.35 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL   |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| 59701          |                     | Topsoil                 | A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted.   | 0.00 – 0.27 |
| 59702          |                     | Natural                 | A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Clear to the above layer, no archaeology but plenty of plough scars which has put pieces of CBM into the natural but they are not associated with features. Patches of a mid yellowish brown sandy silt throughout and at the ESE end of trench. | 0.27+       |

| Trench No 598  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 59801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay  | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 59802          |                     | Subsoil                 | Pale brown clay with a yellow hue.  | 0.34 – 0.44  |
| 59803          |                     | Natural                 | Bluish grey clay with a purple hue. Towards E end of trench patches of dark yellow orange mottled sandy clay present. | 0.44+        |

| Trench No 599  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 59901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay  | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 59902          |                     | Subsoil                 | Pale brown clay with a yellow hue.  | 0.32 – 0.40  |
| 59903          |                     | Natural                 | Bluish grey clay with a purple hue, mixed with patches of dark yellow orange mottled sandy clay present throughout. | 0.40+        |

| Trench No 600  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 60001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay  | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 60002          |                     | Subsoil                 | Pale brown clay with a yellow hue.  | 0.28 – 0.40  |
| 60003          |                     | Natural                 | Bluish grey clay with a purple hue, patches of dark yellow orange mottled sandy clay present. | 0.40+        |

| Trench No 601  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.38 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |   |             |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------------|
| 60101 |  | Topsoil | A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted.   | 0.00 – 0.29 |
| 60102 |  | Natural | A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to above layer though due to rooting and plough scars there is intermittent topsoil in patches. | 0.29+       |

| Trench No 602  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 60201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay  | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 60202          |                     | Natural                 | Brownish orange sandy clay mixed with patches of bluish grey with a purple hue clay | 0.40+        |

| Trench No 603  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.91 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 60301          |                     | Topsoil                 | A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted.                        | 0.0 – 0.29   |
| 60302          |                     | Natural                 | A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to the above layer. Plough scars throughout. | 0.29 – 0.42  |
| 60303          |                     | Natural                 | A mid yellowish brown silty sandy clay. No inclusions. Exists in the sondage only. Clear interface upper layer.  | 0.49 – 0.91+ |

| Trench No 604  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 60401          |                     | Topsoil                 | A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted. | 0.00 – 0.29  |



|       |  |         |  |       |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------|
| 60402 |  | Natural | A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to the above layer. Plough scars throughout. | 0.29+ |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------|

| Trench No 605  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 60501          |                     | Topsoil                 | A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted.   | 0.00 – 0.31  |
| 60502          |                     | Natural                 | A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to the above layer. Plough scars throughout. Sondage at NE end. | 0.31+        |

| Trench No 606  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.41 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 60601          |                     | Topsoil                 | A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted.                        | 0.00 – 0.29  |
| 60602          |                     | Natural                 | A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to the above layer. Plough scars throughout. | 0.29+        |

| Trench No 607  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 60701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay  | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 60702          |                     | Natural                 | Mixed orangey brown sandy clay with bluish grey clay with a purple mottle, towards SE end of trench natural becomes more of an sandy brownish orange clay | 0.33+        |

| Trench No 608  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.74 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |   |              |
|-------|--|---------|---|--------------|
| 60801 |  | Topsoil | A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted.   | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 60802 |  | Natural | A mottled mid yellowish brown silty sand and grey blue silty clay. Rodden activity. Sondage at the NE end and is 0.74m deep and overall trench is 0.46m deep. 1% rare sub-rounded stone inclusions $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Clear to the above layer. Plough scars present. | 0.35 – 0.46+ |

| Trench No 609  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.37 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 60901          |                     | Topsoil                 | A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted.                                     | 0.00 – 0.26  |
| 60902          |                     | Natural                 | A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Relatively clear to layer above. No archaeology but 1 intact land drain. | 0.26+        |

| Trench No 610  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.39 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 61001          |                     | Topsoil                 | A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted.                        | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 61002          |                     | Natural                 | A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to the above layer. Plough scars throughout. | 0.28+        |

| Trench No 611  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.72 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |





|       |  |         |  |             |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------------|
| 61101 |  | Topsoil | A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤15mm x 10mm, well sorted.  | 0.00 – 0.26 |
| 61102 |  | Natural | A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤20mm x 15mm, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to the above layer. Plough scars throughout. No archaeology and 1 land drain, silted up and broken. Sondage in northern extent with 0.72m depth and rest of trench 0.41m depth | 0.26+       |

| Trench No 612  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.39 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 61201          |                     | Topsoil                 | A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤15mm x 10mm, well sorted.  | 0.00 –0.26   |
| 61202          |                     | Natural                 | A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤20mm x 15mm, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to the above layer. Plough scars throughout. No archaeology or land drains | 0.26+        |

| Trench No 613  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.36 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 61301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤15mm x 10mm, well sorted.  | 0.0 – 0.28   |
| 61302          |                     | Natural                 | Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤20mm x 15mm, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to the above layer. Plough scars throughout. No archaeology or land drains | 0.28+        |

| Trench No 614  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |   |            |
|-------|--|---------|---|------------|
| 61401 |  | Topsoil | A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤15mm x 10mm, well sorted.   | 0.0 – 0.29 |
| 61402 |  | Natural | A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤20mm x 15mm, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to the above layer. Plough scars throughout. No archaeology and no land drain. Occasional mid yellowish brown sandy silt from likely rodden activity. | 0.29+      |

| Trench No 615  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 61501          |                     | Topsoil                 | A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤15mm x 10mm, well sorted.  | 0.0 – 0.34   |
| 61502          |                     | Natural                 | A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤40mm x 35mm, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to the above layer. Plough scars throughout. No archaeology or land drains | 0.34+        |

| Trench No 616  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.36 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 61601          |                     | Topsoil                 | A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤15mm x 10mm, well sorted.                        | 0.0 – 0.27   |
| 61602          |                     | Natural                 | A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤20mm x 15mm, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to the above layer. Plough scars throughout. | 0.27+        |

| Trench No 617  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 1 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL |



|       |  |         |  |            |
|-------|--|---------|--|------------|
| 61701 |  | Topsoil | A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤15mm x 10mm, well sorted.  | 0.0 – 0.29 |
| 61702 |  | Natural | A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤20mm x 15mm, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to the above layer. Plough scars throughout. Sondage in NW end and is 1.0m deep, with the trench being 0.42m deep. | 0.29+      |

| Trench No 618  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 61801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brownish grey. Silty loam clay. Compact, and fragile Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~15%. Loam ~40%. Clay ~45%. Rooting and bioturbation very common >40%.  | 0.00 – 0.24  |
| 61802          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown. Loamy clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~30%. Clay ~70%. Iron oxides occurred moderately. Occasionally rooting and bioturbation. | 0.25 – 0.40  |
| 61803          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish grey. Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Iron oxides common occurred.  | 0.41 – 0.60+ |

| Trench No 619  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.52 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 61901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brownish grey. Silty loam clay. Compact, and fragile Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~15%. Loam ~40%. Clay ~45%. Rooting and bioturbation very common >40%.  | 0.00 – 0.26  |
| 61902          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown. Loamy clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~30%. Clay ~70%. Iron oxides occurred moderately. Occasionally rooting and bioturbation. | 0.27 – 0.40  |
| 61903          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish grey. Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Iron oxides occurred common >40%.   | 0.41 – 0.52+ |

| Trench No 620  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |   |             |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------------|
| 62001 |  | Topsoil | Mid grey. Clay loam. Moderately compacted.          | 0.00 – 0.15 |
| 62002 |  | Subsoil | Dark reddish-brown. Clay loam. Heavily compacted.   | 0.15 – 0.30 |
| 62003 |  | Natural | Dark yellowish-brown. Clay loam. Heavily compacted. | 0.30+       |

| Trench No 621  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 62101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay plough soil, rare coarse components (<2%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones. loose compaction and friable | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 62102          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown silty clay no visible coarse components firm compaction  | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 622  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 62201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay plough soil, rare coarse components (<2%) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (5mm- 15mm) loose compaction, friable | 0.0. – 0.28  |
| 62202          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown silty clay no visible coarse components, firm compaction   | 0.28+        |

| Trench No 623  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.52 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 62301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brownish grey. Silty loam clay. Compact, and fragile Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~15%. Loam ~40%. Clay ~45%. Rooting and bioturbation very common>40%.  | 0.00 – 0.27  |
| 62302          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown. Loamy clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam~30%. Clay ~70%. Iron oxides occurred moderately. Occasionally rooting and bioturbation. | 0.28 – 0.48  |
| 62303          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish grey. Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Iron oxides occurred moderately.   | 0.49 – 0.52+ |

| Trench No 624  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |  |             |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------------|
| 62401 |  | Topsoil | Dark greyish brown silty clay plough soil, rare coarse components (<2%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones, loose compaction and friable | 0.00 – 0.35 |
| 62402 |  | Natural | Mid brown silty clay no visible coarse components firm compaction  | 0.35+       |

| Trench No 625  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.53 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 62501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay plough soil, very rare coarse components (<2%) of sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (5mm-10mm), loose compaction, friable | 0.0 – 0.32   |
| 62502          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown silty clay no visible coarse components, firm compaction   | 0.32+        |

| Trench No 626  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.68 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 62601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay plough soil, rare coarse components (<2%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (5mm-20mm), loose compaction, friable | 0.0 – 0.53   |
| 62602          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown silty clay no visible coarse components, firm compaction   | 0.53+        |

| Trench No 627  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 62701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay plough soil, very rare coarse components (<2%) small sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (5mm-10mm), loose compaction, friable | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 62702          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown silty clay, no visible coarse components, firm compaction   | 0.32+        |

| Trench No 628  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 62801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brown silty clay plough soil, very rare coarse components (<2%) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (5mm_10mm) loose compaction, friable | 0.00 – 0.37  |



|       |  |         |   |       |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------|
| 62802 |  | Natural | Mid greyish brown silty clay, no visible coarse components. firm compaction | 0.37+ |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------|

| Trench No 629  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 62901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay plough soil, very rare coarse components, (<2%) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (5mm-10mm), loose compaction friable | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 62902          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown silty clay no visible coarse components, firm compaction  | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 630  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 63001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<3%) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (5mm-10mm), loose compaction | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 63002          |                     | Natural                 | Dark orange brown, no visible coarse components, firm compaction  | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 631  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 63101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brown silty clay, small coarse components (<5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (5mm-15mm), loose compaction | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 63102          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown silty clay, no visible coarse components, firm compaction  | 0.34+        |

| Trench No 632  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 63201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay, small coarse components (<2%) (5mm-10mm) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones, loose compaction, friable | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 63202          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown silty clay, no visible coarse components, firm compaction   | 0.32+        |

| Trench No 633  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |  |             |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------------|
| 63301 |  | Topsoil | Dark greyish brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<2%) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (5mm-10mm), loose compaction, friable | 0.00 – 0.27 |
| 63302 |  | Natural | Mid brown silty clay, no visible coarse components, firm compaction  | 0.27+       |

| Trench No 634  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 63401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<2%) small sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (5mm-10mm), loose compaction, friable | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 63402          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown silty clay, no visible coarse components, firm compaction  | 0.35+        |

| Trench No 635  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.63 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 63501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay plough soil, rare coarse components (<2%) small sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (5mm-10mm), loose compaction, friable | 0.00 – 0.43  |
| 63502          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown silty clay, no visible coarse components, firm compaction  | 0.43+        |

| Trench No 636  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 63601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay plough soil, rare coarse inclusions (<2%) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (5mm-10mm), loose compaction, friable | 0.00 – 0.29  |
| 63602          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown silty clay, no visible coarse components, firm compaction  | 0.29+        |

| Trench No 637  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 63701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dart brown silty clay, very few coarse components (<2%) small sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (5-15mm), moderate compaction | 0.00 – 0.35  |



|       |  |         |  |       |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------|
| 63702 |  | Natural | Dark brown silty clay, no visible coarse components, firm compaction | 0.35+ |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------|

| Trench No 638  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.58 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 63801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brown silty clay, rare small coarse components (<5%) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones, loose compaction | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 63802          |                     | Natural                 | Dark orange brown silty clay no coarse components, firm compaction   | 0.38+        |

| Trench No 639  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 63901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown silty clay, rare mix of sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (<5%), loose compaction | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 63902          |                     | Natural                 | Mid orangey brown silty clay, firm compaction  | 0.35+        |

| Trench No 640  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.37 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 64001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 64002          |                     | Natural                 | Mid orangey brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (5mm-25mm), minor rooting, loose compaction     | 0.28+        |

| Trench No 641  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.38 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 64101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted | 0.00 – 0.29  |
| 64102          |                     | Natural                 | Mid orangey brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (5mm-20mm), minor rooting, loose compaction     | 0.29+        |

| Trench No 642  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.90 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |





|       |  |         |   |             |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------------|
| 64201 |  | Topsoil | Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted                             | 0.00 – 0.35 |
| 64202 |  | Natural | Dark grey silty clay, patches of orange brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted | 0.35+       |
| 64203 |  | Natural | Mid orangey brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (5mm-25mm), minor rooting, mid compaction                                   | 0.35+       |
| 64204 |  | Natural | Mid greyish brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (5mm-25mm) minor rooting, mid compaction                                    | 0.35+       |

| Trench No 643  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 64301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 64302          |                     | Natural                 | Blueish grey silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (7mm to 30mm), no rooting, moderately compacted      | 0.35+        |

| Trench No 644  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 64401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 40mm), minor rooting, moderately compacted | 0.00 – 0.39  |
| 64402          |                     | Natural                 | Mid blueish grey silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (7mm to 30mm), no rooting, moderately compacted     | 0.39+        |

| Trench No 645  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.29 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 64501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<3%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones, loose compaction | 0.00 – 0.20  |



|       |  |         |   |       |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------|
| 64502 |  | Natural | Mid orangey brown silty clay, no coarse components, firm compaction | 0.20+ |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------|

| Trench No 646  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.56 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 64601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted | 0.00 – 0.45  |
| 64602          |                     | Natural                 | Blueish grey silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (7mm to 30mm), no rooting, moderately compacted      | 0.45+        |

| Trench No 647  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.56 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 64701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted | 0.00 – 0.47  |
| 64702          |                     | Natural                 | Mid blueish grey silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), no rooting, moderately compacted  | 0.47+        |

| Trench No 648  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 64801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Rooting throughout. No coarse components. Diffuse boundary with subsoil.      | 0.00 – 0.16  |
| 64802          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Somewhat compacted. Frequent rooting. No coarse components. Fairly clear boundary with alluvial layer. | 0.16 – 0.32  |
| 64803          |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown clay. Compacted. No coarse components.   | 0.32 – 0.44+ |

| Trench No 649  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 64901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Rooting throughout. No coarse components. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. | 0.00 – 0.20  |



|       |  |          |  |              |
|-------|--|----------|--|--------------|
| 64902 |  | Subsoil  | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Somewhat compacted. Frequent rooting. No course components. Fairly clear boundary with alluvial layer. | 0.20 – 0.30  |
| 64903 |  | Alluvium | Alluvial deposit. Mid reddish brown clay. Compacted. No course components.   | 0.30 – 0.40+ |

| Trench No 650  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 65001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted  | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 65002          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay with patches of light greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (7mm to 30mm), no rooting, moderately compacted | 0.32+        |

| Trench No 651  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.41 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 65101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted   | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 65102          |                     | Natural                 | Light greyish brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (7mm to 30mm), no rooting, moderately compacted | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 652  |                     | Length 49.80 m          | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 65201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown sandy silty clay, mild compaction, no inclusions besides rooting of hay and grass. Diffuse boundary with subsoil.  | 0–0.2        |
| 65202          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish, slightly reddish brown, silty clay. No inclusions, diffuse boundary with topsoil. Clear boundary with natural. Compact. | 0.2 – 0.34   |
| 65203          |                     | Natural                 | Dark brownish blue clay, very compact. Streaks of white natural clay and brown natural clay throughout trench base.                  | 0.34 – 0.55+ |

| Trench No 653 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.47 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| 65301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Rooting throughout. No course components. Diffuse boundary with subsoil.      | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 65302          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Somewhat compacted. Frequent rooting. No course components. Fairly clear boundary with alluvial layer. | 0.20 – 0.36  |
| 65303          |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown silt. Fairly compacted. No course components.  | 0.36 – 0.47+ |

| Trench No 654  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 65401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components. | 0.00 – 0.25  |
| 65402          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly compacted layer. Fairly diffuse boundary with alluvial deposit. Common rooting. No course        | 0.25 – 0.42  |
| 65403          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown clay. Mottled with abundant iron panning. Compacted.   | 0.42 – 0.50+ |

| Trench No 655  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.53 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 65501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Somewhat loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer. rare calcareous flecking | 0.00 – 0.25  |
| 65502          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Somewhat loose compaction. Clear boundary with alluvial layer below. common rooting                          | 0.25 – 0.40  |
| 65503          |                     | Natural                 | Light blueish grey silt alluvial deposit. Compacted. mottled with abundant iron panning  | 0.40 – 0.55+ |
| 65504          |                     | Natural                 | Dark blueish grey clay alluvial deposit. Very compacted. mottled with abundant calcareous flecking and uncommon iron panning               | 0.40 – 0.55+ |

| Trench No 656  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |   |              |
|-------|--|---------|---|--------------|
| 65601 |  | Topsoil | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components. | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 65602 |  | Subsoil | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly compacted layer. Fairly diffuse boundary with alluvial deposit. Common rooting. No course        | 0.20 – 0.38  |
| 65603 |  | Natural | Mid greyish brown clay. Mottled with abundant iron panning. Compacted.  | 0.38 – 0.50+ |

| Trench No 657  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 65701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components. | 0.00 – 0.19  |
| 65702          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly compacted layer. Fairly diffuse boundary with alluvial deposit. Common rooting. No course        | 0.19 – 0.33  |
| 65703          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown clay. Mottled with abundant iron panning. Compacted.  | 0.33 – 0.47+ |

| Trench No 658  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.52 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 65801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components. | 0.00 – 0.22  |
| 65802          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly compacted layer. Fairly diffuse boundary with alluvial deposit. Common rooting. No course        | 0.22 – 0.44  |
| 65803          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown clay. Mottled with common iron panning. Compacted.  | 0.44 – 0.52+ |

| Trench No 659  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 65901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components.         | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 65902          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly compacted layer. Somewhat diffuse boundary with alluvial deposits. Common rooting. No course components. | 0.20 – 0.30  |



|       |  |         |   |              |
|-------|--|---------|---|--------------|
| 65903 |  | Natural | Dark blueish grey clay. Mottled with frequent calcareous flecking and uncommon iron panning. Compacted. | 0.30 – 0.42+ |
|-------|--|---------|---|--------------|

| Trench No 660  |                     | Length 49.80 m          | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.69 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 66001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer. No course components. | 0.00 – 0.25  |
| 66002          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Somewhat diffuse boundary with alluvial layer below. Common rooting.           | 0.25 – 0.46  |
| 66003          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown clay alluvial deposit. Very compacted. Mottled with rare iron panning.  | 0.46 – 0.69+ |

| Trench No 661  |                     | Length 50.20 m          | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 66101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Somewhat loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer. No course components.                    | 0.00 – 0.26  |
| 66102          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Somewhat loose compaction. Somewhat diffuse boundary with alluvial layer below. Common rooting and rare calcareous flecking. | 0.26 – 0.38  |
| 66103          |                     | Natural                 | Dark blueish grey clay alluvial deposit. Very compacted. Mottled with common calcareous flecking.  | 0.38 – 0.60+ |

| Trench No 662  |                     | Length 49.80 m          | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.63 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 66201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer. No course components.                        | 0.00 – 0.19  |
| 66202          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Somewhat diffuse boundary with alluvial layer below. Common rooting and uncommon calcareous flecking. | 0.19 – 0.38  |
| 66203          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown clay alluvial deposit. Very compacted. Mottled with common calcareous flecking.  | 0.38 – 0.63+ |

| Trench No 663 |  | Length 50.30 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.47 m |
|---------------|--|----------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|----------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| 66301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components.                  | 0.00 – 0.22  |
| 66302          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with alluvial deposits. Rooting throughout layer. No course components. | 0.22 – 0.32  |
| 66303          |                     | Natural                 | Natural. Mid reddish brown clay. Mottled with uncommon iron panning. Compacted.   | 0.32 – 0.47+ |
| 66304          |                     | Natural                 | Reddish brown silt, no inclusions.  | 0.32+        |

| Trench No 664  |                     | Length 49.50 m          | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.65 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 66401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components.                  | 0.00 – 0.22  |
| 66402          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with alluvial deposits. Rooting throughout layer. No course components. | 0.22 – 0.44  |
| 66403          |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown clay. Mottled with uncommon iron panning and calcareous flecking. Compacted.  | 0.44 – 0.65+ |
| 66404          |                     | Natural                 | Dark blueish grey clay, with abundant calcareous mottling   | 0.44+        |

| Trench No 665  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.56 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 66501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components.                         | 0.00 – 0.22  |
| 66502          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Fairly diffuse boundary with alluvial deposits. Rooting throughout layer. No course components. | 0.22 – 0.43  |
| 66503          |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown clay. Mottled with common iron panning and uncommon silt inclusions.   | 0.43 – 0.56+ |
| 66504          | 66505               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned north–south with moderate, straight sides and a sloping base. Length: >0.92 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth: 0.37 m.                      | 0.56 – 0.93  |
| 66505          | 66504               | Deliberate backfill     | Yellow brown silty sandy loam with rare stone inclusions up to 2cm   | 0.56 – 0.93  |



| Trench No 666  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.62 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 66601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components.                       | 0.00 – 0.18  |
| 66602          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Fairly clear boundary with alluvial deposits. Rooting throughout layer. No course components. | 0.18 – 0.38  |
| 66603          |                     | Natural                 | Light greyish yellow silt. Fairly compacted. No course components.   | 0.38 – 0.62+ |

| Trench No 667  |                     | Length 50.20 m          | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 66701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Somewhat diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer. No course components. | 0.00 – 0.18  |
| 66702          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silt. Somewhat compacted. Clear boundary with alluvial layer below. Rooting throughout layer.                                | 0.18 – 0.33  |
| 66703          |                     | Natural                 | Light greyish yellow silt alluvial deposit. Loose compaction. Clear boundary with clay layer below. Some rooting.                              | 0.33 – 0.50  |
| 66704          |                     | Natural                 | Dark blueish grey clay alluvial deposit. Very compacted. Mottled with frequent iron panning. Some rooting.                                     | 0.50 – 0.60+ |

| Trench No 668  |                     | Length 50.10 m          | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.49 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 66801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components.                            | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 66802          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Somewhat compacted layer. Somewhat diffuse boundary with alluvial deposits. Rooting throughout layer. No course components. | 0.28 – 0.44  |
| 66803          |                     | Natural                 | Dark blueish grey clay. Mottled with uncommon iron panning. Compacted.  | 0.44 – 0.49+ |





|       |       |                |   |             |
|-------|-------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 66804 | 66805 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned north–south with steep, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.33 m. Depth: 0.35 m. | 0.44 – 0.79 |
| 66805 | 66804 | Secondary fill | Light yellowish brown very compact clay silt  | 0.44 – 0.79 |

| Trench No 669  |                     | Length 50.20 m          | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 66901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components.                            | 0.00 – 0.18  |
| 66902          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Somewhat compacted layer. Somewhat diffuse boundary with alluvial deposits. Rooting throughout layer. No course components. | 0.18 – 0.38  |
| 66903          |                     | Natural                 | Dark blueish grey silty clay. Mottled with abundant iron panning. Fairly compacted.   | 0.38 – 0.60+ |

| Trench No 670  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 67001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components.                 | 0.00 – 0.26  |
| 67002          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish brown. Somewhat compacted layer. Somewhat diffuse boundary with alluvial deposits. Rooting throughout layer. No course components. | 0.26 – 0.45  |
| 67003          |                     | Natural                 | Dark blueish grey clay. Mottled with abundant iron panning and calcareous flecking. Very compacted.  | 0.45 – 0.60+ |

| Trench No 671  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.64 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 67101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Somewhat loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer. No course components. | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 67102          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silt. Fairly compacted. Fairly diffuse boundary with alluvial layer below. Rooting throughout layer.                  | 0.20 – 0.52  |



|       |  |         |  |              |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 67103 |  | Natural | Dark grey brown clay alluvial deposit. Very compacted. Mottled with common iron panning. Some rooting. | 0.52 – 0.64+ |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|

| Trench No 672  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.52 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 67201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Somewhat loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer. Rare calcareous flecking. | 0.00 – 0.22  |
| 67202          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay. Somewhat loose compaction. Clear boundary with alluvial layer below. Common rooting.                          | 0.22 – 0.39  |
| 67203          |                     | Natural                 | Dark blueish grey clay alluvial deposit. Very compacted. Mottled with abundant calcareous flecking and uncommon iron panning.               | 0.39 – 0.52+ |

| Trench No 673  |                     | Length 51.20 m          | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.75 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 67301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Fairly clear boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, rare calcareous flecking. | 0.00 – 0.31  |
| 67302          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silt. Somewhat compacted layer. Fairly clear boundary with natural. Common calcareous flecking and iron panning.             | 0.31 – 0.46  |
| 67303          |                     | Natural                 | Natural. Dark blueish grey clay. Mottled with frequent iron panning and calcareous flecking. Very compacted.                                   | 0.46 – 0.75+ |

| Trench No 674  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.66 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 67401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, rare calcareous flecking.                                   | 0.00 – 0.19  |
| 67402          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Somewhat compacted layer. Fairly clear boundary with natural. Uncommon calcareous flecking and common iron panning. Rooting throughout layer. | 0.19 – 0.36  |



|       |  |         |  |              |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 67403 |  | Natural | Natural. Dark brownish grey clay. Mottled with frequent iron panning and uncommon calcareous flecking. Very compacted. Some rooting. | 0.36 – 0.66+ |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|

| Trench No 675  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 67501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Somewhat diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components. | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 67502          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silt. Somewhat compacted layer. Clear boundary with alluvial layer below. Rooting throughout layer.                          | 0.20 – 0.38  |
| 67503          |                     | Natural                 | Natural. Light greyish yellow silt. Very loose compaction. Clear boundary with clay layer below. Common rooting.                               | 0.38 – 0.57  |
| 67504          |                     | Natural                 | Dark blueish grey clay. Mottled with frequent calcareous flecking. Very compacted. Some rooting.   | 0.57 – 0.60+ |

| Trench No 676  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.59 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 67601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components. | 0.00 – 0.24  |
| 67602          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silt. Somewhat compacted layer. Clear boundary with natural. Rooting throughout layer. No course components. | 0.24 – 0.35  |
| 67603          |                     | Natural                 | Natural. Light greyish yellow silt. Very loose compaction. Clear boundary with clay layer below. No course components.         | 0.35 – 0.50  |
| 67604          |                     | Natural                 | Dark blueish grey clay. Mottled with abundant iron panning. Very compacted.  | 0.50 – 0.59+ |

| Trench No 677  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.64 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 67701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components. | 0.00 – 0.18  |



|       |  |         |   |              |
|-------|--|---------|---|--------------|
| 67702 |  | Subsoil | Mid reddish brown silt. Somewhat compacted layer. Somewhat diffuse boundary with alluvial deposits. Rooting throughout layer. No course components. | 0.18 – 0.36  |
| 67703 |  | Natural | Light greyish yellow silt. Somewhat compacted. Clear boundary with clay layer below. No course components.  | 0.36 – 0.42  |
| 67704 |  | Natural | Dark blueish grey clay. Mottled with abundant iron panning. Very compacted.   | 0.42 – 0.64+ |

| Trench No 678  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 67801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare gravels 0-2% fine-medium 10-40mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear          | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 67802          |                     | Natural                 | Mid grey brown silty clay becoming mid yellow brown sandy clay in places, rare 1% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm-moderate compaction | 0.32+        |

| Trench No 679  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.49 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 67901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare gravels 0-2% fine-medium 10-40mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear          | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 67902          |                     | Natural                 | Mid grey brown silty clay becoming mid yellow brown sandy clay in places, rare 1% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm-moderate compaction | 0.35+        |

| Trench No 680  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.37 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 68001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare gravels 1-2% fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 68002          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown grey silty clay, rare gravels ≤1% fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction  | 0.32+        |

| Trench No 681 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.44 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL   |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| 68101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare gravels 0-2% fine-medium 10-40mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear          | 0.00 – 0.33 |
| 68102          |                     | Natural                 | Mid grey brown silty clay becoming mid yellow brown sandy clay in places, rare 1% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm-moderate compaction | 0.33+       |

| Trench No 682  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 68201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare gravels 0-2% fine-medium 10-40mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear          | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 68202          |                     | Natural                 | Mid grey brown silty clay becoming mid yellow brown sandy clay in places, rare 1% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm-moderate compaction | 0.35+        |

| Trench No 683  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 68301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Rooting visible throughout the layer.  | 0.00 – 0.23  |
| 68302          |                     | Natural                 | Dark reddish brown sandy clay with no inclusions. Variegated in hue and texture across the layer. Frost cracking visible, infilled with a lighter greyish brown clay. | 0.23 – 0.48  |

| Trench No 684  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.58 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 68401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt with no noticeable inclusions. Friable material with rooting running through the layer.  | 0.00 – 0.22  |
| 68402          |                     | Natural                 | Dark reddish brown sandy clay with no inclusions. Variegated in hue and consistency with patches of silty sand material and flecks of manganese throughout the layer. | 0.22 – 0.58+ |

| Trench No 685  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.68 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |  |              |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 68501 |  | Topsoil | Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions.                         | 0.00 – 0.24  |
| 68502 |  | Natural | Dark reddish brown silty clay with manganese flecks throughout the layer | 0.24 – 0.68+ |

| Trench No 686  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 68601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare gravels 0-2% fine-medium 10-40mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear          | 0.00 – 0.29  |
| 68602          |                     | Natural                 | Mid grey brown silty clay becoming mid yellow brown sandy clay in places, rare 1% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm-moderate compaction | 0.29+        |

| Trench No 687  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.33 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 68701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clayey silt with rooting, rare gravels 0-2% fine-medium 10-40mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear   | 0.00 – 0.24  |
| 68702          |                     | Natural                 | Light brown yellow silty sand with outcrops of mid brown grey silty clay, becoming mid brown yellow sandy clay to the south, rare 1% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm-moderate compaction | 0.24+        |
| 68703          | 68704               | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned east - west with moderate, straight sides and a v-shaped base. Length: >0.91 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.15 m.   | 0.24 – 0.39  |
| 68704          | 68703               | Secondary fill          | Dark orange brown compacted sandy clay   | 0.24 – 0.39  |
| 68705          | 68706               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, straight sides and a sloping base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.38 m. Depth: 0.66 m.  | 0.24 – 0.58  |
| 68706          | 68705               | Secondary fill          | Dark greyish brown compacted clay  | 0.24 – 0.58  |

| Trench No 688  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 68801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt, sparse fine rooting from well-established crop, rare gravels 0-2% fine-medium 10-40mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear | 0.00 – 0.31  |



|       |  |         |   |       |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------|
| 68802 |  | Natural | Mid grey brown silty clay becoming mid yellow brown sandy clay in places, rare 1% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm-moderate compaction | 0.31+ |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------|

| Trench No 689  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 68901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt. No inclusions visible and the rooting goes through the layer. | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 68902          |                     | Natural                 | Dark reddish brown silty clay with no inclusions  | 0.34 – 0.47G |

| Trench No 690  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.49 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 69001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable powdery material with a clay content that does not bind it together. | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 69002          |                     | Natural                 | Dark reddish brown sandy clay with no inclusions Flecks of manganese visible across the layer.                                | 0.32 – 0.49+ |

| Trench No 691  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.36 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 69101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare gravels 0-2% fine-medium 10-40mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear                      | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 69102          |                     | Natural                 | Mixed, mid brown grey silty clay become a mid brown yellow sandy clay to the south, rare gravels 1-2% fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate-firm compaction | 0.28+        |

| Trench No 692  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 69201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt, sparse fine rooting from well-established crop, rare gravels 0-2% fine-medium 10-40mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear | 0.00 – 0.37  |
| 69202          |                     | Natural                 | Mid grey brown silty clay becoming mid yellow brown sandy clay in places, rare 1% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm-moderate compaction                           | 0.37+        |

| Trench No 693 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.40 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL   |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------|
| 69301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt, sparse fine rooting from well-established crop, rare gravels 0-2% fine- medium 10-40mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear | 0.00 – 0.32 |
| 69302          |                     | Natural                 | Mid grey brown silty clay becoming mid yellow brown sandy clay in places, rare 1% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm-moderate compaction                            | 0.32+       |

| Trench No 694  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.56 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 69401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable, powdery material with rooting visible throughout the layer. Good definition between layers. | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 69402          |                     | Natural                 | Dark reddish brown silty clay with manganese flecks throughout the layer.   | 0.33 – 0.56+ |

| Trench No 695  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.57 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 69501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Rooting visible throughout the layer. Friable material with soft compaction. | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 69502          |                     | Natural                 | Dark reddish brown with no inclusions. Firm compaction and poor visibility between layers here.                               | 0.33 – 0.57+ |

| Trench No 696  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 69601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Rooting visible through the layer.   | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 69602          |                     | Natural                 | Dark reddish brown sandy clay with manganese flecks throughout the layer. Variegated in hue and consistency across the layer. | 0.33 – 0.47+ |

| Trench No 697  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.53 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 69701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable powdery material. Rooting visible through the layer. | 0.00 – 0.30  |





|       |  |         |   |              |
|-------|--|---------|---|--------------|
| 69702 |  | Natural | Dark reddish brown silty clay with no inclusions. Flecks of manganese present across the layer. | 0.30 – 0.53+ |
|-------|--|---------|---|--------------|

| Trench No 698  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.59 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 69801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable material with rooting visible through the layer.                 | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 69802          |                     | Natural                 | Dark reddish brown silty clay with manganese flecks across the layer. Variations in hue and consistency across the layer. | 0.35 – 0.59  |

| Trench No 699  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.58 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 69901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable material with rooting through the layer. | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 69902          |                     | Natural                 | Dark reddish brown sandy clay with manganese flecks throughout the layer. Dense compacted surface | 0.39 – 0.58+ |

| Trench No 700  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.38 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 70001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt, sparse fine rooting from well-established crop, rare gravels 0-2% fine- medium 10-40mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 70002          |                     | Natural                 | Mid grey brown silty clay becoming mid yellow brown sandy clay in places, rare 1% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm-moderate compaction                            | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 701  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 70101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown. Clay loam. Loose to moderately compact.                                | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 70102          |                     | Subsoil                 | Alluvium. Dark greyish-brown. Sandy clay. Heavily compacted.                      | 0.20 – 0.30  |
| 70103          |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish-brown brown with orange mottling. Loamy Sand. Moderately compacted. | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 702  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |   |              |
|-------|--|---------|---|--------------|
| 70201 |  | Topsoil | Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~40%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~30%. Rooting and bioturbation >50% abundant. Occasionally modern CBM material.       | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 70202 |  | Subsoil | Mid brownish grey. Loamy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~20%. Clay ~80%. Rooting and bioturbation ~10% moderate, poorly sorted. Manganese <3% sparse, poorly sorted.     | 0.21 – 0.36  |
| 70203 |  | Natural | Natural. Mid greyish yellow. Silty sand. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~15%. Sand ~85%. Iron oxides <20% common, moderately well sorted. Manganese <3% sparse, poorly sorted. | 0.37 – 0.42+ |

| Trench No 703  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 70301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown. Sandy loam. Loose to moderately compact.                  | 0.00 – 0.15  |
| 70302          |                     | Subsoil                 | Alluvium. Dark greyish-brown. Sandy loam. Heavily compacted          | 0.15 – 0.40  |
| 70303          |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish-brown with ferrous flecks. Sand. Moderately compacted. | 0.4+         |

| Trench No 704  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.35 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 70401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown. Clay loam. Loose to moderately compact.                    | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 70402          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish-brown with grey mottling. Sand. Moderately compacted. | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 705  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.35 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 70501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown. Clay loam. Loose to moderately compact.                    | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 70502          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish-brown with grey mottling. Sand. Moderately compacted. | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 706  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |  |              |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 70601 |  | Topsoil | Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~40%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~30%. Rooting and bioturbation >50% abundant, well sorted.   | 0.00 – 0.25  |
| 70602 |  | Subsoil | Mid brownish grey. Loamy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~30%. Clay ~70%. Rooting and bioturbation ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted. Manganese<1% rare, poorly sorted.  | 0.26 – 0.40  |
| 70603 |  | Natural | Mid greyish yellow. Silty sand. Compact. Boundary clear. Components: Silt ~10%. Sand ~90%. Iron oxides <10% moderate, moderately well sorted. Manganese <3% sparse, poorly sorted. Occasionally visible ploughing traces, and natural clay mid grey patches. | 0.41 – 0.55+ |

| Trench No 707  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 70701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~40%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~30%. Rooting and bioturbation >50% abundant, well sorted.   | 0.00 – 0.26  |
| 70702          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid brownish grey. Loamy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~30%. Clay ~70%. Rooting and bioturbation ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted. Manganese<1% rare, poorly sorted.  | 0.27 – 0.40  |
| 70703          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish yellow. Silty sand. Compact. Boundary clear. Components: Silt ~10%. Sand ~90%. Iron oxides <10% moderate, moderately well sorted. Manganese <3% sparse, poorly sorted. Occasionally visible ploughing traces, and natural clay grey patches. | 0.41 – 0.50+ |

| Trench No 708  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 70801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~40%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~30%. Rooting and bioturbation >50% abundant, well sorted. | 0.00 – 0.25  |



|       |  |         |  |              |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 70802 |  | Subsoil | Mid brownish grey. Loamy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~40%. Clay ~60%. Rooting and bioturbation ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted. Manganese <1% rare, poorly sorted. | 0.26 – 0.36  |
| 70803 |  | Natural | Mid greyish yellow. Silty sand. Compact. Boundary clear. Components: Silt ~10%. Sand ~90%. Iron oxides <10% moderate, moderately well sorted. Manganese <3% sparse, poorly sorted. | 0.37 – 0.46+ |
| 70804 |  | Natural | Mid orangish grey. Sandy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Iron oxides <40% abundant. Manganese <25% common, moderately well sorted.                                    | 0.47 – 0.60+ |

| Trench No 709  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 70901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~40%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~30%. Rooting and bioturbation >50% abundant, well sorted.  | 0.00 – 0.25  |
| 70902          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid brownish grey. Loamy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~40%. Clay ~60%. Rooting and bioturbation ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted. Manganese <1% rare, poorly sorted.                                      | 0.26 – 0.38  |
| 70903          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish yellow. Silty sand. Compact. Boundary clear. Components: Silt ~10%. Sand ~90%. Iron oxides <20% common, moderately well sorted. Manganese <5% sparse, poorly sorted. Occasionally visible ploughing traces. | 0.39 – 0.44+ |

| Trench No 710  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 71001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~40%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~30%. Rooting and bioturbation >50% abundant   | 0.00 – 0.27  |
| 71002          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown. Loamy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~40%. Clay ~60%. Rooting and bioturbation ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted. Iron oxides and manganese <3% sparse, poorly sorted. | 0.28 – 0.48  |



|       |  |         |  |              |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 71003 |  | Natural | Mid orangish grey. Sandy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Sand ~10%. Clay ~90%. Iron oxides <40% abundant. Manganese <20% common, moderately well sorted. Some places natural, sandy clay "patches" light greyish yellow. Ploughing traces occur sparse <5%. | 0.49 – 0.60+ |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|

| Trench No 711  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.54 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 71101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~40%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~30%. Rooting and bioturbation >50% abundant. Occasionally occurred CBM material.            | 0.00 – 0.25  |
| 71102          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown. Loamy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~40%. Clay ~60%. Rooting and bioturbation ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted. Iron oxides and manganese <1% rare, poorly sorted. | 0.26 – 0.42  |
| 71103          |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish grey with orange hue. Sandy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Sand ~40%. Clay ~60%. Iron oxides <40% abundant. Manganese ≤15% moderate, moderately well sorted            | 0.43 – 0.54+ |
| 71104          | 71104               | Pit                     | Incomplete pit aligned SE–NW with undercut, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 0.73 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.15 m.  | 0.37–0.52    |
| 71105          | 71104               | Deliberate backfill     | Dark brown sandy loam  | 0.37–0.52    |

| Trench No 712  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 71201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Fragile. Boundary somewhat diffuse. Components: Silt ~20%. Loam ~40%. Clay ~40%. Rooting and bioturbation > 50% abundant.   | 0.00 – 0.39  |
| 71202          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish yellow. Loamy sand. Moderate. Boundary somewhat diffuse. Components: Loam ~40%. Sand ~60%. Iron oxides ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted. Manganese ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted. Ploughing traces <5% sparse. | 0.40 – 0.46+ |



| Trench No 713  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.52 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 71301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~40%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~30%. Rooting and bioturbation >50% abundant.  | 0.00 – 0.23  |
| 71302          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown. Loamy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~40%. Clay ~60%. Rooting and bioturbation ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted. Iron oxides and manganese <3% sparse, poorly sorted. | 0.24 – 0.38  |
| 71303          |                     | Natural                 | Mid orangish grey. Sandy clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Sand ~15%. Clay ~85%. Iron oxides <50% abundant. Manganese ≤15% moderate, moderately well sorted.                              | 0.39 – 0.52+ |

| Trench No 714  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 71401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown. Sandy loam. Loose to moderately compact.                     | 0.00 – 0.15  |
| 71402          |                     | Subsoil                 | Alluvium. Dark greyish-brown. Sandy clay. Heavily compacted             | 0.15 – 0.30  |
| 71403          |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish-brown with ferrous flecks. Sandy clay. Heavily compacted. | 0.3+         |

| Trench No 715  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 71501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown. Sandy loam. Loose to moderately compact.                 | 0.00 – 0.15  |
| 71502          |                     | Subsoil                 | Alluvium. Dark greyish-brown. Sandy loam. Heavily compacted         | 0.15 – 0.30  |
| 71503          |                     | Natural                 | Mid bluish-grey with ferrous flecks. Sandy loam. Heavily compacted. | 0.3+         |

| Trench No 716  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.57 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 71601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~40%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~30%. Rooting and bioturbation >50% abundant, very well sorted. | 0.00 – 0.27  |



|       |  |         |  |              |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 71602 |  | Subsoil | Mid greyish brown. Loamy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~40%. Clay ~60%. Rooting and bioturbation ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted. Iron oxides and manganese <3% sparse, poorly sorted. | 0.28 – 0.44  |
| 71603 |  | Natural | Mid orangish grey. Sandy clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Sand ~15%. Clay ~85%. Iron oxides <50% abundant. Manganese ≤15% moderate, moderately well sorted. Occasional ploughing traces. | 0.45 – 0.57+ |

| Trench No 717  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.52 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 71701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown. Sandy loam. Loose to moderately compact.                   | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 71702          |                     | Subsoil                 | Alluvium. Dark greyish-brown. Sandy loam. Heavily compacted           | 0.20 – 0.32  |
| 71703          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish-brown with ferrous flecks. Sandy loam. Heavily compacted. | 0.32+        |

| Trench No 718  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 71801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown. Sandy loam. Loose to moderately compact.                   | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 71802          |                     | Subsoil                 | Alluvium. Dark greyish-brown. Sandy loam. Heavily compacted           | 0.20 – 0.30  |
| 71803          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish-brown with ferrous flecks. Sandy loam. Heavily compacted. | 0.3+         |

| Trench No 719  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 71901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown. Sandy loam. Loose to moderately compact.                   | 0.00 – 0.23  |
| 71902          |                     | Subsoil                 | Alluvium. Dark greyish-brown. Sandy loam. Heavily compacted           | 0.23 – 0.32  |
| 71903          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish-brown with ferrous flecks. Sandy loam. Heavily compacted. | 0.32+        |

| Trench No 720  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 72001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish-brown. Sandy loam. Moderately to heavily compacted. | 0.00 – 0.15  |
| 72002          |                     | Subsoil                 | Alluvium. Dark greyish-brown. Clay loam. Heavily compacted.     | 0.15 – 0.27  |



|       |  |         |   |       |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------|
| 72003 |  | Natural | Mid orangish-brown, with manganese inclusions. Sandy clay loam. Moderately compacted. | 0.27+ |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------|

| Trench No 721  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 72101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Compact and fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~15%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~55%. CBM <50mm rare, <1%, poorly sorted. Rooting and bioturbation occurred abundant >50%. | 0.00 – 0.26  |
| 72102          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid brownish grey. Loamy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~30%. Clay ~70%. Manganese and iron oxides <3% sparse, poorly sorted. Rooting and bioturbation ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted.         | 0.27 – 0.36  |
| 72103          |                     | Natural                 | Mid orangish grey. Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Iron oxides ≤40% abundant, well sorted. Manganese: <20% moderate, moderately well sorted.  | 0.37 – 0.47+ |

| Trench No 722  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 72201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brown. Sandy loam. Loose to moderately compact.                                    | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 72202          |                     | Subsoil                 | Alluvial layer. Dark greyish-brown brown. Clay loam. Heavily compacted.                | 0.20 – 0.35  |
| 72203          |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish-brown with grey mottling. Manganese inclusions. Sand. Heavily compacted. | 0.35+        |

| Trench No 723  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 72301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Moderate to fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~20%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~50%. Rooting and bioturbation: abundant >50%.  | 0.00 – 0.23  |
| 72302          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid brownish grey. Loam clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~30%. Clay ~60%. Iron oxides ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted. Manganese ≤3% sparse, poorly sorted. Rooting and bioturbation ≤5% sparse. | 0.24 – 0.38  |





|       |  |         |  |              |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 72303 |  | Natural | Mid greyish yellow. Sandy clay. Compaction moderate. Boundary clear. Components: Sand ~70%. Clay ~30%. Iron oxides ≤20% common, well sorted. Manganese 15% moderate, moderately well sorted. | 0.39 – 0.50+ |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|

| Trench No 724  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.52 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 72401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown. Silty loamy clay. Compact to fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~10%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~60%. CBM material occurred occasionally. Rooting and bioturbation very common >50% | 0.00 – 0.23  |
| 72402          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid brownish grey. Loamy clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~39%. Clay ~70%. Iron oxides and manganese <3% sparse, poorly sorted. Rooting and bioturbation <10% moderate.              | 0.24 – 0.38  |
| 72403          |                     | Natural                 | Mid orangish grey. Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Manganese and iron oxides very common >40%.   | 0.39 – 0.52+ |

| Trench No 725  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 72501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish-brown. Sandy loam. Moderately to heavily compacted.                       | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 72502          |                     | Subsoil                 | Alluvium. Dark greyish-brown. Clay loam. Heavily compacted.                           | 0.20 – 0.30  |
| 72503          |                     | Natural                 | Mid orangish-brown, with manganese inclusions. Sandy clay loam. Moderately compacted. | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 726  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 72601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~15%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~55%. Rooting and bioturbation occurred very common >50%.                                   | 0.00 – 0.24  |
| 72602          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid brownish grey. Loamy clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~30%. Clay ~70%. Manganese <1% occasional, poorly sorted. Rooting and bioturbation occurred sparse <5%, poorly sorted. | 0.25 – 0.36  |



|       |  |         |  |              |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 72603 |  | Natural | Mid orangish grey. Sandy clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Sand ~10%. Clay ~90%. Manganese: <5% sparse, poorly sorted. Iron oxides: >40% very common. | 0.37 – 0.55+ |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|

| Trench No 727  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 72701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey. Loose loam.                                       | 0.00 – 0.05  |
| 72702          |                     | Subsoil                 | Dark greyish-brown. Clay loam. Heavily compacted.           | 0.05 – 0.40  |
| 72703          |                     | Natural                 | Dark orangish-brown. Sandy clay loam. Moderately compacted. | 0.40+        |

| Trench No 728  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 72801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey. Loose loam.  | 0.00 – 0.05  |
| 72802          |                     | Subsoil                 | Dark greyish-brown. Clay loam. Heavily compacted.                | 0.05 – 0.30  |
| 72803          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid yellowish-brown. Clay loam. Moderately compacted.            | 0.30 – 0.50  |
| 72804          |                     | Natural                 | Dark brown with ferrous flecks. Silt loam. Moderately compacted. | 0.50+        |

| Trench No 729  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.38 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 72901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted  | 0.00 – 0.24  |
| 72902          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (7mm to 30mm), no rooting, moderately compacted | 0.24+        |
| 72903          |                     | Layer                   | Dark greyish brown clay silt  | 0.24 – 0.39  |

| Trench No 730  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 73001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand and patches of dark yellowish sandy clay, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 73002          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (7mm to 30mm), no rooting, moderately compacted   | 0.35+        |



|       |  |         |   |       |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------|
| 73003 |  | Natural | Dark grey clay, hard compaction, some rooting | 0.30+ |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------|

| Trench No 731  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.51 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 73101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 20mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 73102          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish grey silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (7mm to 20mm), no rooting, moderately compacted | 0.40+        |

| Trench No 732  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.26 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 73201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 20mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted | 0.0 – 0.26   |
| 73202          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (7mm to 30mm), no rooting, moderately compacted | 0.26+        |

| Trench No 733  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.41 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 73301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-,medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, loose compaction, boundary below clear | 0.00 – 0.22  |
| 73302          |                     | Natural                 | Mid grey brown silty clay, very rare ≤% gravels fine-medium 10-50mm subrounded unsorted, firm compaction  | 0.22+        |

| Trench No 734  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 73401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded stones (8mm to 20mm), minor rooting, loosely compact | 0.00 – 30    |



|       |  |         |   |       |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------|
| 73402 |  | Natural | Mid greyish brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (7mm to 30mm), no rooting, moderate compaction | 0.30+ |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------|

| Trench No 735  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 73501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-,medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, loose compaction, boundary below clear | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 73502          |                     | Natural                 | At south end of trench. Mid-brown grey silty clay, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-25 mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction.                   | 0.34+        |
| 73503          |                     | Natural                 | 5-10 m from South end of trench. Light yellow brown silty sand with no inclusions and soft compaction.  | 0.34+        |
| 73504          |                     | Natural                 | In north half of trench. Mid-yellow brown sandy clay, moderate compaction.  | 0.34+        |

| Trench No 736  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.49 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 73601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silty with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below somewhat clear | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 73602          |                     | Natural                 | Mid grey brown silty clay, rare ≤1% gravels fine-,medium 10-35mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction  | 0.34+        |

| Trench No 737  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.52 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 73701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-,medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, loose compaction, boundary below clear   | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 73702          |                     | Natural                 | Light grey silty clay with patches of yellowish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), no rooting, moderate compaction | 0.42+        |

| Trench No 738 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.58 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL   |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| 73801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted  | 0.00 – 0.44 |
| 73802          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with patches of yellowish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 20mm), no rooting, moderate compaction | 0.44+       |

| Trench No 739  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 73901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silty with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below somewhat clear | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 73902          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish blue-grey silty clay, rare $\leq$ 1% gravels fine-, medium 10-35mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction                                       | 0.34+        |

| Trench No 740  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 74001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silty with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below somewhat clear | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 74002          |                     | Natural                 | Mid grey brown silty clay, rare $\leq$ 1% gravels fine-, medium 10-35mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction   | 0.28+        |

| Trench No 741  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.38 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 74101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silty with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below somewhat clear | 0.00 – 0.19  |
| 74102          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish blue-grey silty clay, rare $\leq$ 1% gravels fine-, medium 10-35mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction                                       | 0.19+        |



| Trench No 742  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.41 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 74201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silty with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below somewhat clear | 0.00 – 0.27  |
| 74202          |                     | Natural                 | Mid grey brow silty clay, rare $\leq 1\%$ gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction  | 0.27+        |
| 74203          | 74204               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned north–south with vertical, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: $>2.00$ m. Width: 1.04 m. Depth: 0.33 m.                 |              |
| 74204          | 74203               | Deliberate backfill     | Orangey brown compacted sandy clay with stones, mid-size, poorly sorted   |              |

| Trench No 743  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 74301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silty with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below somewhat clear  | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 74302          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay, rare $\leq 1\%$ gravels fine-, medium 10-35mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction. Natural becomes sandier c.15m into the trench. mid yellow brown sandy clay, moderate compaction | 0.33+        |

| Trench No 744  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 74401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silty with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below somewhat clear | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 74402          |                     | Natural                 | Mid grey brown silty clay, rare $\leq 1\%$ gravels fine-,medium 10-35mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction   | 0.36+        |

| Trench No 745  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |   |             |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------------|
| 74501 |  | Topsoil | Mid grey brown sandy silty with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below somewhat clear | 0.00 – 0.40 |
| 74502 |  | Natural | Mid brown grey silty clay, rare $\leq 1\%$ gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction   | 0.4+        |

| Trench No 746  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 74601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting, rare gravels 1-2% fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below clear           | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 74602          |                     | Natural                 | Mixed. mid grey brown silty clay soon becomes mid yellow brown sandy clay, rare gravels 1-2% fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate-firm compaction | 0.32+        |

| Trench No 747  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 74701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silty with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below somewhat clear       | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 74702          |                     | Natural                 | Changeable, mid yellow brown sandy silts mottled with mid grey brown silty clay, moderate-firm compaction, rare 1-2% gravels fine-medium 10-40mm subrounded poorly sorted | 0.34+        |

| Trench No 748  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 74801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silty with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below somewhat clear | 0.0 – 0.31   |
| 74802          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown grey silty clay, rare $\leq 1\%$ gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction   | 0.31+        |

| Trench No 749  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |  |             |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------------|
| 74901 |  | Topsoil | Mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting, rare gravels 1-2% fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below clear   | 0.00 – 0.34 |
| 74902 |  | Natural | Mid brownish blue grey silty clay, rare $\leq 1\%$ gravels fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction. natural becomes mottled with patches of mid brown yellow Andy clay, moderate compaction after c.10m | 0.34+       |

| Trench No 750  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 75001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting, rare gravels 1-2% fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below clear  | 0.00 – 0.31  |
| 75002          |                     | Natural                 | Mid grey brown silty clay, rare gravels $\leq 1\%$ fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, rare 3-5% iron panning and manganese flecking fine $\leq 5\text{mm}$ subrounded-subangular poorly sorted, firm compaction. some banding of sandy clay through middle of trench, mid brown yellow moderately compact | 0.31+        |

| Trench No 751  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 75101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting, rare gravels 1-2% fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below clear | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 75102          |                     | Natural                 | Mid grey brown silty clay, rare $\leq 1\%$ gravels fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction  | 0.34+        |

| Trench No 752  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 75201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting, rare gravels 1-2% fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below clear | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 75202          |                     | Natural                 | Mid grey brown silty clay, rare $\leq 1\%$ gravels fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction  | 0.36+        |





| Trench No 753  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 75301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting, rare gravels 1-2% fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below clear  | 0.0 – 0.3    |
| 75302          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish grey silty clay, rare ≤1% gravels fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, some iron panning from oxidation and manganese flecking, rare 3-5% very fine ≤5mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction. natural becomes mid yellow brown sandy clay towards se end of trench, moderately compact | 0.3+         |

| Trench No 754  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 75401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear   | 0.00 – 0.3   |
| 75402          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown grey silty clay, rare ≤1% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction  | 0.30+        |
| 75403          | 75404               | Pit                     | Sub-circular pit aligned x with vertical, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >0.92 m. Width: 1.07 m. Depth: 0.16 m. | 0.45 – 0.76+ |
| 75404          | 75403               | Secondary fill          | Dark blackish brown compacted sandy clay  | 0.45 – 0.76+ |
| 75405          | 75406               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.30 m.                    |              |
| 75406          | 75405               | Deliberate backfill     | Mid brown grey silty clay   |              |

| Trench No 755  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 75501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting, rare gravels 1-2% fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below clear | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 75502          |                     | Natural                 | Mid grey brown silty clay, rare ≤1% gravels fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction   | 0.34+        |



| Trench No 756  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.41 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 75601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear | 0.00 – 0.03  |
| 75602          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown grey silty clay, rare $\leq$ 1% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction                                  | 0.3+         |

| Trench No 757  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 75701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 75702          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown grey silty clay, rare $\leq$ 1% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction                                  | 0.33+        |

| Trench No 758  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.41 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 75801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 75802          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown grey silty clay, rare $\leq$ 1% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction                                  | 0.33+        |

| Trench No 759  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 75901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting above, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-35mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below clear | 0.00 – 0.37  |
| 75902          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown grey silty clay, rare gravels $\leq$ 1% fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction  | 0.37+        |

| Trench No 760  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.49 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |   |             |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------------|
| 76001 |  | Topsoil | Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear | 0.00 – 0.30 |
| 76002 |  | Natural | Mid brown grey silty clay, rare $\leq$ 1% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction                                  | 0.3+        |

| Trench No 761  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 76101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% fine gravels 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction boundary below clear                   | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 76102          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown grey silty clay mottled with mid brown yellow sandy clay, rare $\leq$ 1% fine gravels 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm-moderate compaction | 0.38+        |

| Trench No 762  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 76201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt, rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fin 10-35mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear | 0.00 – 0.31  |
| 76202          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown grey silty clay rare $\leq$ 1% gravels fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction                              | 0.31+        |

| Trench No 763  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.54 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 76301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-35mm subrounded poorly sorted, boundary below clear, moderate compaction  | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 76302          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown grey silty clay, rare $\leq$ 1% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, rare 3-5% iron panning very fine $\leq$ 5mm subrounded moderately sorted, firm compaction | 0.36+        |

| Trench No 764  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.54 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |  |             |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------------|
| 76401 |  | Topsoil | Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting above, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-35mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below moderately clear       | 0.00 – 0.31 |
| 76402 |  | Natural | Mid brown grey silty clay, rare ≤1% fine gravel 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, rare 3-5% iron panning fine ≤5mm subrounded moderately sorted, firm compaction | 0.31+       |

| Trench No 765  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.51 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 76501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear | 0.00 – 0.31  |
| 76502          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown grey silty clay, rare ≤1% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction  | 0.31+        |

| Trench No 766  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.53 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 76601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 76602          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown grey silty clay, rare ≤1% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction  | 0.35+        |

| Trench No 767  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 76701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 76702          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown grey silty clay, rare ≤1% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction  | 0.28+        |

| Trench No 768  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.41 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 7682           |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown grey silty clay, rare ≤1% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction | 0.30+        |



|       |  |         |   |            |
|-------|--|---------|---|------------|
| 76801 |  | Topsoil | Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear | 0.00 – 0.3 |
|-------|--|---------|---|------------|

| Trench No 769  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 76901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear  | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 76902          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown grey silty clay, rare $\leq$ 1% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction. Becoming mid brown yellow sandy clay moderate compaction towards south end of trench | 0.34+        |
| 76903          |                     | Demolition layer        | Mid brownish grey silty clay. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting, CBM fragments (30%) poorly sorted. 15% cinder / coal residue (15%). Length: 6.0 m Width: >2.0 m. Depth: 0.16m.            | 0.30 – 0.44+ |
| 76904          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown clay silt.   | 0.44+        |

| Trench No 770  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.53 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 77001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 77002          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown grey silty clay, rare $\leq$ 1% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction                                  | 0.34 +       |

| Trench No 771  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 77101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable due to the sand / silt components. Rooting throughout the layer.  | 0.00 – 0.24  |
| 77102          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions. Firm composition. Patches / areas where the natural is rich with iron oxide in granular form, but mostly smeared by the machine. | 0.24 – 0.47+ |

| Trench No 772 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.40 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| 77201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable on excavation but becomes more granular on exposure.  | 0.00 – 0.22  |
| 77202          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions. Contains iron oxide traces throughout the layer. Variegated hues across the layer and visible frost cracking infilled with a light brownish grey clay. | 0.22 – 0.40+ |

| Trench No 773  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 1.80 m  | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 77301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable on excavation but becomes more compacted on initial rooting throughout the layer.  | 0.00 – 0.24  |
| 77302          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions. Frost cracking visible across the layer, infilled with a mid brownish grey clay. Firmly compacted. Material breaks up on machine excavation in to clumps in places, whereas in other areas, the natural presents as a smoother layer when machined. | 0.24 – 0.47+ |

| Trench No 774  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 77401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions<br>Friable on excavation but becomes more compacted on exposure.  | 0.00 – 0.31  |
| 77402          |                     |                         | Dark greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions<br>Firmly compacted and variable in how it presents on machining, from a smooth surface to a more broken material. 2 or three small whitish stones, possibly limestone or chalk based. Iron oxide material visible in patches across the layer, mainly in the areas where the natural breaks up on excavation. | 0.31 – 0.40+ |

| Trench No 775  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 77501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Rooting visible throughout the layer. | 0.00 – 0.24  |



|       |  |         |   |              |
|-------|--|---------|---|--------------|
| 77502 |  | Natural | Dark greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions. | 0.24 – 0.48+ |
|-------|--|---------|---|--------------|

| Trench No 776  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 77601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable material due to the sand content visible.  | 0.00 – 0.22  |
| 77602          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions<br>Firm compaction. Breaks up on excavation and some areas are smoother than others. A variegated natural geology. | 0.22 – 0.47  |

| Trench No 777  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 54 m   |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 77701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable material due to the layer containing sand possibly. | 0.00 – 0.23  |
| 77702          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions. Firm compaction, Poor visibility between layers.           | 0.23 – 0.54+ |

| Trench No 778  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.58 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 77801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable with roots going through the layer across the trench.                         | 0.00 – 0.25  |
| 77802          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions. Firmly compacted and breaks up in similar way to other trenches here. ( 776,777,etc) | 0.25 – 0.58+ |

| Trench No 779  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.37 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 77901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable on excavation but tends to weather into small blocks / lumps.  | 0.00 – 0.22  |
| 77902          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions. Firm compaction and variegated hue and consistency. Frost cracking visible with mid grey clay infilling the fissures. | 0.22+        |

| Trench No 780  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |   |              |
|-------|--|---------|---|--------------|
| 78001 |  | Topsoil | Dark brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable and powdery on excavation. Rooting goes through the layer. A consistent plough soil.   | 0.00 – 0.23  |
| 78002 |  | Natural | Dark greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions. Firmly impacted. Variegated hues and consistency - from darker grey to greyish brown and smoothly layered material to that which breaks up on excavation. | 0.23 – 0.50+ |

| Trench No 781  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.80 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 78101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable, powdery material with rooting throughout. Consistent hue throughout the layer.  | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 78102          |                     | Occupation layer        | Dark greyish brown sandy silt. Spread of post med material, comprising of brick tile fragments, charcoal.   | 0.34 – 0.72  |
| 78103          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown silty clay. Variegated natural geology. Inconsistent layering, deposition. Patches of dark brownish black material and light sand (almost whitish grey in hue.) | 0.72 – 0.80+ |

| Trench No 782  |                     | Length 25 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.85 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 78201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark sandy silt with no inclusions  | 0.00 – 0.25  |
| 78202          |                     | Subsoil                 | Dark greyish brown sandy silt with no inclusions.   | 0.25 – 0.34  |
| 78203          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown sandy silt with no inclusions. Some clay.  | 0.34 – 0.47  |
| 78204          |                     | Natural                 | Light greyish brown sandy silt with no inclusions. Friable  | 0.47 – 0.56  |
| 78205          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions  | 0.47 – 0.85  |
| 78207          | 78208,<br>78209     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned north–south with moderate, concave sides. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 2.60 m. Depth: 0.40 m. | 0.85 – 1.25  |
| 78208          | 78207               | Fill                    | Brown grey clay silt  | 0.85 – 1.25  |
| 78209          | 78207               | Secondary fill          | Grey with orange mottling clay silt   | 0.85 – 1.05  |

| Trench No 783  |                     | Length 25 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.85 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                       | Depth BGL    |
| 78301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown sandy silt with no inclusions. | 0.00 – 0.32  |





|       |       |                  |   |              |
|-------|-------|------------------|---|--------------|
| 78302 |       | Occupation layer | Mid greyish brown sandy silt, frequent inclusions of CBM, coal and white ceramic, consistent throughout layer           | 0.32 – 0.74  |
| 78303 |       | Natural          | Light greyish brown, sandy silt, no inclusions  | 0.74 – 0.85+ |
| 78304 | 78305 | Ditch            | Linear ditch aligned east–west with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 2.35 m. Depth: 0.46 m. | 0.74 – 1.20  |
| 78305 | 78304 | Secondary fill   | Mid brownish grey with mid orangish brown mottling silty clay with fine grains no more than 2mm                         | 0.74 – 1.20  |

| Trench No 784  |                     | Length 25 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.87 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 78401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown sandy silt with no inclusions.  | 0.00–0.23    |
| 78402          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid yellowish brown, sandy silt, loose powdery compaction  | 0.23 – 0.27  |
| 78403          |                     | Occupation layer        | Mid greyish brown, sandy silt, frequent inclusions of small chunks of CBM, coal, and white ceramic, consistent across the layer.   | 0.27 – 0.67  |
| 78404          |                     | Natural                 | Mid orangish brown, sandy silt, loose powdery compaction, no inclusions  | 0.67 – 0.87+ |
| 78405          | 78406               | Pit                     | Incomplete pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.80 m. Width: 1.50 m. Depth: 0.30 m.   | 0.8 – 1.2    |
| 78406          | 78405               | Deliberate backfill     | Mid brownish grey clay silt with very common fire residue / waste including charcoal / coal / cinder / ash (60%). sparse light yellowish brown sand components (5%)              | 0.8 – 1.2    |
| 78407          | 78408, 78409        | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned NNW-SSE with stepped/concave sides. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 4.80 m. Depth: 0.30 m.  | 0.76 – 1.2+  |
| 78408          | 78407               | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish grey silty clay   | 1.2+         |
| 78409          | 78407               | Tertiary fill           | Mid brownish grey silty clay with common mid brownish red mineral staining components evenly sorted (20%). common light yellowish brown silt sand lensing towards top of deposit | 0.76 – 1.2+  |

| Trench No 785  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.36 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 78501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown with no inclusions. Sandy silty clay, friable, rooting and vegetation present throughout. | 0.00 – 0.26  |



|       |  |         |  |              |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 78502 |  | Natural | Dark grey blue silty sand. 1% rare sub-rounded stone inclusions. | 0.26 – 0.36+ |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|

| Trench No 786  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.51 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 78601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown, sandy silty clay, friable, no inclusions, rooting and vegetation present throughout. | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 78602          |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish brown, with orange mottle. Sandy clay,   | 0.33 – 0.51+ |

| Trench No 787  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.27 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 78701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark blackish brown, sandy silty brown, friable, no inclusions, rooting and vegetation present throughout. | 0.00 – 0.21  |
| 78702          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown, medium compaction, 1% inclusions, silty clay.   | 0.21 – 0.27+ |

| Trench No 788  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.28 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 78801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown, sandy silty clay, friable, no inclusions, rooting and vegetation present throughout. | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 78802          |                     | Natural                 | Mid bluish brown, no inclusions, silty clay, medium compaction.  | 0.28+        |

| Trench No 789  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.28 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 78901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark blackish brown, sandy silty clay, friable, no inclusions, rooting and vegetation present throughout. | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 78902          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown with a blue hue, silty clay, medium compaction, no inclusions.                         | 0.20 – 0.28+ |

| Trench No 790  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.38 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 79001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark blackish brown, sandy silty clay, friable, no inclusions, rooting and vegetation present throughout. | 0.00 – 0.24  |
| 79002          |                     | Natural                 | Mid bluish brown, silty clay, medium compaction, no inclusions.   | 0.24 – 0.38+ |

| Trench No 791  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |  |             |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------------|
| 79101 |  | Topsoil | Dark blackish brown, no inclusions, sandy silty clay, rooting and vegetation present, friable. | 0.00 – 0.36 |
| 79102 |  | Natural | Mid bluish brown with red mottle (iron pan), no inclusions, silty clay. Medium compaction.     | 0.46+       |

| Trench No 792  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.32 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 79201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark blackish brown, sandy silty clay, friable, no inclusions, rooting and vegetation present throughout. | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 79202          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown with a blue hue, silty clay, 1% inclusions, medium compaction, 1% chalk.               | 0.28 – 0.32+ |

| Trench No 793  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 79301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown, silty clay, very loose, rooting inclusions   | 0.00 – 0.39  |
| 79302          |                     | Natural                 | Brownish grey, silty clay, moderately compact. Becomes light orangey brown, loose powdery silty sand towards the west | 0.39 – 0.43+ |

| Trench No 794  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.35 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 79401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown, silty clay, very loose, rooting inclusions | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 79402          |                     | Natural                 | Brownish grey, silty clay, moderately compact, iron panning   | 0.35+        |

| Trench No 795  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.59 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 79501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt with very rare small stones no larger than 0.03m, poorly sorted throughout the layer. More Friable than expected due to drying out since minutes excavated.   | 0.00 – 0.12  |
| 79502          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions. Frost and hear cracking visible, filled with greyer brown silty clay. Flecks of reddish brown clay material also visible across the layer but just a variation of the natural geology. Rare flecks of iron oxide | 0.12 – 0.59+ |

| Trench No 796  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.63 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |  |              |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 79601 |  | Topsoil | Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions.   | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 79602 |  | Natural | Mid greyish brown silty clay with a variegated composition. There is softer clay present and dense dark greyish brown clay in patches. Also flecks of iron oxide are visible, occasionally granules of it are visible. | 0.42 – 0.63+ |

| Trench No 797  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.64 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 79701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions   | 0.00 – 0.23  |
| 79702          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay with no discernible inclusions. Patches of iron oxide are extensively scattered across the layer. | 0.23 – 0.64+ |

| Trench No 798  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.39 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 79801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark blackish brown, sandy silty clay, friable, no inclusions, rooting and vegetation present. | 0.00 – 0.39  |
| 79802          |                     | Natural                 | Mid bluish brown with orange mottle (iron pan). Silty clay, no inclusions.                     | 0.39+        |

| Trench No 799  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 79901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark blackish brown, sandy silty clay, friable, no inclusions, rooting and vegetation present throughout. | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 79902          |                     | Natural                 | Mid bluish brown with orange mottle (iron pan), no inclusions.  | 0.40+        |

| Trench No 800  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 80001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable dark greyish brown sandy silty clay with rooting and vegetation present throughout.                              | 0.00 – 0.26  |
| 80002          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted, mid bluish brown, silty clay with orange mottling and light-yellow brown sandy patches throughout. | 0.26+        |



| Trench No 801  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.67 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 80101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable dark greyish brown clay silt with rooting throughout. | 0.00 – 0.22  |
| 80102          |                     | Natural                 | Firm dark greyish brown sandy clay.                           | 0.22+        |

| Trench No 802  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.57 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 80201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable dark greyish brown clay sand silt with rooting mostly throughout   | 0.00 – 0.23  |
| 80202          |                     | Natural                 | Firm dark greyish brown silty clay with patches of frost cracks infilled with greyish brown clay, orange iron oxide mottling and whitish grey stone in the north-west end. Plough scars visible at the north-west end of the trench. | 0.23 – 0.57+ |

| Trench No 803  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                                 | Depth 0.49 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                               | Depth BGL    |
| 80301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid brown clay silt. | 0.00–0.23    |
| 80302          |                     | Subsoil                 | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay.        | 0.23 – 0.43  |
| 80303          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid reddish yellow sandy clay.       | 0.43+        |

| Trench No 804 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.41 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL   |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| 80401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable—loose dark blackish brown with rooting and vegetation throughout.   | 0.00 – 0.33 |
| 80402          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted mid blueish brown sandy silty clay with orange mottling and light-yellow brown sandy patches throughout. | 0.33+       |

| Trench No 805  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.32 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 80501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable dark greyish black silty sandy clay with rooting and vegetation throughout.           | 0.00 – 0.27  |
| 80502          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay with a blue hue and light-yellow brown sandy patches throughout. | 0.27+        |

| Trench No 806  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 80601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable dark blackish brown sandy silty clay with rooting and vegetation present.                  | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 80602          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted, mid orangish brown, silty clay with a blue hue and sandy patches throughout. | 0.40+        |

| Trench No 807  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |   |             |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------------|
| 80701 |  | Topsoil | Friable dark greyish brown sandy silty clay with rooting and vegetation throughout.                           | 0.00 – 0.38 |
| 80702 |  | Natural | Mid greyish brown silty clay and sandy clay with a slight yellow hue and occasional small sub-rounded stones. | 0.38+       |

| Trench No 808  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 80801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable dark greyish brown sandy silty clay with rooting and vegetation present.                      | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 80802          |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish brown silty clay with occasional small sub-rounded stones and sandy patches throughout. | 0.42+        |

| Trench No 809  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 80901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable dark greyish brown clay silt with rooting present.  | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 80902          |                     | Natural                 | Firm dark greyish brown silty clay with frost cracking throughout infilled with brownish grey clay. | 0.60+        |

| Trench No 810  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 81001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable dark greyish brown clay silt.  | 0.00– 0.23.  |
| 81002          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay which varies from dark to light greyish brown. Possible plough scarring at south-east end. | 0.23 – 0.40  |

| Trench No 811 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.50 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL   |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------|
| 81101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable dark greyish brown sandy silt. Lower down more compacted.      | 0.00 – 0.30 |
| 81102          |                     | Natural                 | Firm dark greyish brown silty clay with patches of reddish-brown clay. | 0.30 – 0.50 |

| Trench No 812  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 81201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable dark greyish brown sandy silt with rooting.                        | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 81202          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown silty sand. Varies from almost whitish grey to dark. | 0.30– 0.50   |

| Trench No 813  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                      | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                    | Depth BGL    |
| 81301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown sandy silt. | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 81302          |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown silty clay. | 0.30 – 0.47  |

| Trench No 814  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.64 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 81401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable dark greyish brown clay silt.                | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 81402          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sandy clay with no inclusions. | 0.35 – 0.64+ |

| Trench No 815  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.79 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 81501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable dark brown clay silt.                                    | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 81502          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown clay silt with orange iron oxide mottling. | 0.36 – 0.79+ |





| Trench No 816  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                       | Depth BGL    |
| 81601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid greyish brown silty clay.               | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 81602          |                     | Natural                 | Firm yellowish sandy clay with orangish mottling. | 0.34 – 0.70  |
| 81603          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid grey brown silty clay alluvium           | 0.34 – 0.54  |
| 81604          |                     | Natural                 | Firm grey silty clay alluvium.                    | 0.54 – 0.70  |

| Trench No 817  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                                | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                              | Depth BGL    |
| 81701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid greyish brown silty clay.      | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 81702          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid grey brown silty clay alluvium. | 0.25 – 0.36  |

| Trench No 818  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.54 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 81801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid greyish brown silty clay.   | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 81802          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid grey brown silty clay.   | 0.36 – 0.54+ |
| 81803          | 81804,<br>81805     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with moderate irregular sides and a flat bade. Length > 2.00m. Width: 1.55. Depth: 0.6m. | 0.38 – 0.98  |
| 81804          | 81803               | Secondary fill          | Firm mid brown silty clay   | 0.38 – 0.83  |
| 81805          | 81803               | Secondary fill          | Firm mid brown silty clay   | 0.38 – 0.98  |
| 81806          | 81807,<br>81808     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.70 m. Depth: 0.42 m.    | 0.31 – 0.85  |
| 81807          | 81806               | Secondary fill          | Mid blueish grey silty clay.  | 0.31 – 0.85  |
| 81808          | 81806               | Tertiary fill           | Dark brown grey silty clay.   | 0.31 – 0.54  |



| Trench No 819  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 81901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid greyish brown silty clay.   | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 81902          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid grey brown silty clay alluvium, firmly compacted. Inclusions of a light greyish brown sandy clay 30%                 | 0.32 – 0.46+ |
| 81903          |                     | Natural                 | Firm light grey brown sandy clay.   | 0.32 – 0.46+ |
| 81904          | 81905, 81906        | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.70 m. Width: 1.75 m. Depth: 0.66 m. | 0.32 – 0.98  |
| 81905          | 81904               | Secondary fill          | Mid orange brown sandy silt.  | 0.76 – 0.98  |
| 81906          | 81904               | Secondary fill          | Dark bluish brown sandy silty clay with orange mottling with rooting present.   | 0.32 – 0.76  |

| Trench No 820  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.38 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 82001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay.                           | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 82002          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid yellowish sandy clay with mottling of brown clay. | 0.36 – 0.38+ |
| 82003          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid brown sandy clay.                                 | 0.36 – 0.40+ |

| Trench No 821  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.32 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 82101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay.                                      | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 82102          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with orange and blue clay mottling. | 0.28 – 0.32+ |
| 82103          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid yellowish brown sand.  | 0.28 – 0.32+ |

| Trench No 822 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.40 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL   |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| 82201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.26 |
| 82202          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid yellowish brown sand.  | 0.26+       |
| 82203          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with blue and orange clay mottling.   | 0.26+       |
| 82204          | 82205               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with steep, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.54 m. Depth: 0.48 m. | 0.00 – 0.59 |
| 82205          | 82204               | Secondary fill          | Dark brownish grey silty clay   | 0.00 – 0.48 |

| Trench No 823  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                        | Depth 0.37 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                      | Depth BGL    |
| 82301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay. | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 82302          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid yellowish brown sand.   | 0.30 – 0.37  |

| Trench No 824  |                     | Length 25 m             | Width 2 m                        | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                      | Depth BGL    |
| 82401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay. | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 82402          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid yellowish brown sand.   | 0.34 – 0.40+ |

| Trench No 825  |                     | Length 25 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.38 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 82501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay.  | 0.00–0.32    |
| 82502          |                     | Natural                 | Firm light yellowish brown silty sand.  | 0.32 – 0.38+ |
| 82503          | 82504               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned north-south with shallow, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.20 m. | 0.38 – 0.58  |



|       |       |                |  |             |
|-------|-------|----------------|--|-------------|
| 82504 | 82503 | Secondary fill | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with 1% frequency of small sub-rounded stones. | 0.38 – 0.58 |
|-------|-------|----------------|--|-------------|

| Trench No 827  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 82701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose/friable mid grey brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 82702          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted mid brown grey silty clay with blue and orange mottling 15%   | 0.30–0.40+   |
| 82703          | 82704               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >10.00 m. Width: 2.16 m. Depth: 0.19 m. | 0.30 – 0.48  |
| 82704          | 82703               | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown clay silt   | 0.30 – 0.48  |
| 82705          | 82706               | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned southeast-northwest with shallow, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.22 m. Depth: 0.17 m.            | 0.30 – 0.47  |
| 82706          | 82705               | Secondary fill          | Mid grey silty clay firm compaction   | 0.30 – 0.47  |

| Trench No 828  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                       | Depth BGL    |
| 82801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose/friable mid grey brown silty clay.          | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 82802          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted mid brown grey silty clay.      | 0.36 – 0.48+ |
| 82803          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted mid yellowish brown sandy clay. | 0.36 – 0.48+ |
| 82804          |                     | Layer                   | Dark bluish brown silty clay.                     |              |

| Trench No 829  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |                 |                |   |             |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 82901 |                 | Topsoil        | Loose mid grey brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.38 |
| 82902 |                 | Natural        | Firmly compacted mid grey brown silty clay.   | 0.38+       |
| 82903 | 82904           | Gully          | Linear gully aligned east-west with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.15 m.     | 0.38 – 0.53 |
| 82904 | 82903           | Secondary fill | Dark bluish brown silty clay  | 0.38 – 0.53 |
| 82905 | 82906           | Gully          | Linear gully aligned east-west with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.63 m. Depth: 0.35 m. | 0.38 – 0.66 |
| 82906 | 82905           | Secondary fill | Firm compacted mid bluish grey silty clay.  | 0.38 – 0.66 |
| 82907 | 82908,<br>82909 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.34 m. Depth: 0.30 m.    | 0.38 – 0.68 |
| 82908 | 82907           | Secondary fill | Mid bluish grey silty clay firm compaction  | 0.38 – 0.68 |
| 82909 | 82907           | Secondary fill | Dark brownish grey silty clay firm compaction   | 0.38 – 0.46 |

| Trench No 830  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.35 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 83001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay.   | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 83002          | 83007               | Natural                 | Firm mid yellowish brown sand.   | 0.33 – 0.55  |
| 83003          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with blue / orange mottling 40%.  | 0.33 – 0.35+ |
| 83004          | 83005,<br>83006     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.85 m. Depth: 0.51 m. | 0.33 – 0.52  |
| 83005          | 83004               | Secondary fill          | Mid grey silty clay with frequent orange iron panning.   | 0.52 – 0.86  |
| 83006          | 83004               | Secondary fill          | Mid grey yellow silty clay with frequent medium sized iron panning stains  | 0.36 – 0.52  |



|       |                           |                |  |              |
|-------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--------------|
| 83007 | 83008,<br>83009,<br>83010 | Palaeochannel  | Linear palaeochannel aligned north-south with moderate, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.20 m. Depth: 0.73 m. | 0.33 – 1.05+ |
| 83008 | 83007                     | Primary fill   | Mid blue grey clay with some iron panning stains   | 0.55 – 0.67  |
| 83009 | 83007                     | Secondary fill | Black organic material   | 0.67 – 0.72  |
| 83010 | 83007                     | Tertiary fill  | Mid yellow brown with streaks of black and grey sandy clay with some large lenses of clay and organic material                             | 0.72 – 1.05+ |

| Trench No 831  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.38 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 83101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 83102          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid yellowish brown sand.  | 0.32+        |
| 83103          | 83104               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.70 m. Depth: 0.69 m. | 0.32 – 1.01  |
| 83104          | 83103               | Secondary fill          | Dark grey sandy silty clay.   | 0.32 – 1.01  |

| Trench No 832  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 83201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay.   | 0.00 – 0.52  |
| 83202          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid yellowish brown sand.   | 0.52 – 0.60  |
| 83203          | 83204               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.10 m. Depth: 0.18 m. | 0.50 – 0.68  |
| 83204          | 83203               | Secondary fill          | Firm mid bluish brown with orange mottle clay.   | 0.50 – 0.65  |
| 83205          | 83203               | Secondary fill          | Friable dark bluish brown silty clay with 1% stone inclusions, small-medium sub-angular and sub-rounded ≤                            | 0.50 – 0.55  |



| Trench No 833  |                           | Length 25 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.38 m |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With       | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 83301          |                           | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 83302          |                           | Natural                 | Firm mid yellowish brown sand.  | 0.34+        |
| 83303          | 83304                     | Gully                   | Curvilinear gully aligned east-west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.13 m.   | 0.34 – 0.45  |
| 83304          | 83303                     | Secondary fill          | Mid - dark greyish brown clay silt  | 0.34 – 0.45  |
| 83305          | 83306,<br>83307,<br>83308 | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.30 m.    | 0.34 – 0.64  |
| 83306          | 83305                     | Primary fill            | Dark blackish brown sandy silt with rooting present   | 0.6 – 0.64   |
| 83307          | 83305                     | Secondary fill          | Mid grey brown silty clay   | 0.52 – 0.6   |
| 83308          | 83305                     | Secondary fill          | Mid ashy grey with yellow and orange flecks sandy silt with frequent sub-angular stones, small-medium                                 | 0.34 – 0.52  |
| 83309          | 83310                     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.30 m.      | 0.34 – 0.64  |
| 83310          | 83309                     | Secondary fill          | Light grey sandy silty clay.  | 0.34 – 0.64  |
| 83311          | 83312                     | Gully                   | Curvilinear gully aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.58 m. Depth: 0.60 m. | 0.34 – 0.94  |
| 83312          | 83311                     | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish grey sandy silty clay  | 0.34 – 0.94  |
| 83314          | 83315                     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.20 m. Depth: 0.49 m.    | 0.34 – 0.83  |
| 83315          | 83314                     | Secondary fill          | Mid bluish brown silty clay with orange mottling.   | 0.34 – 0.83  |

| Trench No 834 | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.50 m |
|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                    | Depth BGL    |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| 83401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable-loose mid grey brown silty clay.       | 0.00– 0.34   |
| 83402          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted mid brown grey silty clay.   | 0.34 – 0.50+ |
| 83403          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted mid bluish brown silty clay. | 0.34 – 0.50+ |

| Trench No 835  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 83501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay.   | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 83502          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with orange and blue clay mottling 30%   | 0.35 – 0.44+ |
| 83503          | 83504               | Furrow                  | Linear furrow aligned north-south with vertical, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.16 m. Depth: 0.21 m. | 0.44 – 0.65  |
| 83504          | 83503               | Secondary fill          | Dark brownish grey silty clay with abundant rooting  | 0.44 – 0.65  |
| 83505          | 83506               | Furrow                  | Linear furrow aligned north-south with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.14 m. |              |
| 83506          | 83505               | Secondary fill          | Dark brownish grey silty clay  |              |

| Trench No 836  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 83601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose-friable mid grey brown silty clay.                             | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 83602          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted mid brown grey silty clay with orange mottling 15% | 0.42 – 0.60+ |

| Trench No 837 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.43 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|





| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL   |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| 83701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Friable – loose mid grey brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.32 |
| 83702          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted mid brown grey silty clay with blue and orange mottling 30%   | 0.32+       |
| 83703          | 83704               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, stepped sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.90 m. Depth: 0.52 m. | 0.32 – 0.84 |
| 83704          | 83703               | Secondary fill          | Dark bluish brown silty clay  | 0.32 – 0.84 |
| 83705          | 83706               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Depth: 0.22 m.                                | 0.32 – 0.54 |
| 83706          | 83705               | Secondary fill          | Mid brown silty clay  | 0.32 – 0.54 |

| Trench No 838  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                        | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                      | Depth BGL    |
| 83801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay. | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 83802          |                     | Natural                 | Firm light yellowish brown sand. | 0.38 – 0.48+ |

| Trench No 839  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.56 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 83901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay.                                | 0.00 – 0.44  |
| 83902          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with blue / orange mottling 40%. | 0.44 – 0.56+ |

| Trench No 840  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.38 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 84001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay.                                   | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 84002          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid yellowish brown sand.                                     | 0.34 – 0.38+ |
| 84003          | 84004               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: | 0.34 – 0.60  |



|       |       |                |  |             |
|-------|-------|----------------|--|-------------|
|       |       |                | >2.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.80 m. |             |
| 84004 | 84003 | Secondary fill | Mid brown clay silt                    | 0.34 – 0.60 |

| Trench No 841  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.35 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 84101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty sand.  | 0.00–0.33    |
| 84102          |                     | Natural                 | Firm light yellowish brown sand.  | 0.33 – 0.35+ |
| 84103          | 84104,<br>84105     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east-west with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.36 m. Depth: 0.14 m. | 0.35 – 0.44  |
| 84104          | 84103               | Primary fill            | Pale yellowish brown clay sand medium compaction  | 0.35 – 0.44  |
| 84105          | 84103               | Secondary fill          | Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay sand.   | 0.35 – 0.41  |

| Trench No 842  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 84201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 84202          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with blue and orangish mottling 30%   | 0.28 – 0.50+ |
| 84203          | 84204               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east-west with steep, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 2.62 m. Depth: 0.50 m. | 0.28 – 0.63  |
| 84204          | 84203               | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown silty clay  | 0.28 – 0.63  |

| Trench No 843  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                                | Depth 0.33 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                              | Depth BGL    |
| 84301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose-friable mid grey brown silty clay. | 0.00 – 0.28  |



|       |                 |                |  |             |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|--|-------------|
| 84302 |                 | Natural        | Tightly compacted mid yellowish brown sandy clay   | 0.28+       |
| 84303 |                 | Natural        | Tightly compacted mid brown grey silty clay.   | 0.28+       |
| 84304 |                 | Natural        | Compact light brownish grey silty sand.  | 0.28+       |
| 84305 | 84306           | Gully          | Linear gully aligned east-west with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 0.57 m. Depth: 0.30 m.                          | 0.28 – 0.43 |
| 84306 | 84305           | Secondary fill | Dark greyish brown clay silt   | 0.28 – 0.43 |
| 84307 | 84308,<br>84309 | Hedgerow       | Linear hedgerow aligned north-south with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.70 m. Depth: 0.20 m.   | 0.28 – 0.48 |
| 84308 | 84307           | Secondary fill | Dark brownish grey clay silt with rare rooting, abundant charcoal flecking   | 0.28 – 0.48 |
| 84309 | 84307           | Tertiary fill  | Mid greyish brown with yellowish and greyish patches clay silt   | 0.28 – 0.41 |
| 84310 | 84311           | Hedgerow       | Linear hedgerow aligned north-south with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.70 m. Depth: 0.24 m. | 0.28 – 0.4  |
| 84311 | 84310           | Secondary fill | Mid greyish brown with white patches clay silt   | 0.28 – 0.4  |
| 84312 | 84313           | Gully          | Linear gully aligned east-west with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.24 m.                             | 0.28 – 0.52 |
| 84313 | 84312           | Secondary fill | Light brownish grey silty clay   | 0.28 – 0.52 |

| Trench No 844  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 84401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay.                                    | 0.00–0.34    |
| 84402          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with blue and orange mottling 30% | 0.34+        |



|       |       |                |   |             |
|-------|-------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 84403 | 84404 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.10 m. Depth: 0.39 m.   | 0.34 – 0.68 |
| 84404 | 84403 | Secondary fill | Mid greyish brown clay silt with rare snail shells  | 0.34 – 0.68 |
| 84405 | 84406 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 3.51 m. Depth: 0.33 m. | 0.34 – 0.61 |
| 84406 | 84405 | Secondary fill | Mid brownish grey clay silt   | 0.34 – 0.61 |

| Trench No 845  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 84501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose-friable mid grey brown silty clay.                                      | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 84502          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted mid brown grey silty clay with blue and orange mottling 30% | 0.32 – 0.40+ |

| Trench No 846  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.41 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                       | Depth BGL    |
| 84601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose-friable mid grey brown silty clay.          | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 84602          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted mid yellowish brown sandy clay. | 0.35 – 0.41+ |

| Trench No 847  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.38 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                       | Depth BGL    |
| 84701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose-friable mid grey brown silty clay.          | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 84702          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted mid yellowish brown sandy clay. | 0.32+        |
| 84703          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted mid brown grey silty clay.      | 0.32+        |



|       |       |                |   |             |
|-------|-------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 84704 | 84705 | Gully          | Linear gully with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.45 m. Depth: 0.16 m. | 0.32 – 0.48 |
| 84705 | 84704 | Secondary fill | Dark grey brown silty clay  | 0.32 – 0.48 |

| Trench No 848  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                          | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                        | Depth BGL    |
| 84801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay.   | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 84802          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid brownish grey silty clay. | 0.33 – 0.44+ |

| Trench No 849  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 84901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay.                                      | 0.00 – 0.29  |
| 84902          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with blue and orangish mottling 30% | 0.29 – 0.84+ |

| Trench No 850  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 85001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay.  | 0.00–0.35    |
| 85002          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid yellowish brown clay sand.   | 0.35+        |
| 85003          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid brownish grey silty clay.  | 0.35+        |
| 85004          | 85005               | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned north-south with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.44 m. | 0.35 – 0.88  |
| 85005          | 85004               | Deliberate backfill     | Mid greyish brown sandy loamy silt  | 0.35 – 0.88  |
| 85006          | 85007               | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned north-south with vertical, straight sides and a v-   | 0.35 – 0.65  |



|       |       |                        |  |             |
|-------|-------|------------------------|--|-------------|
|       |       |                        | shaped base. Length: >2.00 m.<br>Width: 0.44 m. Depth: 0.29 m. |             |
| 85007 | 85006 | Deliberate<br>backfill | Mid greyish brown silty sand                                   | 0.35 – 0.65 |

| Trench No 851  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 85101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay.                                      | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 85102          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with blue and orangish mottling 30% | 0.35 – 0.60+ |

| Trench No 852  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 85201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose-friable mid grey brown silty clay.                                      | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 85202          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted mid brown grey silty clay with mottling of yellow sand 15%. | 0.40 – 0.72+ |

| Trench No 853  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.37 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 85301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose-friable mid grey brown silty clay.                                      | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 85302          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted mid brown grey silty clay with blue and orange mottling 30% | 0.30 – 0.37+ |
| 85303          |                     | Natural                 | Tightly compacted mid yellowish brown sandy clay.                             | 0.30 – 0.37+ |

| Trench No 854  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m                        | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                      | Depth BGL    |
| 85401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Loose mid grey brown silty clay. | 0.00 – 0.28  |



|       |  |         |   |              |
|-------|--|---------|---|--------------|
| 85402 |  | Natural | Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with blue and orangish mottling 30% | 0.28 – 0.83+ |
|-------|--|---------|---|--------------|

| Trench No 855  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.84 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 85501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Firm mid grey brown silty clay.  | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 85502          |                     | Subsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional small flecks of CBM and charcoal.  | 0.32 – 0.56  |
| 85503          |                     | Disturbance             | Modern disturbance. Moderately compacted dark greyish brown silty clay with frequent small inclusions of CBM and charcoal. It has a light orangey brown silty sand lens at the base. | 0.56 – 0.77  |
| 85504          |                     | Natural                 | Loose light greyish brown, silty sand.   | 0.77 – 0.84+ |
| 85505          |                     | Natural                 | Very compact mid greyish brown with orange streaks silty clay.   | 0.77+        |

| Trench No 856  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 85601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with rooting throughout and clear boundaries. | 0.00 – 0.23  |
| 85602          |                     | Subsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid yellowish brown silty clay. Clear interface.        | 0.23 – 0.42  |
| 85603          |                     | Natural                 | Very compact mid greyish brown with orange streaks silty clay.               | 0.42+        |

| Trench No 857  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.32 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 85701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with rooting throughout and clear boundaries. | 0.00 – 0.32  |



|       |  |         |  |       |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------|
| 85702 |  | Natural | Very compact mid greyish brown with orange streaks silty clay. | 0.32+ |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------|

| Trench No 858  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.51 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 85801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with rooting throughout and clear boundaries. | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 85802          |                     | Natural                 | Very compacted mid greyish brown with orange streaks silty clay.             | 0.35 – 0.51+ |

| Trench No 859  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.74 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 85901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.     | 0.0 – 0.26   |
| 85902          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid yellowish brown silty sandy clay with occasional rooting throughout from penetrating through the top layer. Fairly homogenous depth across the trench but does thin out a little in the middle. Clear interface with the below and upper layer.   | 0.26 – 0.40  |
| 85903          |                     | Natural                 | Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Sondage at the western end and is 0.74m deep and overall trench is 0.43m deep. | 0.40+        |

| Trench No 860  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.34 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 86001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above | 0.00 – 0.20  |





|       |  |         |   |       |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------|
|       |  |         | vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.   |       |
| 86002 |  | Natural | Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Changes to a light yellow brown sand to the ENE end of trench which shows rodren activity. Clear interface to above layer. | 0.20+ |

| Trench No 861  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 86101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted.   | 0.00 – 0.26  |
| 86102          |                     | Natural                 | Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Changes to mid yellow brown sandy silt throughout the middle of the trench due to rodren activity. | 0.26+        |

| Trench No 862  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 86201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer. | 0.0 – 0.32   |
| 86202          |                     | Natural                 | Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$ , well  | 0.32+        |



|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  | sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Mottled clay natural exists for the majority of the trench but the first c.10m at the western end is a light yellowish brown sandy silt, likely from nearby rodden activity. |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|

| Trench No 863  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.41 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 86301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.           | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 86302          |                     | Natural                 | Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Clear interface with the above layer. Patches of a light yellowish brown sandy silt. | 0.30+        |

| Trench No 864  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 86401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.                                | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 86402          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown silty sand. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Clear interface with the above layer. Patch of dark grey with orange streaks in the middle of trench. Manganese present. | 0.36+        |



| Trench No 865  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 86501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.                          | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 86502          |                     | Natural                 | Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Clear with the above layer. Patches of a light yellow brown sandy silt likely from rodden activity. | 0.32+        |

| Trench No 866  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.52 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 86601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.      | 0.00 – 0.24  |
| 86602          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid yellowish brown silty sandy clay with occasional rooting throughout from penetrating through the top layer. Fairly homogenous in depth across the trench but does thin out a little in the middle. Clear interface with the below and upper layer. | 0.24 – 0.45  |
| 86603          |                     | Natural                 | Mottled light yellow brown sandy silt and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Clear horizon with the upper layer.                              | 0.45+        |

| Trench No 867 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.46 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL  |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|------------|
| 86701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer. | 0.0 – 0.32 |
| 86702          |                     | Natural                 | Mottled mid yellowish brown sandy silt and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation.  | 0.32+      |

| Trench No 868  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.97 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 86801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer. | 0.00 – 0.29  |
| 86802          |                     | Natural                 | Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Sondage at the NNW end and is 0.97m deep and overall trench is 0.37m deep. | 0.29 – 0.37+ |

| Trench No 869  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 86901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer. | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 86902          |                     | Natural                 | Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded  | 0.35+        |



|  |  |  |   |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|
|  |  |  | stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Clear boundary. |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|

| Trench No 870  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 87001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer. | 0.00 – 0.26  |
| 87002          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid yellowish brown silty sandy clay. No inclusions. Occasional rooting throughout from penetrating through the top layer. Fairly homogenous in depth across the trench. Clear interface with the below and upper layer.                          | 0.26 – 0.43  |
| 87003          |                     | Natural                 | Light brownish yellow silty sand. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Clear boundary with the upper layer. Occasional plough scar.  | 0.43+        |

| Trench No 871  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 87101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.       | 0.0 – 0.32   |
| 87102          |                     | Natural                 | Light brownish yellow silty sand. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Sondage at the northern end and is 1.2m deep and overall trench is 0.46m deep. Clear boundary to lower layer in sondage. This natural | 0.32 – 0.46+ |



|       |  |         |   |              |
|-------|--|---------|---|--------------|
|       |  |         | is the main natural across the rest of the trench.  |              |
| 87103 |  | Natural | Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. Sondage at the southern end and is 1.2m deep and overall trench is 0.46m deep. Only exists in the Sondage as a second natural. | 0.64 – 1.20+ |

| Trench No 872  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 87201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer. | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 87202          |                     | Natural                 | Mottled light brownish yellow with patches of dark grey Manganese. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Rare rooting from above vegetation.  | 0.34+        |

| Trench No 873  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.39 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 87301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer. | 0.0 – 0.20   |
| 87302          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid yellowish brown silty sandy clay. No inclusions. Occasional rooting throughout from penetrating through the top layer. Fairly homogenous l'm depth across the trench. Clear interface with the below and upper layer.                         | 0.20 – 0.36  |
| 87303          |                     | Natural                 | Mottled light grey brown silty sand and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times$  | 0.36+        |



|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  | 10mm, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Clear with above layer. |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|

| Trench No 874  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 87401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.                                 | 0.0 – 0.39   |
| 87402          |                     | Natural                 | Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Sondage at the western end and is 1.07m deep and overall trench is 0.43m deep. Clear with the above layer. | 0.39 – 0.43+ |

| Trench No 875  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 87501          |                     | Topsoil                 | A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.  | 0.0 – 0.27   |
| 87502          |                     | Natural                 | A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Clear interface with above layer. Area of light yellowish brown sandy silt from c.10m from WNW edge from rodden activity; becomes irregular throughout trench with the mottled clay | 0.27+        |



| Trench No 876  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.80 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 87601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer. | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 87602          |                     | Natural                 | Light brownish yellow silty sand. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Sondage at the southern end and is 0.80m deep and overall trench is 0.46m deep.   | 0.32+        |
| 87603          |                     | Natural                 | Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. Sondage at the southern end and is 0.80m deep and overall trench is 0.46m deep. Only exists in the Sondage as a second natural.  | 0.66+        |
| 87604          | 87605, 87606        | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east-west with irregular, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: $>1.80\text{ m}$ . Width: $2.75\text{ m}$ . Depth: $0.36\text{ m}$ .   | 0.35 – 0.71  |
| 87605          | 86704               | Secondary fill          | Secondary fill  | 0.35 – 0.61  |
| 87606          | 86704               | Secondary fill          | Secondary fill  | 0.52 – 0.71  |
| 87607          | 87608               | Ring ditch?             | Possible ring ditch   | 0.32 – 0.53  |
| 87608          | 87607               | Secondary fill          | Secondary fill  | 0.32 – 0.53  |
| 87609          | 87610               | Ring ditch?             | Possible ring ditch   | 0.32 – 0.50  |
| 87610          | 87609               | Secondary fill          | Secondary fill  | 0.32 – 0.50  |

| Trench No 877  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.56 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 87701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times$ | 0.0 – 0.30   |





|       |       |                |   |              |
|-------|-------|----------------|---|--------------|
|       |       |                | 10mm, well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.  |              |
| 87702 |       | Subsoil        | Mid yellowish brown silty sandy clay with occasional rooting throughout from penetrating through the top layer. Fairly homogenous depth but is only present in the SW half of the trench. Clear interface with the below and upper layer. | 0.30 – 0.50  |
| 87703 |       | Natural        | Mottled light yellowish brown silty sand and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤20mm x 15mm, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Clear to the natural.  | 0.50+        |
| 87704 | 87705 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, irregular sides. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 1.95 m. Depth: 0.48 m.   | 0.50 – 0.98+ |
| 87705 | 87704 | Secondary fill | Light brown grey sandy clay with very rare ≥1% small sub-angular stones   | 0.50 – 0.98+ |

| Trench No 878  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.92 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 87801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤15mm x 10mm, well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer. | 0.0 – 0.27   |
| 87802          |                     | Natural                 | Mottled dark grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤20mm x 15mm, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Sondage at the SW end and is 0.92m deep and overall trench is 0.34m deep. | 0.27 – 0.34+ |

| Trench No 879 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.42 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL  |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|------------|
| 87901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer. | 0.0 – 0.29 |
| 87902          |                     | Natural                 | Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$ , well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. 1% rare small pieces of chalk.   | 0.29+      |

| Trench No 880  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 88001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay silt with 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel. | 0.00 – 0.37  |
| 88002          |                     | Natural                 | Firm heterogeneous mid greyish yellow sandy clay with patches of dark brown clay.                   | 0.37+        |

| Trench No 881  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 88101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay silt with 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel   | 0.00–0.49    |
| 88102          |                     | Natural                 | Firm heterogeneous mid yellowish red sandy clay with patches of mid brown clay.  | 0.49+        |
| 88103          | 88104               | Palaeochannel           | Curvilinear palaeochannel aligned north-south with steep, concave sides and a u-shaped base. Length: 1.80 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.15 m. | 0.49 – 0.70  |
| 88104          | 88103               | Secondary fill          | Mid blueish grey with dark brownish orange mottle silty clay with rare fine grains no more than 2mm  | 0.49 – 0.70  |



| Trench No 882  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.75 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 88201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay silt with 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel. | 0.00–0.62    |
| 88202          |                     | Natural                 | Firm heterogeneous mid yellowish red sandy clay with patches of mid brown clay.                     | 0.62+        |

| Trench No 883  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 88301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay silt with 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel. | 0.00 – 0.43  |
| 88302          |                     | Natural                 | Firm heterogeneous mid greyish yellow sandy clay with patches of mid brown clay.                    | 0.43+        |

| Trench No 884  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.56 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 88401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay silt with 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel.                               | 0.00–0.38    |
| 88402          |                     | Natural                 | Firm heterogeneous mid yellowish red sandy clay with patches of mid brown clay and rare patches of mid yellowish grey sandy clay. | 0.38+        |

| Trench No 885  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.52 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 88501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay silt with 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel. | 0.00–0.41    |



|       |  |         |   |       |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------|
| 88502 |  | Natural | Firm heterogeneous mid yellowish red sandy clay with patches of mid reddish brown sandy clay. | 0.41+ |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------|

| Trench No 886  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 88601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay silt with 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel.                                   | 0.00–0.37    |
| 88602          |                     | Natural                 | Firm heterogeneous mid yellowish red sandy clay with patches of mid brown clay.   | 0.37+        |
| 88603          | 88604,<br>88605     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.98 m. Width: 0.81 m. Depth: 0.33 m. | 0.37 – 0.70  |
| 88604          | 88603               | Primary fill            | Light brownish grey sandy silt with occasional small patches of clay.   | 0.62 – 0.70  |
| 88605          | 88603               | Secondary fill          | Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate inclusions of charcoal.  | 0.37 – 0.62  |

| Trench No 887  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 88701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt with 2% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel.                          | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 88702          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid reddish yellow sandy clay.   | 0.34+        |
| 88703          | 88704,<br>88705     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east-west with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.89 m. Width: 0.97 m. Depth: 0.40 m. | 0.34 – 0.74  |
| 88704          | 88703               | Primary fill            | Light brownish-grey sandy-silt.   | 0.50 – 0.74  |
| 88705          | 88703               | Secondary fill          | Dark brownish-grey clay-silt with moderate small charcoal flakes.   | 0.34 – 0.50  |

| Trench No 888 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.52 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL   |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| 88801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay silt with 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel. | 0.00 – 0.32 |
| 88802          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mottled mid brown clay   | 0.32+       |

| Trench No 889  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.49 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 88901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay silt with 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel. | 0.00 – 0.37  |
| 88902          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mottled mid brown clay.  | 0.37+        |

| Trench No 890  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.53 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 89001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt with 2% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel. | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 89002          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid brown clay.   | 0.36+        |

| Trench No 891  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.59 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 89101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt with 2% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel | 0.00 – 0.55  |
| 89102          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid reddish brown sandy clay.  | 0.55 – 0.59  |

| Trench No 892  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.41 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                       | Depth BGL    |
| 89201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.34  |



|       |  |         |                      |       |
|-------|--|---------|----------------------|-------|
| 89202 |  | Natural | Firm mid brown clay. | 0.34+ |
|-------|--|---------|----------------------|-------|

| Trench No 893  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                       | Depth BGL    |
| 89301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.37  |
| 89302          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid greyish brown clay.                      | 0.37+        |

| Trench No 894  |   | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With                           | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 89401          |   | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt with 2% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel.                                      | 0.00–0.35    |
| 89402          |   | Natural                 | Firm mottled mid brown clay.  | 0.35+        |
| 89403          | 89404,<br>89405,<br>89406,<br>89407,<br>89408 | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.96 m. Width: 1.12 m. Depth: 0.29 m. | 0.35 – 0.64  |
| 89404          | 89403   | Primary fill            | Light brownish grey sandy silt  | 0.39 – 0.64  |
| 89405          | 89403   | Primary fill            | Mottled light brownish grey sandy silt  | 0.35 – 0.58  |
| 89406          | 89403   | Primary fill            | Light grey sandy clay   | 0.35 – 0.63  |
| 89407          | 89403   | Primary fill            | Light brownish grey sandy silt  | 0.35 – 0.60  |
| 89408          | 89403   | Deliberate backfill     | Dark grey silty clay  | 0.35 – 0.61  |

| Trench No 895  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.56 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                       | Depth BGL    |
| 89501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 89502          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid brown clay.                              | 0.33+        |



| Trench No 896  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.49 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 89601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt with 2% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel. | 0.00 – 0.37  |
| 89602          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid reddish yellow sandy clay.  | 0.37+        |

| Trench No 897  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 89701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt with 2% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel.                          | 0–0.37       |
| 89702          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid yellowish red sandy clay.  | 0.37+        |
| 89703          | 89704               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >4.10 m. Width: 0.87 m. Depth: 0.20 m. | 0.37 – 0.65  |
| 89704          | 89703               | Secondary fill          | Dark greyish brown silty sand   | 0.37 – 0.65  |
| 89705          | 89706,<br>89707     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >11.00 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.37 m.    | 0.37 – 0.74  |
| 89706          | 89705               | Secondary fill          | Light orangish grey silty sand  | 0.62 – 0.74  |
| 89707          | 89705               | Secondary fill          | Dark blackish brown silty sand  | 0.37 – 0.62  |
| 89708          | 89709,<br>89710     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.00 m. Depth: 0.50 m.       | 0.37 – 0.87  |
| 89709          | 89708               | Secondary fill          | Medium greyish brown sandy clay   | 0.75 – 0.87  |
| 89710          | 89708               | Secondary fill          | Medium greyish brown silty clay   | 0.37 – 0.75  |

| Trench No 898  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                       | Depth BGL    |
| 89801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.32  |



|       |  |         |   |       |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------|
| 89802 |  | Natural | Mid reddish yellow sandy clay, firm compaction. | 0.32+ |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------|

| Trench No 899  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 89901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.  | 0.00–0.33    |
| 89902          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay.   | 0.33+        |
| 89903          | 89904               | Secondary fill          | Dark grey brown sandy clay   | 0.42 – 1.77  |
| 89904          | 89903               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned NE / SW with moderate, stepped sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >2.90 m. Depth: 1.35 m. | 0.42 – 1.77  |

| Trench No 900  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 90001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.   | 0.00–0.38    |
| 90002          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted mid yellowish red sandy clay.  | 0.38+        |
| 90003          | 90004               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.20 m. Width: 3.12 m. Depth: 0.29 m. | 0.38 – 0.67  |
| 90004          | 90003               | Primary fill            | Dark brownish grey silty clay with occasional small patches of sand   | 0.38 – 0.67  |

| Trench No 901  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                       | Depth BGL    |
| 90101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt. | 0 – 0.39     |
| 90102          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid reddish yellow sandy clay.               | 0.55 +       |
| 90103          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown silty clay                      | 0.39 – 0.55  |





|       |                                     |                |   |             |
|-------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 90104 | 90105,<br>90106,<br>90107,<br>90108 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.60 m. Depth: 0.50 m. | 0.55 – 1.05 |
| 90105 | 90104                               | Secondary fill | Dark brownish-grey silty clay   | 0.85 – 1.05 |
| 90106 | 90104                               | Secondary fill | Light brownish-grey gradually changing to very dark brownish-grey towards base silty clay                                       | 0.55 – 0.90 |
| 90107 | 90104                               | Secondary fill | Light yellowish grey silty clay   | 0.97 – 1.05 |
| 90108 | 90104                               | Secondary fill | Very light, pale, greyish-white clay silt   | 0.89 – 0.97 |

| Trench No 902  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.54 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 90201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.   | 0.00 – 0.46  |
| 90202          |                     | Natural                 | Mid brown sandy clay towards western end of trench, changing to light yellowish brown silty sand towards the east of trench, moderately compacted, rare small to medium coarse components 2%. | 0.46 – 0.54+ |

| Trench No 903  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.49 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 90301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt   | 0.00–0.38    |
| 90302          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid yellowish red sandy clay,   | 0.38+        |
| 90303          | 90304               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northwest – southeast with shallow, straight sides. Length: >9.00 m. Width: >1.60 m. Depth: 0.69 m. | 0.38 – 0.69  |
| 90304          | 90303               | Secondary fill          | Dark mid brown silty clay  | 0.38 – 0.69  |

| Trench No 904  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.51 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |                 |                |   |             |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 90401 |                 | Topsoil        | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.   | 0.00–0.30   |
| 90402 |                 | Natural        | Firm mid reddish yellow sandy clay.   | 0.30+       |
| 90403 | 90404,<br>90405 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned east-west with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >2.00 m. Depth: >1.20 m. | 0.30 – 1.20 |
| 90404 | 90403           | Secondary fill | Dark brown clay   | 0.85 – 1.20 |
| 90405 | 90403           | Secondary fill | Medium greyish brown clay   | 0.30 – 0.85 |

| Trench No 905  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.54 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                       | Depth BGL    |
| 90501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.45  |
| 90502          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid yellowish red sandy clay.                | 0.45+        |

| Trench No 906  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 90601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.  | 0.00 – 0.34  |
| 90602          |                     | Natural                 | Moderately compacted mid reddish yellow clay sand. | 0.34+        |

| Trench No 907  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                       | Depth BGL    |
| 90701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 90702          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid yellowish red sandy clay.                | 0.42+        |

| Trench No 908  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |         |   |             |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------------|
| 90801 |  | Topsoil | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.34 |
| 90802 |  | Natural | Firm mid yellowish red sandy clay.                | 0.34+       |

| Trench No 909  |                           | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With       | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 90901          |                           | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.   | 0.00–0.31    |
| 90902          |                           | Natural                 | Firm mid brown clay.  | 0.31+        |
| 90903          | 90904,<br>90905,<br>90906 | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, straight sides. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.70 m. Depth: >0.80 m. | 0.31 – 1.11+ |
| 90904          | 90903                     | Secondary fill          | Firm dark greyish brown sandy silt.   | 0.61 – 1.11+ |
| 90905          | 90903                     | Secondary fill          | Moderately compacted mid bluish brown sandy silty clay.   | 0.31 – 0.91  |
| 90906          | 90903                     | Secondary fill          | Firm mid greyish brown with a blue hue sandy silt.  | 0.31 – 0.71  |

| Trench No 910  |                           | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With       | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 91001          |                           | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.  | 0.00–0.33    |
| 91002          |                           | Natural                 | Firm mid yellowish red sandy clay.   | 0.33+        |
| 91003          | 91004,<br>91005,<br>91006 | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.02 m. Width: 1.65 m. Depth: 0.39 m. | 0.33 – 0.72  |
| 91004          | 91003                     | Primary fill            | Mid brownish-grey sandy-silt   | 0.33 – 0.72  |
| 91005          | 91003                     | Secondary fill          | Dark brownish-grey sandy-silt with occasional small flakes of charcoal   | 0.60–0.72    |
| 91006          | 91003                     | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish-brown sandy-silt   | 0.33 – 0.65  |

| Trench No 911 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.43 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                       | Depth BGL   |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| 91101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.33 |
| 91102          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid reddish yellow sandy clay.               | 0.33+       |

| Trench No 912  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 91201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.  | 0.00–0.34    |
| 91202          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid yellowish red sandy clay.   | 0.34+        |
| 91203          | 91204               | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned east-west with steep, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.54 m. Depth: 0.26 m. | 0.34 – 0.60  |
| 91204          | 91203               | Secondary fill          | Dark blackish grey clay  | 0.34 – 0.60  |
| 91205          | 91206               | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned east-west with steep, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.82 m. Depth: 0.36 m. | 0.34 – 0.70  |
| 91206          | 91205               | Secondary fill          | Mid bluish grey with brown hue clay  | 0.34 – 0.70  |

| Trench No 913  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                       | Depth BGL    |
| 91301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.41  |
| 91302          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid brown clay.                              | 0.41+        |

| Trench No 914  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                       | Depth BGL    |
| 91401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 91402          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid yellowish red sandy clay.                | 0.33+        |



| Trench No 915  |                     | Length 52 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 91501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.  | 0.00–0.32    |
| 91502          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid yellowish red sandy clay.   | 0.32+        |
| 91503          | 91504               | Ditch                   | Curvilinear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with moderate, straight sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.95 m. Depth: 0.50 m. | 0.32– 0.82   |
| 91504          | 91503               | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown sandy silt   | 0.32 – 0.82  |
| 91505          | 91506, 91507        | Ditch                   | Curvilinear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with moderate, straight sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.50 m. | 0.32 – 0.82  |
| 91506          | 91505               | Primary fill            | Light bluish brown sandy silt  | 0.77 – 0.82  |
| 91507          | 91505               | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown sandy silt   | 0.32 – 0.77  |
| 91508          | 91509               | Ditch                   | Curvilinear ditch aligned northwest-southeast Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.35 m.   | 0.32 – 0.67  |
| 91509          | 91508               | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown sandy silt   | 0.32 – 0.67  |
| 91510          | 91511, 91512        | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 6.46 m. Depth: 0.70 m.                 | 0.32 – 1.02  |
| 91511          | 91510               | Secondary fill          | Dark blackish grey sandy clay  | 0.82 – 1.02  |
| 91512          | 91510               | Secondary fill          | Medium greyish brown silty sand  | 0.32 – 0.82  |
| 91513          | 91514, 91515        | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned north-south with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 5.00 m. Depth: 0.90 m.                   | 0.32 – 0.90  |
| 91514          | 91513               | Secondary fill          | Dark brown sand  | 0.67 – 0.90  |
| 91515          | 91513               | Secondary fill          | Brownish yellow sand   | 0.32 – 0.67  |

| Trench No 916  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|       |                           |                |  |             |
|-------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-------------|
| 91601 |                           | Topsoil        | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.  | 0.00–0.31   |
| 91602 |                           | Natural        | Firm mid reddish yellow sandy clay.  | 0.31+       |
| 91603 | 91604,<br>91605,<br>91606 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned east-west with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.25 m. Depth: 0.75 m. | 0.31 – 1.01 |
| 91604 | 91603                     | Secondary fill | Light bluish grey sandy clay   | 0.31 – 0.58 |
| 91605 | 91603                     | Secondary fill | Dark blackish grey silty clay  | 0.31 – 0.89 |
| 91606 | 91603                     | Primary fill   | Mid blueish grey silty clay  | 0.31 – 1.01 |

| Trench No 917  |                                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With                 | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 91701          |                                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.  | 0.00–0.23    |
| 91702          |                                     | Natural                 | Firm mid brown clay.   | 0.35+        |
| 91703          | 91704,<br>91705,<br>91706,<br>91707 | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east-west with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth: 1.05 m. |              |
| 91704          | 91703                               | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish grey silty clay   | 0.75 – 1.05  |
| 91705          | 91703                               | Secondary fill          | Mid bluish grey silty clay   | 0.45 – 0.90  |
| 91706          | 91703                               | Secondary fill          | Light blueish grey, very pale silty clay with round, chipped stone.  | 0.35 – 0.75  |
| 91707          | 91703                               | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish grey gradually changing into very dark brownish grey (almost black) silty clay                                  | 0.33 – 0.78  |
| 91708          |                                     | Subsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown, silty clay.  | 0.23 – 0.35  |
| 91709          | 91710,<br>91711                     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east-west with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.80 m. Depth: 0.62 m.  | 0.35 – 0.97  |
| 91710          | 91709                               | Secondary fill          | Light blueish grey silty clay  | 0.35 – 0.97  |
| 91711          | 91709                               | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish grey silty clay   | 0.35 – 0.96  |



| Trench No 918  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 91801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.  | 0.00 – 0.37  |
| 91802          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid reddish yellow sand.  | 0.37+        |
| 91803          | 91804               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned NW / SE with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.00 m. Depth: 0.34 m. | 0.34 – 0.72  |
| 91804          | 91803               | Secondary fill          | Dark brown silty clay  | 0.34 – 0.72  |

| Trench No 919  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.51 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 91901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.   | 0.00–0.39    |
| 91902          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid reddish yellow sandy clay.   | 0.39+        |
| 91903          | 91904               | Hedgerow                | Linear hedgerow with irregular, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >0.92 m. Width: 1.78 m. Depth: 0.23 m.           | 0.39 – 0.60  |
| 91904          | 91903               | Secondary fill          | Mid brown silty clay  | 0.39 – 0.60  |
| 91905          | 91906,<br>91907     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.98 m. Depth: 0.22 m. | 0.39 – 0.61  |
| 91906          | 91905               | Primary fill            | Dark brownish-grey sandy clay with rare fine grains no more than 2mm  | 0.57 – 0.61  |
| 91907          | 91905               | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish-grey sandy clay with rare fine grains no more than 2mm   | 0.39 – 0.57  |

| Trench No 920  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                       | Depth BGL    |
| 92001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt. | 0.00 – 0.36  |



|       |  |         |                                    |       |
|-------|--|---------|------------------------------------|-------|
| 92002 |  | Natural | Firm mid reddish yellow clay sand. | 0.36+ |
|-------|--|---------|------------------------------------|-------|

| Trench No 921  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 92101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.  | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 92102          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid reddish yellow clay sand.   | 0.35+        |
| 92103          | 92104,<br>92105     | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned NW / SE with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.32 m. Depth: 0.20 m.            | 0.35 – 0.55  |
| 92104          | 92103               | Secondary fill          | Dark brown friable silty clay loam   | 0.35 – 0.44  |
| 92105          | 92103               | Secondary fill          | Mid silvery grey silty sand with rootlets / wormholes creating a mottling of dark holes  | 0.35 – 0.55  |
| 92106          | 92107               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with moderate, stepped sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >2.00 m. Depth: 0.44 m.                      | 0.35 – 0.79  |
| 92107          | 92106               | Secondary fill          | Compact dark greyish brown silty clay.   | 0.35 – 0.79  |
| 92108          | 92109               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, straight sides and a v-shaped base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.56 m. | 0.35 – 0.91  |
| 92109          | 92108               | Secondary fill          | Dark grey brown sandy clay   | 0.35 – 0.91  |

| Trench No 922  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 92201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.  | 0.00–0.26    |
| 92202          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid reddish yellow clay sand.   | 0.26+        |
| 92203          | 92204               | Hedgerow                | Linear hedgerow aligned northwest-southeast with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.13 m. | 0.39 – 0.50  |





|       |       |                |                                    |             |
|-------|-------|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 92204 | 92203 | Secondary fill | Very dark brownish grey sandy clay | 0.39 – 0.50 |
|-------|-------|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------|

| Trench No 923  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.42 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 92301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.   | 0.00–0.35    |
| 92302          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid reddish yellow clay sand.  | 0.35+        |
| 92303          | 92304,<br>92305     | Ditch                   | Curvilinear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth: 0.30 m. | 0.35 – 0.68  |
| 92304          | 92303               | Secondary fill          | Light yellowish grey clay sand  | 0.35 – 0.68  |
| 92305          | 92303               | Secondary fill          | Very dark brownish grey clay sand   | 0.35 – 0.55  |

| Trench No 924  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 92401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.  | 0.00 – 0.33  |
| 92402          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid reddish yellow sand.  | 0.33+        |
| 92403          | 92404,<br>92405     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.24 m. Width: 1.71 m. Depth: 0.25 m. | 0.33 – 0.59  |
| 92404          | 92403               | Primary fill            | Compact light yellowish grey with orange iron panning mottling clay sand   | 0.48 – 0.59  |
| 92405          | 92403               | Secondary fill          | Dark brown silty clay  | 0.33 – 0.55  |
| 92406          | 92407,<br>92408     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 3.05 m. Depth: 0.66 m. | 0.33 – 1.20  |
| 92407          | 92406               | Primary fill            | Mix of brownish grey and whitish yellow sandy silt and sand (natural)  | 0.33 – 1.20  |
| 92408          | 92406               | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish grey sandy silt   | 0.33 – 1.10  |
| 92409          | 92410               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned east-west with shallow, straight sides and a flat   | 0.33 – 0.50  |



|       |                 |                |  |             |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|--|-------------|
|       |                 |                | base. Length: >1.30 m. Width: >0.90 m. Depth: 0.22 m.  |             |
| 92410 | 92409           | Secondary fill | Mid brownish grey silty sand   | 0.33 – 0.50 |
| 92411 | 92412,<br>92413 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 3.05 m. Depth: 0.22 m. | 0.53 – 0.74 |
| 92412 | 92411           | Primary fill   | Mix of brownish grey and whitish yellow sandy silt and sand (natural)  | 0.60 – 0.74 |
| 92413 | 92411           | Secondary fill | Mid brownish grey sandy silt   | 0.53 – 0.70 |

| Trench No 925  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 92501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.   | 0.00–0.31    |
| 92502          |                     | Natural                 | Firm mid reddish yellow sandy clay.   | 0.31+        |
| 92503          | 92504,<br>92505     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned East west with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.40 m. Depth: 0.70 m. | 0.31– 1.20   |
| 92504          | 92503               | Secondary fill          | Dark greyish brown clay silt  | 0.31 –0.50   |
| 92505          | 92503               | Secondary fill          | Dark greyish brown clay silt with none  | 0.50 – 1.20  |

| Trench No 926  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.49 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 92601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown clayey silt, moderate compaction | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 92602          |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish yellow sand, firm compaction           | 0.36+        |

| Trench No 927  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.39 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 92701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown clayey silt, moderate compaction | 0.00 – 0.28  |
| 92702          |                     | Natural                 | Mid whitish yellow sandy clay, firm compaction     | 0.28+        |



|       |       |              |   |             |
|-------|-------|--------------|---|-------------|
| 92703 | 92704 | Hedgerow?    | Possible linear hedgerow aligned SE-NW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.01 m. Depth: 0.15 m. | 0.28 – 0.44 |
| 92704 | 92703 | Primary fill | Mid yellow brown silty clay   | 0.28 – 0.44 |
| 92705 | 92706 | Gully        | Linear gully aligned SE-NW with steep, irregular sides and a concave base.  | 0.28 – 0.53 |
| 92706 | 92705 | Primary fill | Light grey silty sand   | 0.28 – 0.53 |

| Trench No 928  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.47 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 92801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown clayey silt, moderate compaction   | 0.00–0.35    |
| 92802          |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish white sand, firm compaction  | 0.35+        |
| 92803          | 92804, 92805        | Ditch                   | Curvilinear ditch aligned NNW–SSE with irregular, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.98 m. Depth: 0.29 m. | 0.35 – 0.64  |
| 92804          | 92803               | Secondary fill          | Light orangey grey silty sand with 3% sparse charcoal pieces   | 0.35 – 0.64  |
| 92805          | 92803               | Deliberate dump         | Mid grey silty clay with 25% common charcoal   | 0.35 – 0.49  |
| 92806          | 92807               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.30 m.   | 0.35 – 0.47  |
| 92807          | 92806               | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown silty clay with no coarse components   | 0.35 – 0.47  |
| 92808          | 92809               | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned E–W with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.30 m.   | 0.35 – 0.43  |
| 92809          | 92808               | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown silty clay with no coarse components   | 0.35 – 0.43  |

| Trench No 929  |                     | Length 25 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 92901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown clayey silt, moderate compaction   | 0.00 – 0.30  |
| 92902          |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish yellow sand, firm compaction   | 0.30+        |
| 92903          | 92904               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.10 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.30 m. | 0.30 – 0.60  |



|       |       |                |   |             |
|-------|-------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 92904 | 92903 | Secondary fill | Dark greyish brown sandy silt with none | 0.30 – 0.60 |
|-------|-------|----------------|---|-------------|

| Trench No 930  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.39 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 93001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown clayey silt, moderate compaction   | 0.00–0.26    |
| 93002          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish brown clay, firm compaction  | 0.26+        |
| 93003          | 93004               | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.71 m. | 0.26 – 0.71  |
| 93004          | 93003               | Secondary fill          | Dark brown silty clay with rooting   | 0.26– 0.71   |
| 93005          | 93006               | Ditch                   | Ditch aligned NE–SW. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.00 m.   | 0.26+        |
| 93006          | 93005               | Secondary fill          | Dark brown silty clay with rooting   | 0.26+        |

| Trench No 931  |                           | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With       | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 93101          |                           | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown clayey silt, moderate compaction   | 0.00–0.36    |
| 93102          |                           | Natural                 | Mid reddish yellow sandy clay, firm compaction   | 0.36+        |
| 93103          | 93104                     | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.40 m. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.10 m.   | 0.36 – 0.46  |
| 93104          | 93103                     | Secondary fill          | Dark greyish brown sandy silt  | 0.36 – 0.46  |
| 93105          | 93106,<br>93107,<br>93108 | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.03 m. Width: 4.25 m. Depth: 1.27 m. | 0.36 – 1.48  |
| 93106          | 93105                     | Secondary fill          | Mid orangish-brown silty-clay  | 1.12 – 1.51  |
| 93107          | 93105                     | Primary fill            | Light yellowish brown sandy silt with occasional inclusion of small charcoal flecks  | 0.36 – 1.16  |
| 93108          | 93105                     | Secondary fill          | Dark greyish brown silty-clay with moderate inclusion of small to mid charcoal flecks                                      | 0.36 – 1.12  |

| Trench No 932  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 93201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown clayey silt, moderate compaction | 0.00 – 0.39  |
| 93202          |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish yellow sandy clay, firm compaction     | 0.39+        |



|       |                                     |                |   |             |
|-------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 93203 | 93204,<br>93205,<br>93206,<br>93207 | Ditch          | Curvilinear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a v-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.95 m. Depth: 0.62 m. | 0.48 – 1.10 |
| 93204 | 93203                               | Secondary fill | Mid greyish brown silty clay , compact with silt  | 0.48 – 0.65 |
| 93205 | 93203                               | Secondary fill | Mid orange / greyish brown silty clay, compact with silt  | 0.65 – 0.79 |
| 93206 | 93203                               | Secondary fill | Light orange / greyish brown silty clay , compact with silt   | 0.79 – 1.02 |
| 93207 | 93203                               | Primary fill   | Mid blueish grey silty clay , compact with silt   | 1.02 – 1.10 |
| 93208 | 93209,<br>93210                     | Ditch terminal | Linear ditch terminal with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.80 m.              | 0.39 – 1.20 |
| 93209 | 93208                               | Secondary fill | Mid grey brown silt with orange mottling  | 0.39 – 0.80 |
| 93210 | 93208                               | Secondary fill | Brown silty clay  | 0.80 – 1.20 |
| 93211 | 93212                               | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.58 m. Depth: 0.38 m.    | 0.40 – 0.78 |
| 93212 | 93211                               | Secondary fill | Dark red grey silty clay  | 0.40 – 0.78 |
| 93213 | 9214, 93215,<br>93216               | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with vertical, straight sides and a concave base. Length: 0.88 m. Width: 0.73 m. Depth: 0.70 m.    | 0.39 – 1.09 |
| 93214 | 93213                               | Secondary fill | Yellow / orange / greyish brown silty clay, compact with silt   | 0.39 – 0.59 |
| 93215 | 93213                               | Secondary fill | Brown silty clay  | 0.39 – 0.58 |
| 93216 | 93213                               | Primary fill   | Mid greyish brown silty clay, compact with silt   | 0.98 – 1.09 |
| 93217 | 93218,<br>93219,<br>93220           | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with vertical, straight sides and a concave base. Length: 0.85 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.69 m.    | 0.39 – 0.99 |
| 93218 | 93217                               | Primary fill   | Mid greyish brown silty clay  | 0.39 – 0.69 |
| 93219 | 93217                               | Secondary fill | Mid greyish brown clayey silt   | 0.69 – 0.90 |
| 93220 | 93217                               | Secondary fill | Mid brownish grey silty clay  | 0.54 – 0.99 |

| Trench No 933  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.49 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 93301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown clayey silt, moderate compaction   | 0.00 – 0.44  |
| 93302          |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish yellow sandy clay, firm compaction   | 0.44+        |
| 93303          | 93304,<br>93305     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.29 m. Depth: 0.34 m. | 0.44 – 0.78  |



|       |       |                |  |             |
|-------|-------|----------------|--|-------------|
| 93304 | 93303 | Primary fill   | Light brownish grey silty sand with no coarse components | 0.44 – 0.56 |
| 93305 | 93303 | Secondary fill | Dark greyish brown sandy clay with no coarse components  | 0.56 – 0.78 |

| Trench No 934  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.35 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 93401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown, sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Clear boundary with natural. Rooting throughout.                              | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 93402          |                     | Natural                 | Light greyish yellow silty sand with white mottling. Some plough scars. Fairy loose compaction. Light rooting. No coarse components. | 0.35 – 0.37  |
| 93403          |                     | Layer                   | Light brown sandy clay   | 0.30 – 0.45  |

| Trench No 935  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.34 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 93501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown, sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Clear boundary with natural. Rooting throughout the layer. No coarse components. | 0.00 – 0.27  |
| 93502          |                     | Natural                 | Greyish yellow silty sand. Common plough scars. Fairy loose compaction. Light rooting. No coarse components.                            | 0.27 – 0.34  |

| Trench No 936  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width Unknown  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 93601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown, sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Clear boundary with natural. Rooting throughout.  | 0.00–0.36    |
| 93602          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish yellow silty sand with white mottling and sparse purpleish brown clay patches. Some plough scars. Fairy loose compaction. Light rooting. No coarse components. | 0.36+        |
| 93603          | 93604, 93605, 93606 | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned N–S with shallow, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >1.04 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth: 0.49 m.  | 0.4 – 0.78   |
| 93604          | 93603               | Primary fill            | Orange compacted sand  | 0.6–.078     |
| 93605          | 93603               | Secondary fill          | Dark grey compacted clayey sand  | 0.52 – 0.6   |
| 93606          | 93603               | Secondary fill          | Dark reddish brown compacted clay  | 0.4 – 0.52   |



|       |                                     |                |   |             |
|-------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 93607 | 93608,<br>93609,<br>93610,<br>93611 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.50 m. Depth: 1.25 m. | 0.38 – 1.25 |
| 93608 | 93607                               | Primary fill   | Pale greyish yellow silty sand  | 0.98 – 1.10 |
| 93609 | 93607                               | Secondary fill | Layers of dark yellow sand and dark grey clay bands of silty sand and silty clay                                      | 0.92 – 1.25 |
| 93610 | 93607                               | Secondary fill | Dark brown silty clay   | 0.44 – 0.94 |
| 93611 | 93607                               | Tertiary fill  | Pale yellowish brown silty clay   | 0.38 – 0.45 |

| Trench No 937  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 93701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown, sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Clear boundary with natural. Rooting throughout.   | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 93702          |                     | Natural                 | Varies between mid greyish brown sandy silt and greyish yellow silty sand. Common plough scares. Fairy loose compaction. Light rooting. No course components. | 0.40 – 0.45  |

| Trench No 938  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.30 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 93801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown, sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Somehow diffused boundary with natural. Rooting throughout.  | 0.00 – 0.24  |
| 93802          |                     | Natural                 | Varies between mid greyish yellow silty sand and brownish grey clayish silt. Some rust iron pan flaking. Moderate compaction. No coarse components. Some rooting. | 0.24 – 0.30  |

| Trench No 939  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.36 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 93901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown, sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Clear boundary with natural. Rooting throughout.  | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 93902          |                     | Natural                 | Light greyish yellow silty sand with white mottling and sparse purpleish brown clay patches. Some iron panning occurs. Some plough scars. Fairy loose compaction. Light rooting. No course components. | 0.36 – 0.38  |



| Trench No 940  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 94001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown, sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Somehow diffused boundary with natural. Rooting throughout.  | 0.00 – 0.36  |
| 94002          |                     | Natural                 | Varies between mid greyish yellow silty sand and brownish grey clayish silt. Some rust iron pan flaking. Moderate compaction. No coarse components. Some rooting. | 0.36+        |
| 94003          | 94004               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 0.98 m. Depth: 0.54 m.  | 0.36 – 0.67  |
| 94004          | 94003               | Secondary fill          | Light black clayey sand   | 0.36 – 0.67  |

| Trench No 941  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 94101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Rooting throughout.                                 | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 94102          |                     | Natural                 | Light greyish yellow silty sand with white mottling. Some plough scars and rooting. No coarse components. | 0.35 – 0.44  |

| Trench No 942  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.52 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 94201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Rooting throughout.   | 0.00 – 0.44  |
| 94202          |                     | Natural                 | Light greyish yellow silty sand with white mottling that changes into mid reddish grey silty clay in the middle of the trench. Some plough scars and rooting. No coarse components. Sparse rust iron flaking in some spots. | 0.44 – 0.52  |

| Trench No 943  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.44 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 94301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Rooting throughout. | 0.00 – 0.39  |





|       |       |                |   |             |
|-------|-------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 94302 |       | Natural        | Light greyish yellow silty sand with white mottling. Some plough scars and rooting. No coarse components.               | 0.39+       |
| 94303 | 94304 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 1.80 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.27 m.    | 0.39 – 0.65 |
| 94304 | 94303 | Secondary fill | Mid grey brown sandy clay   | 0.39 – 0.65 |
| 94305 | 94306 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.80 m. Width: 1.49 m. Depth: 0.51 m. | 0.39 – 0.90 |
| 94306 | 94305 | Secondary fill | Dark grey brown sandy clay  | 0.39 – 0.90 |

| Trench No 944  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 94401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown sandy silt. Fairly loose compaction. Rooting throughout.   | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 94402          |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish grey silty clay and silty sand greyish yellow in the SE end of trench. Rare plough scars visible in sandy part. Light rooting. No coarse components. Sparse rust iron flaking in some spots. | 0.42+        |
| 94403          | 94404               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.20 m. Depth: 0.25 m.  | 0.42 – 0.67  |
| 94404          | 94403               | Secondary fill          | Dark brownish grey silty clay with void of coarse components   | 0.42 – 0.67  |

| Trench No 945  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 94501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt                                  | 0.00 – 0.35  |
| 94502          |                     | Natural                 | Compact mid orange grey sand clay with blue grey mottling | 0.35+        |

| Trench No 946  |                     | Length 25 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 94601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown sandy silt. Fairly loose compaction. Rooting throughout. | 0.00 – 0.35  |



|       |  |         |   |             |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------------|
| 94602 |  | Natural | Light greyish yellow silty sand with white mottling. Some plough scars and rooting. No coarse components. | 0.35 – 0.40 |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------------|

| Trench No 947  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 94701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Rooting throughout.  | 0.00 – 0.40  |
| 94702          |                     | Natural                 | Varies between mid reddish grey silty clay with common rusting spots and silty sand greyish yellow. Some plough scars and rooting. No coarse components. | 0.40 – 0.50  |

| Trench No 948  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.52 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 94801          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Rooting throughout.   | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 94802          |                     | Natural                 | Mid greyish red silty clay. Rare plough scars visible in sandy part. Light rooting. No coarse components. Some iron pan occurring in the E end of trench. | 0.42 – 0.52  |

| Trench No 949  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.57 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 94901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Rooting throughout.  | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 94902          |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish grey silty clay and getting patches of silty sand greyish yellow in the very N end. Some plough scars and rooting. No coarse components. | 0.42 – 0.57  |

| Trench No 950  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 95001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt                                  | 0.00 – 0.42  |
| 95002          |                     | Natural                 | Compact mid orange grey sand clay with blue grey mottling | 0.42+        |



| Trench No 951  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 95101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt                                  | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 95102          |                     | Natural                 | Compact mid orange grey sand clay with blue grey mottling | 0.38+        |

| Trench No 952  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.40 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 95201          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt                                  | 0.00 – 0.32  |
| 95202          |                     | Natural                 | Compact mid orange grey sand clay with blue grey mottling | 0.32+        |

| Trench No 953  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 95301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt                                  | 0.0–0.4      |
| 95302          |                     | Natural                 | Compact mid orange grey sand clay with blue grey mottling | 0.4+         |

| Trench No 954  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.43 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 95401          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt                                 | 0.00 – 0.38  |
| 95402          |                     | Natural                 | Compact mid yellowish brown clay sand with grey mottling | 0.38+        |
| 95403          |                     | Natural                 | Light blueish grey silty sand                            | 0.38 – 0.552 |
| 95404          |                     | Layer                   | Dark brownish black clayish silt                         | 0.38 – 0.50  |
| 95405          |                     | Layer                   | Mid greyish brown sandy silt                             | 0.36 – 0.38  |

| Trench No 955  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 95501          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt                                  | 0.0–0.0.35   |
| 95502          |                     | Natural                 | Compact mid orange grey sand clay with blue grey mottling | 0.35+        |

| Trench No 956  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 95601          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt                                 | 0.0–0.37     |
| 95602          |                     | Natural                 | Compact mid yellowish brown clay sand with grey mottling | 0.37+        |

| Trench No 957 |  | Length 50 m | Width 2 m | Depth 0.43 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------|
| 95701          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid grey brown clay silt                                 | 0.0–0.35  |
| 95702          |                     | Natural                 | Compact mid yellowish brown clay sand with grey mottling | 0.35+     |

| Trench No 958  |                            | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With        | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 95801          |                            | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish-brown. Sandy loam. Loose.   | 0–0.25       |
| 95802          |                            | Subsoil                 | Alluvium. Dark greyish-brown. Sandy clay. Heavily compacted.  | 0.25–0.4     |
| 95803          |                            | Natural                 | Mid orangish-brown with grey mottling. Sand. Moderately compacted.  | 0.4+         |
| 95804          | 95805, 95806, 95807, 95808 | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned North East South West with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 1.35 m. Depth: 0.45 m. | 0.5 – 0.47   |
| 95805          | 95804                      | Secondary fill          | Dark blackish brown clayey silt with none   | 0.5 – 0.34   |
| 95806          | 95804                      | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown sandy silt with no inclusions   | 0.05 –0.37   |
| 95807          | 95804                      | Primary fill            | Light whitish grey sandy silt   | 0.05 –0.41   |
| 95808          | 95804                      | Primary fill            | Mid greyish brown sandy silt  | 0.41 – 0.47  |

| Trench No 959  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.60 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 95901          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~40%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~30%. Rooting and bioturbation >50% abundant, well sorted.   | 0.00 – 0.25  |
| 95902          |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown. Loamy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~30%. Clay ~70%. Rooting and bioturbation ≤15% moderate, poorly sorted. Manganese<3% sparse, poorly sorted. CBM material <3% sparse, poorly sorted. | 0.26 – 0.40  |
| 95903          |                     | Natural                 | Mid orangish grey. Silty Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~10%. Clay ~90%. Iron oxides <20% common, moderately well sorted. Manganese <5% sparse, poorly sorted.  | 0.41 – 0.60+ |



| Trench No 960  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.55 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 96001          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish-brown. Sandy loam. Loose.                       | 0.00 – 0.20  |
| 96002          |                     | Subsoil                 | Alluvium. Mid greyish-brown. Sandy clay. Heavily compacted. | 0.20 – 0.47  |
| 96003          |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish-brown. Sand. Moderately compacted.            | 0.47+        |

| Trench No 961  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.36 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 96101          |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid brownish grey, clayish silt, moderately compacted, no coarse components, moderately rooting at the top due to crops                              | 0.00–0.34    |
| 96102          |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown, sandy silt, moderately compacted with large patches of brownish grey clay, firmly compacted, no coarse components, no rooting | 0.34 – 0.36+ |
| 96103          | 96104               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned N–S with irregular, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >10.00 m. Width: 0.92 m. Depth: 0.15 m.         | 0.34 – 0.47  |
| 96104          | 96103               | Secondary fill          | Mid yellowish grey sandy silt  | 0.34 – 0.47  |
| 96105          | 96106, 96107        | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.22 m.                              | 0.36 – 0.58  |
| 96106          | 96105               | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish grey clayish silt with rare charcoal  | 0.36 – 0.58  |
| 96107          | 96105               | Tertiary fill           | Light greyish brown sandy silt   | 0.36 – 0.44  |
| 96108          | 96109               | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned NE–SW with irregular, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.55 m. Depth: 0.13 m.                        | 0.36 – 0.45  |
| 96109          | 96108               | Secondary fill          | Light greyish brown sandy silt   | 0.36 – 0.45  |
| 96110          | 96111               | Pit                     | Irregular pit aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Diameter: 0.66 m. Depth: 0.25 m.                        | 0.36 – 0.49  |
| 96111          | 96110               | Deliberate backfill     | Dark brownish grey clayish silt  | 0.36 – 0.49  |
| 96112          | 96113               | Gully                   | Curvilinear gully aligned NE–SW with irregular, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 0.45 m. Depth: 0.25 m.                   | 0.36 – 0.44  |



|       |                           |                |  |             |
|-------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-------------|
| 96113 | 96112                     | Secondary fill | Light greyish yellow sandy silt  | 0.36 – 0.44 |
| 96114 | 96115,<br>96116,<br>96117 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, convex sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.50 m.        | 0.36 – 0.79 |
| 96115 | 96114                     | Secondary fill | Mid brownish grey clayish silt   | 0.56 – 0.79 |
| 96116 | 96114                     | Secondary fill | Mid greyish brown sandy silt   | 0.56 – 0.71 |
| 96117 | 96114                     | Secondary fill | Mid brownish grey clayish silt   | 0.36 – 0.56 |
| 96118 | 96119,<br>96120           | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 6.60 m. Depth: 0.47 m. | 0.36 – 0.83 |
| 96119 | 96118                     | Secondary fill | Mid brownish grey silty clay with light yellowish white sandy silt inclusions, dark brownish black silty clay inclusions | 0.36 – 0.83 |
| 96120 | 96118                     | Secondary fill | Dark greyish black clayish silt  | 0.36 – 0.69 |

| Trench No 962  |                                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.58 m |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With                 | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 96201          |                                     | Topsoil                 | Ploughsoil. Mid brown slightly silty clay, rare small stone inclusions, variable depth, sometimes only 0.25 m deep.  | 0–0.35       |
| 96202          |                                     | Natural                 | Alluvium. NW half: Natural alluvium, very slightly silty clay, mid to dark burgundy brown with blue grey patches. SE half: Beige orangey sandy silts, slightly paler beige marl patches, mottling. | 0.35 – 0.58+ |
| 96203          | 96204                               | Gully                   | Linear gully aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.65 m. Width: 0.32 m. Depth: 0.17 m.   | 0.47 – 0.60  |
| 96204          | 96203                               | Secondary fill          | Light yellowish brown sandy silt   | 0.47 – 0.60  |
| 96205          | 96206,<br>96207                     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned E–W with shallow, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >3.40 m. Width: 1.41 m. Depth: 0.25 m.   | 0.47 – 0.70  |
| 96206          | 96205                               | Secondary fill          | Light greyish brown with orangey spots sandy silt  | 0.50 – 0.70  |
| 96207          | 96205                               | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown with orangey spots sandy silt  | 0.47 – 60    |
| 96208          | 96209,<br>96210,<br>96211,<br>96212 | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned E–W with shallow, stepped sides and a sloping base. Length: >2.45 m. Width: 2.05 m. Depth: 0.51 m.  | 0.58 – 1.08  |
| 96209          | 96208                               | Secondary fill          | Light greyish brown with orangey spots sandy silt  | 0.58 – 1.08  |
| 96210          | 96208                               | Secondary fill          | Reddish mid brown silty clay   | 0.58 – 0.98  |



|       |       |                |   |             |
|-------|-------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 96211 | 96208 | Secondary fill | Mid bluish grey with orangey spots silty clay     | 0.58 – 0.88 |
| 96212 | 96208 | Secondary fill | Light greyish brown with orangey spots sandy silt | 0.58 – 0.77 |

| Trench No 963  |                     | Length 50 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 96301          |                     | Topsoil                 | Plough soil comprised of silty clay, moderate compaction, friable.   | 0.0 – 0.30   |
| 96302          |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish brown sandy clay, firm compaction.   | 0.30+        |
| 96303          | 96304, 96305        | Ditch                   | Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.04 m. Width: 1.07 m. Depth: 0.30 m.         | 0.5 – 0.65   |
| 96304          | 96303               | Primary fill            | Light greyish brown sandy clay   | 0.5 – 0.65   |
| 96305          | 96303               | Secondary fill          | Light grey silty clay  | 0.5 – 0.65   |
| 96306          | 96307               | Gully                   | Curvilinear gully with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.20 m.                                 | 0.5 – 0.65   |
| 96307          | 96306               | Primary fill            | Light brownish grey fine silty sand  | 0.5 – 0.65   |
| 96308          | 96309               | Furrow                  | Possible linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.05 m. | 0.5 – 0.65   |
| 96309          | 96308               | Primary fill            | Light brownish grey silty sand   | 0.5 – 0.65   |
| 96310          | 96311               | Gully                   | Curvilinear gully with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 15.00 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.30 m.                | 0.5 – 0.65   |
| 96311          | 96310               | Primary fill            | Light brownish grey silty sand   | 0.5 – 0.65   |
| 96312          | 96313, 96314        | Ditch                   | Curvilinear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.40 m. Width: 1.77 m. Depth: 0.45 m.  | 0.50 – 0.86  |
| 96313          | 96312               | Primary fill            | Light brownish grey with orangey spots sandy silt  | 0.74 – 0.86  |
| 96314          | 96312               | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown with orangey spots clayey silt   | 0.50 – 0.79  |
| 96315          | 96316               | Ditch                   | Curvilinear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, convex sides and a concave base. Length: >2.40 m. Width: 1.13 m. Depth: 0.45 m.    | 0.50 – 0.68  |
| 96316          | 96315               | Secondary fill          | Dark brownish grey with orangey spots silty clay   | 0.50 – 0.68  |
| 96317          | 96318               | Furrow                  | Linear furrow aligned N - S with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.05 m.        | 0.5 – 0.65   |
| 96318          | 96317               | Primary fill            | Light brownish grey silty sand   | 0.5 – 0.65   |



|       |                                     |                |  |             |
|-------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------|
| 96319 | 96320                               | Gully          | Curvilinear gully with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >15.00 m. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.15 m.             | 0.5 – 0.65  |
| 96320 | 96319                               | Primary fill   | Light brownish grey silty sand   | 0.5 – 0.65  |
| 96321 | 96322                               | Gully          | Curvilinear gully aligned NE–SW with shallow, straight sides and a concave base. Length: 2.25 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.19 m. | 0.50 – 0.60 |
| 96322 | 96321                               | Secondary fill | Dark greyish brown with black spots silty clay   | 0.50 – 0.60 |
| 96323 | 96324,<br>96325,<br>96326,<br>96327 | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 4.20 m. Depth: 0.78 m.        | 0.5 – 1.28  |
| 96324 | 96323                               | Secondary fill | Light greyish brown silty sand with very rare small stones   | 0.85 – 1.28 |
| 96325 | 96323                               | Secondary fill | Light yellowish brown silty sand   | 0.6 – 1.1   |
| 96326 | 96323                               | Secondary fill | Mid greenish brown clayish silt  | 0.5 – 0.9   |
| 96327 | 96323                               | Secondary fill | Dark brownish grey clayish silt with very rare small stones  | 0.5 – 0.75  |
| 96328 | 96329                               | Ditch          | Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, convex sides and a flat base. Depth: 0.74 m.  | 0.5 – 1.11  |
| 96329 | 96328                               | Secondary fill | Light greyish yellow to mid brownish grey clayish silt   | 0.5 – 1.11  |



## Appendix 2 OASIS summary

**OASIS ID (UID):** wessexar1-511893

**Project Name:** Heckington Fen Energy Park, Lincolnshire: Archaeological Evaluation

**Activity type:** Evaluation

**Project Identifier(s):** [no data]

**Planning Id:** EN010123

**Reason for Investigation:** Planning: Pre application

**Organisation Responsible for work:** Wessex Archaeology

**Project Dates:** 30-Aug-2022 - 21-Oct-2022

**HER:** Heritage Trust Lincolnshire 21 Jun 2023

**HER:** Lincolnshire HER 21 Jun 2023

**HER Identifiers:** [no data]

**Project Methodology:** All works were undertaken in accordance with the detailed methods set out within the WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2022) and in general compliance with the standards outlined in ClfA guidance (ClfA 2014a). The methods employed are summarised below. Fieldwork methods  
General The trench locations were set out using a Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS), in the approximate positions proposed in the WSI, although trenches 701, 803, 825 and 855 had to be moved due to proximity to the dykes or ecological buffers, and trench 826 was entirely removed from scope (Fig. 1). A total of 962 trial trenches, each measuring 50 m in length and 2 m wide, together with seven trial trenches measuring 25 m in length and 2 m wide were excavated in level spits using 360° excavators, each equipped with a toothless bucket, under the constant supervision and instruction of the monitoring archaeologists. Machine excavation proceeded until either the archaeological horizon or the natural geology was exposed. Where necessary, the base of the trench/surface of archaeological deposits were cleaned by hand. A sample of archaeological features and deposits was hand-excavated, sufficient to address the aims of the evaluation. Spoil from machine stripping and hand-excavated archaeological deposits was visually inspected for the purposes of finds retrieval. Artefacts were collected and bagged by context. All artefacts from excavated contexts were retained, although some of those from features of modern date (nineteenth century or later) were recorded on site and not retained. Trenches completed to the satisfaction of the Senior Historic Environment Officer at HL and Historic Environment Officers at LCC, were backfilled using excavated materials in the order in which they were excavated, and left level on completion. No other reinstatement or surface treatment was undertaken.

### Recording

All exposed archaeological deposits and features were recorded using Wessex Archaeology's pro forma recording system. A complete record of excavated features and deposits was made, including plans and sections drawn to appropriate scales (generally 1:20 or 1:50 for plans and 1:10 for sections) and tied to the Ordnance Survey (OS) National Grid. A Leica GNSS connected to Leica's SmartNet service surveyed the location of archaeological features. All survey data was recorded in OS National Grid coordinates and heights above OD (Newlyn), as defined by OSTN15 and OSGM15, with a three-dimensional accuracy of at least 50 mm. A full photographic record was made using digital cameras equipped with an image sensor of not less than 16 megapixels. Digital images were subject to managed quality control and curation processes, which has embedded appropriate metadata within the image and will ensure long-term accessibility of the image set.

**Project Results:** Summary The earliest evidenced activity on the site comes from the small flint assemblage of Mesolithic–Bronze Age date recovered from two pits and a tree throw in trench 221 (Field G15) and a pit in Trench 267 (Field G14). The only other flints found were recovered from the subsoil and natural deposits of trenches within 400m of trench 221. These finds are probably indicative of background seasonal activity on the saltmarsh in prehistory. Pottery of prehistoric, but probable Iron Age, date was recovered from trenches 28 and 124 (Fields G4 and 9 respectively). In both cases it was in close proximity to other features dated to the Romano-British period and could either suggest background residual activity or a continuation of activity on the site around the Roman Conquest. Activity of Romano-British date comprised small pockets of dispersed features located across the central and southern sectors of the site but largely confined to the slightly raised plateaus where the sandier natural geology survived. The evidence was mostly formed of enclosure systems defined by

ditches and gullies although possible industrial activity and salt processing was found in trenches 124 and 353 (Fields G9 and G23). The concentration of pottery associated with trenches in eastern SH1 could be indicative of settlement activity. The Romano-British features identified in SH14, whilst more diffuse than the others recorded on site, could well be a continuation of the activity recorded directly to the east during the Viking Link Project (Wessex Archaeology 2023). Following the Romano-British, period there is a general dearth of datable activity on the site until the post-medieval and modern era when the land was drained and used for agriculture. There is some evidence of ridge-and-furrow cultivation remains but given the limited survival and lack of associated artefacts, this adds little to the wider site narrative. Nevertheless, the lack of post-Roman and medieval activity is consistent with the character of the wider fenland historic environment (Lord and MacIntosh 2011). The most fundamental and extensive changes to the site come with the impacts of water management and land drainage. The 1764 Heckington Enclosure Map and Award, indicates that the eastern part of the site was drained by 1702 and the remainder in 1764. By the early nineteenth century the site had been subdivided into a number of subrectangular fields and the duck decoy established. Fields G16 to 25 are surviving examples of these, and evidence for former boundaries was present across SH1, SH2 and SH14 where the fields have been amalgamated for modern farming. Accompanying farmhouses, farm buildings and structures, and their later demolition, were noted in the north-east of the site, and the area around trench 934 (Field 15). Of note is the linear arrangement of diamond-shaped enclosures located at the junctions of a number of field boundaries (modern fields G16, 20–25 and SH1). The majority appear to be wooded with some felled and left bare on the later mapping; they are entirely removed by the mid-twentieth century. Similar examples are visible on the 1894 OS map at Erringden, West Yorkshire and others were recorded at Outseats Farm, Derbyshire (Tuck 2021). The purpose of these is debatable: they may well be part of an ornamental layout, possibly associated with the nearby Park House, or they could have played a role in hunting activities, as pheasant pens, or fox coverts, as was suggested for the paddock at Outseats Farm (A Tuck 2022, pers. comm.). The duck decoy survives as a visible pentagon-shaped cropmark, although the archaeological evidence for it is limited to its more northerly edges. It seems to have been established in a low point in the field, and used on a seasonal basis only, hence its slightly ephemeral character. It appears to go out of use in the second half of the nineteenth century and is absent on the 1889 OS map. Changes to the site in the twentieth century are limited mostly to the aforementioned removal of field boundaries and the demolition of the older farm buildings as mechanised farming once again changed the nature of agriculture. A number of the features recorded during the evaluation could not be conclusively dated although that is not entirely unexpected given the rural, agricultural nature of the site. It seems reasonable that a number of the ditches had a water management function and, indeed, some do correlate with former roddon tributaries. Some of the Romano-British dated ditches also correlate with the roddons and whilst this could indicate a misinterpretation of the geophysical data, they may also represent formalised water management channels taking advantage of natural water courses.

#### Geophysical Survey

The geophysical surveys proved to be relatively accurate in successfully locating post-medieval and modern features; most of the Romano-British features with a couple of exceptions, however, were not identified. This could be due to a problem in interpreting fenland-based geophysical survey data, or the result of the Romano-British archaeology being predominantly located on the sandier geology and, therefore, less responsive to geophysical survey techniques. The surveys provided a good overview of the roddon tributaries corroborated by the cropmarks and whilst these rarely indicated archaeological features (as was suspected) the change in geology was observable.

#### Artefactual evidence

The artefactual assemblage covers a wide date range, extending from the Mesolithic/Neolithic to modern periods, but is concentrated within the Romano-British period with a significant amount dated post-medieval/modern. A fairly broad range of material culture was recovered and the pottery has successfully provided a broad chronological framework for the site. Whilst further analysis is unlikely to refine the dating further, closer consideration of the assemblage as a whole may provide further information about the changing sources of supply during the Romano-British period, the nature and range of activities and the position of this site within the local settlement hierarchy. The quern stone, animal bone (including the coprolites) and marine shell offer limited potential for further research into the nature of the Romano-British rural economy and the use of resources from the landscape. The fired

clay provides evidence of salt-working in the area, while the worked bone item could provide information on the adoption of Romano-British habits.

#### Palaeoenvironmental deposits

A number of alluvial deposits were recorded across the site; however they tended to be patchy, often thin, with little to no potential for waterlogged remains. A variety of environmental samples were taken from a range of features across the site, the results of which are forthcoming.

#### Discussion

The results of the evaluation were largely successful in meeting the aims and objectives as established in the WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2022). The investigation has established that there are archaeological remains, located sporadically across the site. The extent, character, condition and quality of the remains have been determined; however, the lack of datable artefacts has meant that the dates of some of these cannot be determined. The results of the evaluation have been contextualised within the wider historical and archaeological narrative and are broadly consistent with the findings of the preceding heritage desk-based assessment. The geophysical survey has also been evaluated against the trial trenching results. There is potential for further analysis of the Romano-British activity on the site, specifically within G9 and SH1, to better characterise and understand the archaeological remains. The draining of the site and its subsequent agricultural history is well represented both archaeologically and through historical sources and there is limited scope to develop this further.

#### Keywords:

**Subject/Period:** Saltern: ROMAN

FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types

**Subject/Period:** Enclosed Field System: POST MEDIEVAL

FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types

**Subject/Period:** Subrectangular Enclosure: ROMAN

FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types

**Subject/Period:** Decoy Pond: POST MEDIEVAL

FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types

#### Archive:

Physical Archive - to be deposited with The Collection: Art and Archaeology in Lincolnshire;

Digital Archive - to be deposited with Archaeology Data Service Archive;

#### Reports in OASIS:

Dabill, H., (2022). Heckington Fen Energy Park, Lincolnshire: Archaeological Evaluation. Sheffield: Wessex Archaeology.



## Appendix 3 Environmental Evidence Addendum

# 1 ENVIRONMENTAL EVIDENCE

## *Acknowledgements*

*The samples were processed by Charlotte Cooper. The flots were sorted by and assessed by Nicki Mulhall and Megan Scantlebury. This report was written by Megan Scantlebury.*

## 1.1 Introduction

- 1.1.1 Twenty-one bulk sediment samples were taken from a layer, ditches, gullies, pits, and a posthole and were processed for the recovery and assessment of the environmental evidence. The samples break down into the following feature groups:

**Table 1** Sample provenance summary.

| Feature type  | No. of bulk samples | Volume (litres) |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Ditch         | 15                  | 465             |
| Gully         | 2                   | 39              |
| Layer         | 1                   | 33              |
| Pit           | 2                   | 51              |
| Posthole      | 1                   | 16              |
| <b>Totals</b> | <b>21</b>           | <b>604</b>      |

## 1.2 Aims and methods

- 1.2.1 The aim of this assessment is to determine the nature and significance of the environmental remains preserved at the site. Appropriate recommendations for further work are provided. This assessment follows recommendations from Historic England (English Heritage 2011).
- 1.2.2 The size of the bulk sediment samples varied between 7 and 86 litres, with an average volume of approximately 29 litres. The samples were processed by standard flotation methods on a Siraf-type flotation tank; the flot retained on a 0.25 mm mesh, residues fractionated into 4 mm and 1 mm fractions. The coarse fractions of the residues (>4 mm) were sorted by eye for artefactual and environmental remains and discarded. The environmental material extracted from the residues was added to the flots. The fine residue fractions and the flots were scanned and sorted using a Leica MS5 stereomicroscope at magnifications of up to x40.
- 1.2.3 Different potential indicators of bioturbation were considered, including the percentage of roots, the abundance of modern seeds and the presence of animal remains, such as burrowing blind snails (*Cecilioides acicula*), or earthworm eggs and modern insects. The preservation and nature of the charred plant and wood charcoal remains, as well as the presence of other environmental remains such as terrestrial and aquatic molluscs, and small animal/fish bone was recorded.
- 1.2.4 Plant remains were identified through comparison with modern reference material held by Wessex Archaeology and relevant literature (e.g., Cappers *et al.* 2006). The volume of charcoal ( $\geq 2$  mm) from the flots and fine residue fractions was recorded, and preliminary classifications were undertaken through examination of the transverse section: oak, non-oak/diffuse porous and coniferous. Nomenclature follows Stace (1997) for wild taxa and Zohary *et al.* (2012) for cereals and other cultivated crops (using traditional names).
- 1.2.5 Remains were recorded semi-quantitatively on an abundance scale: C = <5 ('Trace'), B = 5–10 ('Rare'), A = 10–30 ('Occasional'), A\* = 30–100 ('Common'), A\*\* = 100–500 ('Abundant'), A\*\*\* = >500 ('Very abundant'/Exceptional').

### 1.3 Results

- 1.3.1 The results are presented in Appendix 3, Table 1. The flots vary in volume. Potential indicators of bioturbation are very abundant (e.g., modern roots, modern cereal chaff, modern seeds, burrowing blind snails, modern insects, earthworm eggs).
- 1.3.2 Environmental evidence comprises wood charcoal, charred plant remains, mineralised plant remains, and molluscs (terrestrial, aquatic). The preservation condition of the wood charcoal and charred plant remains ranged from poor to well preserved, with many samples containing mineral-stained remains. Small animal/fish bones were abundant in some samples, and highly fragmented coal was occasionally present.
- 1.3.3 Most of the samples contain broadly similar ranges of charred plant remains, including a range of cereal remains (grains, chaff) which derive from spelt/emmer wheat (*Triticum spelta/dicoccum*), spelt wheat (*T. spelta*), wheat (*Triticum* sp.), hulled barley (*Hordeum vulgare*), and indeterminate species (Triticeae). Six-row hulled barley (*Hordeum vulgare* var. *vulgare*) is indicated by the presence of diagnostic chaff (rachis segments) in some of the samples. Cereal remains occur in the highest concentrations in the samples from pit 96110 and various ditches including 13213, 42603, 42624, 46004, and 96315. In particular, the sample from ditch 96315 contains abundant spelt wheat chaff (glume bases, spikelet forks) alongside germinated spelt/emmer wheat grains and coleoptiles (detached cereal sprouts). Other potential crops included a single cultivated flax (*Linum usitatissimum*) recorded in the sample from pit 96110, and remains of large-seeded legumes (Viciae), potentially from cultivated varieties, are noted in several samples.
- 1.3.4 Numerous charred remains from wild plant taxa were present, and many of these species are typical of grassland and disturbed habitats (e.g., arable field margins, waste ground). These include various grass (Poaceae) species, together with bedstraws (*Galium* sp.), docks (*Rumex* sp.), black bindweed (*Fallopia convovulus*), vetches (Viciae), medicks/clovers/trefoils (Trifolieae), buttercups (*Ranunculus* subg. *Ranunculus*), goosefoot species (Chenopodiaceae), and scentless mayweed (*Triplospermum inodorum*) amongst others. Wild taxa indicative of wet/damp places are commonly recorded, including species of the sedge family (Cyperaceae) and rushes (*Juncus* sp.). Several of the samples contain frequent tubers/rhizomes, monocotyledon stems, and fragments of amorphous charred material. This amorphous material could be the remains of burnt peat (discussed below).
- 1.3.5 The sample from ditch 13213 (fill 13215) contained mineralised seeds and indeterminate 'nodules' (cf. Carruthers and Smith 2020).
- 1.3.6 Some of the samples rich in charred plant remains also yielded large volumes of wood charcoal, including those from ditch 13213, 42624, and 46004. Equally, some of samples which contained no, or very few, charred plant remains were dominated by charcoal, these include layer 2710 and ditch 12405. The charcoal in most of the samples is noted to be a mixture of non-oak (non-*Quercus* sp.) species, with a smaller component of the assemblage being oak. Small diameter woody stems are noted in some samples, and these are possibly from a heather family species (cf. Ericaceae). Some level of mineral staining was noted on all the charcoal, except for the charcoal recovered from pit 26705. In contrast, potentially early prehistoric pit 26705 was dominated by very well-preserved charcoal, noted to be predominantly non-oak species.

### 1.4 Conclusions

- 1.4.1 This assessment indicates that features on the site have high potential for the preservation of charred plant remains and charcoal.
- 1.4.2 The sample from potentially early prehistoric pit 26705 produced a charcoal-rich flot and the condition of the charcoal is markedly better than other features sampled (i.e., it lacks mineral-staining).

- 1.4.3 Most of the other samples contain charred plant remains which are typical of the Iron Age and Romano-British periods, with evidence for spelt wheat and hulled barley together with probable arable weed species (Lodwick 2017). The cereal remains suggest that many of the samples contain mixtures of debris crop-processing activities and fuel waste (e.g., wood charcoal, peat). The high-density of germinated spelt/emmer wheat grains, spelt wheat glume bases, and coleoptiles in the sample from ditch 96315 (fill 96316) could be associated with production of malt for brewing ale. Evidence for malt production is commonly associated with crop-drying ovens in Romano-British sites, and this sample appears to reflect raked-out fuel debris (ibid.). This raises the possibility that a crop-drying oven is located beyond the area of excavation.
- 1.4.4 The charred rhizomes/tubers, monocotyledon stems, and amorphous charred plant material recovered in many of the samples may be a product of burning well-humified peat or turves (cf. Church *et al.* 2007; Hall 2003). Turves can be used as a fuel source and within the fabric of features such as hearths, kilns, ovens, and crop-dryers (ibid.). However, there is the possibility that animal dung was also utilised, as the burning of dung would produce a very similar spectrum of charred plant remains (Hall and Huntley 2007).
- 1.4.5 The small quantities of aquatic and terrestrial molluscs observed in many of the samples may be archaeological; however, there is a possibility that some of the snails are later intrusions due to their excellent state of preservation.
- 1.4.6 Small quantities of fragmented coal may have become reworked into other features across the site due to bioturbation. Coal became widely used as a fuel source in the later medieval/post-medieval periods, although there is some evidence for its use in the Iron Age and Romano-British periods (Claughton *et al.* 2016).

#### *Recommendations*

- 1.4.7 If further fieldwork is undertaken at the site, sampling should continue to follow Wessex Archaeology's in-house guidance. Samples should be taken for the recovery of charred plant remains and charcoal from well-sealed features, covering as wide a range of different feature types and phases as possible. Where available deposits permit, sample size should be 40 litres.
- 1.4.8 Particular attention should be taken to sampling the area surrounding trenches 132, 426, 460, 961, and 963. The samples from these trenches produced comparatively large volumes of well-preserved charred plant remains and wood charcoal, with correspondingly high potential for further investigation of associated features/deposits.
- 1.4.9 There is potential for further analysis of the charred plant remains and wood charcoal in most of the samples taken during this stage of work. Analysis of the cereal-rich deposits have the potential to provide information on Romano-British crops, agriculture, the local economy, and the local environment in this period and region. Analysis of some of the charcoal-rich deposits have the potential to inform on woodland exploitation practices. Any future analysis work should be undertaken alongside targeted radiocarbon dating. The potentially early prehistoric date of pit 26705 is of significance, and suitable material is available for radiocarbon dating if required.

#### *Selection strategy*

- 1.4.10 The material should be retained as part of the site archive until further fieldwork has been undertaken at the site, following which recommendations for analysis and deposition will be made.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Cappers, R. T. J., Bekker, R. M. and Jans, J. E. A. 2006. *Digital Seed Atlas of the Netherlands*. Groningen: Barkhuis Publishing.
- Carruthers, W. and Smith, D. 2020. *Mineralised Plant and Invertebrate Remains: A guide to the identification of calcium phosphate replaced remains*. Swindon: Historic England.
- Church, M. J., Peters, C. and Batt, C. M. 2007. 'Sourcing fire ash on archaeological sites in the Western and Northern Isles of Scotland, using mineral magnetism', *Geoarchaeology* 22, 747–774.
- Cloughton, P., Gill, M., Jackson, P., Newman, P., Russell, A., Shaw, M., Thomas, I., Timberlake, S., Williams, D. and Willies, L. 2016. *The Archaeology of Mining and Quarrying in England: a research framework for the archaeology of the extractive industries in England*. Matlock Bath, National Association of Mining History Organisations
- English Heritage 2011. *Environmental Archaeology. A Guide to the Theory and Practice of Methods, from Sampling and Recovery to Post-excavation* (2nd edition). Portsmouth: English Heritage.
- Hall, A. R. 2003. *Recognition and characterisation of turves in archaeological occupation deposits by means of macrofossil plant remains*. English Heritage Centre for Archaeology Report 16
- Hall, A. R. and Huntley, J. P. 2007. *A Review of the Evidence for Macrofossil Plant Remains from Archaeological Deposits in Northern England*. Portsmouth, English Heritage, Research Department Report Series 87
- Lodwick, L. 2017. Arable farming, plant foods and resources, in T. Brindle, A. T. Smith, M. G. Allen, M. Fulford and L. Lodwick (eds) *The Rural Economy of Roman Britain*, 11-84. London, Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies.
- Stace, C. 1997. *New Flora of the British Isles* (2nd edition). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Zohary, D., Hopf, M. and Weiss, E. 2012. *Domestication of Plants in the Old World: the origin and spread of cultivated plants in West Asia, Europe, and the Nile Valley* (4th edition). Oxford: University Press.



## APPENDIX 1 ENVIRONMENTAL EVIDENCE

**Table 1** Assessment of the environmental evidence: charred and mineralised plant remains and charcoal.

| Area       | Feature Type | Feature | Context | Sample Code  | Sample vol. (l) | Flot vol. (ml) | Bioturbation proxies                              | Grain | Chaff | Cereal Notes  | Charred Other | Preservation                | Charred Other Notes   | Charcoal >2mm (ml) | Charcoal   | Other  |
|------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|---|-------|-------|---|---------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|--|--|
| G4, Tr 6   | Posthole     | 606     | 607     | 267010_601   | 16              | 40             | 80%, A* (incl. modern cereal chaff), I            | -     | -     | -   | -             | -                           | -   | <1                 | -  | Moll-t (C)<br>?modern, fragmented coal (B), fuel ash slag (A*) |
| G4, Tr 27  | Layer        | -       | 2710    | 267010_2701  | 33              | 450            | <5%, A (incl. modern cereal chaff), I, CA (C)     | -     | -     | -   | -             | -                           | -   | 350                | Mixture of <i>Quercus</i> sp. and non- <i>Quercus</i> sp. Poor to moderate preservation. Highly mineral stained. | -  |
| G9, Tr 124 | Ditch        | 12405   | 12406   | 267010_12401 | 7               | 160            | <5%, A (incl. modern cereal chaff), I, CA (B)     | C     | -     | <i>Hordeum</i> sp., <i>Triticum</i> sp.   | C             | Poor, some mineral staining | Poaceae   | 110                | Mostly non- <i>Quercus</i> sp. Poor to moderate preservation. Highly mineral stained.                            | Calcined bone frags. (C)                                       |
| G9, Tr132  | Ditch        | 13213   | 13216   | 267010_13201 | 30              | 650            | <5%, A* (incl. modern cereal chaff), I, E, CA (A) | B     | B     | <i>Hordeum</i> sp. grains and rachis, <i>Triticum</i> sp. grains, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> spikelet forks and glume bases (incl. <i>T. spelta</i> ), Triticeae frags., indet cereal rachis | B             | Poor, some mineral staining | Poaceae (incl. <i>Bromus</i> sp.), <i>Ranunculus</i> subg. <i>Ranunculus</i> , Cyperaceae, <i>Rumex</i> sp., <i>Polygonum</i> sp., Viciceae, monocot. Stems | 450                | Mostly non- <i>Quercus</i> sp. incl. twigs. Poor to moderate preservation. Highly mineral stained.               | Moll-t (B), Moll-a (B), fragmented coal (C), SAB (A*)          |

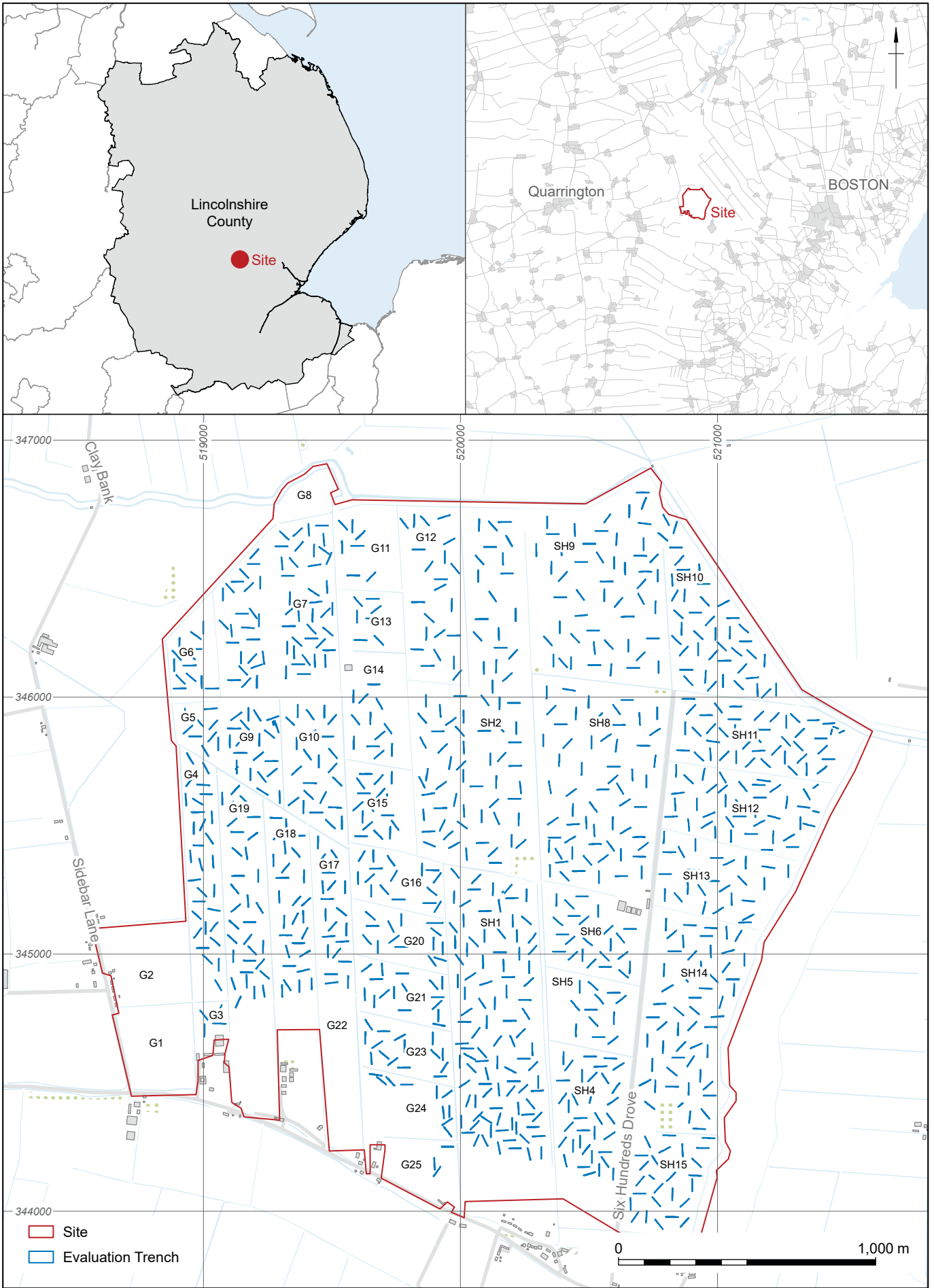
| Area        | Feature Type | Feature | Context | Sample Code  | Sample vol. (l) | Flot vol. (ml) | Bioturbation proxies  | Grain | Chaff | Cereal Notes  | Charred Other | Preservation                | Charred Other Notes  | Charcoal >2mm (ml) | Charcoal   | Other  |
|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|---|-------|-------|---|---------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|
| G9, Tr 132  | Ditch        | 13213   | 13215   | 267010_13202 | 21              | 400            | <5%, A, E, CA (A)   | B     | C     | <i>Hordeum</i> sp. grains, <i>Triticum</i> sp. grains, <i>Triticum spelta</i> spikelet fork and glume bases, Triticeae grains and frags.                          | B             | Poor, some mineral staining | Cyperaceae, Poaceae, monocot. stems  | 300                | Mostly non- <i>Quercus</i> sp. incl. twigs. Poor to moderate preservation. Highly mineral stained.   | Mineralised plant remains (A): seeds and 'nodules'. Moll-t (B), Moll-a (B), SAB (A*) |
| G14, Tr 267 | Pit          | 26705   | 26706   | 267010_26701 | 11              | 80             | <5%, A* (incl. modern cereal chaff)   | -     | -     | -   | C             | Good                        | Cyperaceae   | 40                 | Mostly non- <i>Quercus</i> sp. Excellent preservation.   | -  |
| SH1, Tr 426 | Ditch        | 42603   | 42604   | 267010_42601 | 24              | 30             | 90%, A*** (incl. <i>Lemna</i> sp., <i>Juncus</i> sp.), I                      | B     | A     | <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> grains and chaff (glume bases (incl. <i>T. spelta</i> )), Triticeae grains and frags.   | A             | Poor to moderate            | <i>Galium</i> sp., Cyperaceae, Poaceae (incl. <i>Bromus</i> sp., <i>Lolium</i> tp.), <i>Rumex</i> sp., Viciae (incl small and large-seeded), <i>Ranunculus</i> subg. <i>Ranunculus</i> , Chenopodiaceae, monocot. stems, indet seeds               | 1                  | Fragmented   | SAB (A)  |
| SH1, Tr 426 | Ditch        | 42624   | 42625   | 267010_42602 | 40              | 150            | <5%, A*** (incl. modern cereal chaff, <i>Lemna</i> sp., <i>Juncus</i> sp.), E | A*    | A     | <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> grains, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> grains and chaff (glume bases (incl. <i>T. spelta</i> )), Triticeae grains, frags., and culm node. | A**           | Poor to moderate            | Cyperaceae, Poaceae (incl. <i>Bromus</i> sp., <i>Avena</i> sp., <i>Lolium</i> tp.), <i>Rumex</i> sp., <i>Fallopia convovulus</i> , Viciae (incl small and large-seeded), Chenopodiaceae, Primulaceae, tubers/rhizomes, monocot. stems, indet seeds | 110                | Mostly non- <i>Quercus</i> sp. with some small <i>Quercus</i> sp. frags. incl. twigs. Poor to moderate preservation. Highly mineral stained. | Clinker/cinder (B), SAB (A)  |

| Area         | Feature Type | Feature | Context | Sample Code  | Sample vol. (l) | Flot vol. (ml) | Bioturbation proxies                                | Grain | Chaff | Cereal Notes                 | Charred Other | Preservation                | Charred Other Notes  | Charcoal >2mm (ml) | Charcoal   | Other   |
|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|---|-------|-------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|--|---|
| SH14, Tr 928 | Ditch        | 92803   | 92805   | 267010_92801 | 28              | 90             | 40%, A** (incl. modern cereal chaff), E, I, CA (A*) | -     | -     | -                            | C             | Poor, some mineral staining | Cyperaceae   | 40                 | Mostly non- <i>Quercus</i> sp. incl. twigs. Moderate preservation. Some mineral staining.                          | Moll-a (C)  |
| SH14, Tr 932 | Ditch        | 93208   | 93209   | 267010_93201 | 29              | 120            | 70%, A* (inc. modern cereal chaff), CA (A*), I      | C     | C     | Triticeae grains, culm nodes | A             | Poor, mineral stained       | Highly fragmented indet. amorphous plant material, Poaceae (incl. <i>Bromus</i> sp.) | 25 (est.)          | Mostly non- <i>Quercus</i> sp. incl. twigs. Poor to moderate preservation. Some heavily mineral stained fragments. | Fuel ash slag (A*), Calcined bone (A*), Unburnt bone (C), Fish bone (C), moll-t (A) |
| SH14, Tr 932 | Ditch        | 93217   | 93218   | 267010_93202 | 31              | 60             | 80%, A* (inc. modern cereal chaff), CA (A), I       | -     | -     | -                            | C             | Poor, small frags           | Highly fragmented indet. amorphous plant material                                    | 10 (est.)          | Mostly non- <i>Quercus</i> sp. Poor to moderate preservation. Some mineral staining.                               | Moll-t (A), Unburnt bone (A), sab/f (A)   |
| SH14, Tr 932 | Ditch        | 93211   | 93212   | 267010_93203 | 32              | 100            | 80%, A* (inc <i>Juncus</i> sp.), I, CA (A)          | C     | -     | Triticeae                    | A*            | -                           | Tubers/rhizomes, monocot stems, Poaceae, indet amorphous plant material              | 15 (est.)          | Mostly non- <i>Quercus</i> sp. incl. cf. Ericaceae stems. Poor to moderate preservation. Some mineral staining.    | Moll-t (B), Unburnt bone (A), sab/f (C)   |

| Area        | Feature Type | Feature | Context | Sample Code  | Sample vol. (l) | Flot vol. (ml) | Bioturbation proxies   | Grain | Chaff | Cereal Notes   | Charred Other | Preservation                             | Charred Other Notes  | Charcoal >2mm (ml) | Charcoal  | Other  |
|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--|-------|-------|--|---------------|--|--|--------------------|---|--|
| SH1, Tr 961 | Pit          | 96110   | 96111   | 267010_96101 | 40              | 60             | 20%, A*** (incl. modern cereal chaff, <i>Juncus</i> sp.), I, E | A*    | A     | <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> (incl. 6-row) grains and rachis, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> grains and chaff (glume bases), Triticeae grains and culm nodes. | A***          | Poor to moderate, highly mineral stained | Vicieae (small seeded), Trifolieae, monocot stems, Poaceae (incl. <i>Lolium</i> sp, <i>Bromus</i> sp. <i>Avena/Bromus</i> , <i>Poa/Phleum</i> , <i>Cynosurus</i> sp.), Cyperaceae, Chenopodiaceae, <i>Rumex</i> sp., <i>Ranunculus</i> subg. <i>Ranunculus</i> , <i>Odontites/Euphrasia</i> , <i>Linum usitatissimum</i> , <i>Galium</i> sp., <i>Triplospermum inodorum</i> , <i>Juncus</i> sp., twisted awns, Primulaceae, Apiaceae, indet seeds and endocarp, indet amorphous plant material | 20 (est.)          | Mostly non- <i>Quercus</i> sp. with some small <i>Quercus</i> sp. frags. incl. roundwood. Moderate to good preservation. Some mineral staining. | Fuel ash slag (A*), burnt and unburnt bone (A), fish bone frags (B)                    |
| SH1, Tr 963 | Gully        | 96306   | 96307   | 267010_96301 | 10              | 7              | 90%, A** (incl. modern cereal chaff, <i>Juncus</i> sp.), I     | C     | -     | Triticeae frags.   | -             | Very poor                                | -  | Trace              | Fragmented  | Highly fragmented fired clay (C)   |
| SH1, Tr 963 | Ditch        | 96323   | 96324   | 267010_96302 | 33              | 2              | 90%, A** (incl. modern cereal chaff), I                        | -     | -     | -  | -             | -  | -  | -                  | -   | Highly fragmented fired clay (A*), Moll-t (C) ?modern. Moll-a (C), fragmented coal (C) |

| Area        | Feature Type | Feature | Context | Sample Code  | Sample vol. (l) | Flot vol. (ml) | Bioturbation proxies                                   | Grain | Chaff | Cereal Notes  | Charred Other | Preservation   | Charred Other Notes   | Charcoal >2mm (ml) | Charcoal   | Other                            |
|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--|-------|-------|---|---------------|----------------|---|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| SH1, Tr 963 | Ditch        | 96315   | 96316   | 267010_96303 | 27              | 25             | 15% A** (incl. modern cereal chaff, <i>Juncus</i> sp.) | A*    | A***  | <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> grains (incl. some germinated) and chaff (glume bases and spikelet forks (incl. <i>T. spelta</i> ) (A***), <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> grains and rachis (6-row) (A*), Triticeae grains, grain frags., coleoptiles | A**           | Good condition | Vicieae (small-seeded), Trifolieae, Poaceae (inc. <i>Lolium</i> tp, <i>Bromus</i> sp. (incl. many germinated), <i>Poa/Phleum</i> ), Cyperaceae, Chenopodiaceae, <i>Rumex</i> sp., <i>Galium</i> sp., Asteraceae (small-seeded; incl. <i>Triplospermum inodorum</i> ), tubers/rhizomes | <5                 | Mostly non- <i>Quercus</i> sp. incl. cf. Ericaceae stems. Moderate to good condition. Some mineral staining. | Highly fragmented fired clay (A) |

Scale of abundance: C = <5, B = 5–10, A = 10–30, A\* = 30–100, A\*\* = 100–500, A\*\*\* = >500; Bioturbation proxies: Roots (%), Uncharred seeds (scale of abundance), E = earthworm eggs, I = insects; Sab/f/c = small animal/fish bones Moll-t = terrestrial molluscs, Moll-a = aquatic molluscs, CA = *Cecilioides acicula*.



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 30/11/2022    Created by: CM    Revision: 0    Scale: 1:20,000 at A3 (main graphic)

Figure 1: Site location and field overview



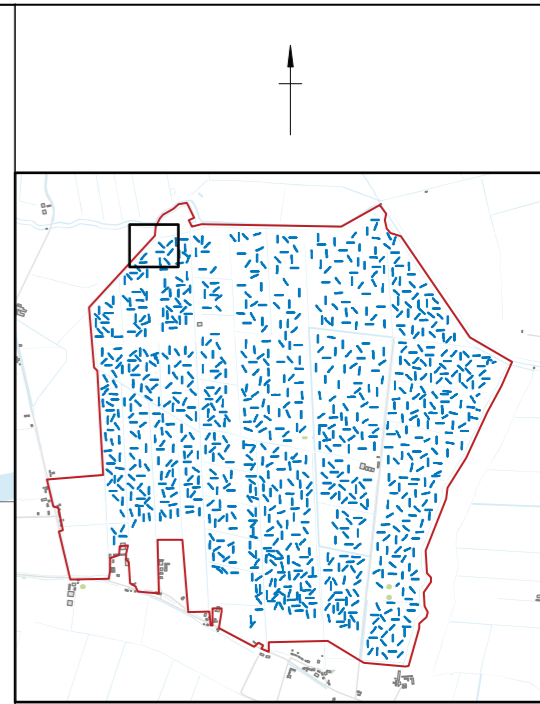
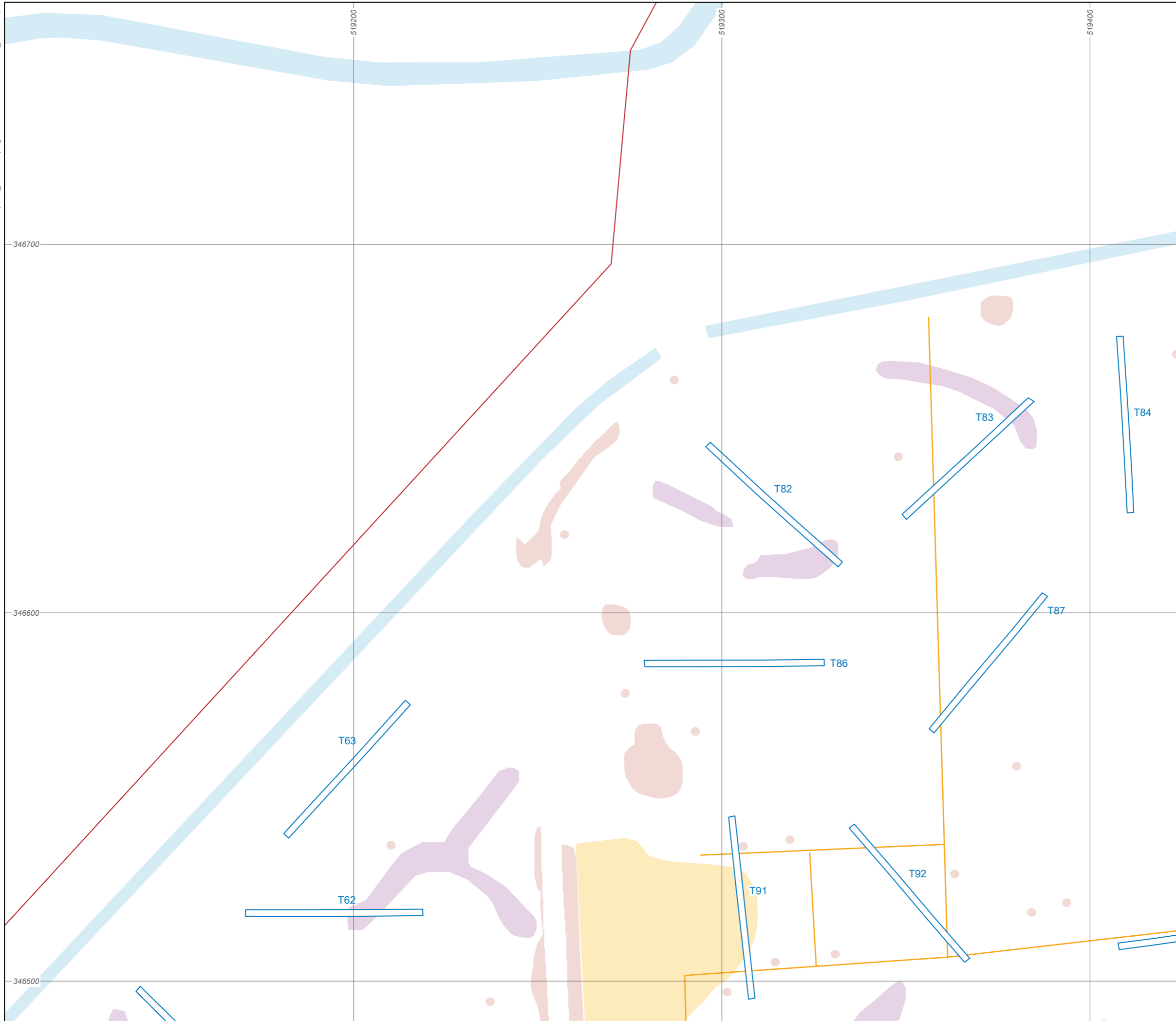
| Trench  | Field | Figure |
|---------|-------|--------|
| 1-4     | G3    | 58     |
| 5       | G4    | 50, 58 |
| 6-12    | G4    | 50     |
| 13      | G4    | 42, 50 |
| 14-21   | G4    | 42     |
| 22      | G4    | 33, 42 |
| 23-31   | G4    | 33     |
| 32-33   | G4    | 24, 33 |
| 34-35   | G4    | 24     |
| 45-56   | G6    | 16     |
| 57      | G6    | 9, 16  |
| 58-60   | G6    | 9      |
| 61      | G6    | 3, 9   |
| 62      | G6    | 3, 9   |
| 63      | G6    | 3      |
| 64-70   | G6    | 9      |
| 71      | G6    | 9, 17  |
| 72      | G6    | 17     |
| 73      | G6    | 16, 17 |
| 74-78   | G6    | 17     |
| 79      | G6    | 16, 17 |
| 80-81   | G6    | 17     |
| 82-83   | G7    | 3      |
| 84      | G7    | 3, 4   |
| 85      | G7    | 4      |
| 86-87   | G7    | 3      |
| 88-90   | G7    | 4      |
| 91-93   | G7    | 3, 10  |
| 94      | G7    | 4, 10  |
| 95-105  | G7    | 10     |
| 106-107 | G7    | 10, 18 |
| 108-109 | G7    | 17     |
| 110     | G7    | 17, 18 |
| 111     | G7    | 18     |
| 112-114 | G7    | 17     |
| 115-117 | G7    | 18     |
| 118     | G7    | 17     |
| 120-131 | G9    | 25     |
| 132     | G9    | 25, 34 |
| 133-134 | G9    | 25     |
| 135-137 | G9    | 25, 34 |
| 138-139 | G9    | 34     |
| 140-141 | G10   | 25     |
| 142-146 | G10   | 26     |
| 147     | G10   | 25     |
| 148     | G10   | 25, 26 |
| 149     | G10   | 26     |
| 151     | G10   | 25, 34 |
| 152-153 | G10   | 26, 35 |
| 154     | G10   | 35     |
| 155     | G10   | 34, 35 |
| 156     | G10   | 34     |
| 157     | G10   | 34, 35 |
| 158-162 | G10   | 35     |
| 163-167 | G11   | 4      |
| 168-173 | G12   | 5      |
| 174     | G12   | 5, 12  |
| 175     | G12   | 11, 12 |
| 176     | G12   | 12     |
| 177-178 | G12   | 11, 12 |
| 179     | G12   | 11     |
| 180     | G12   | 12     |
| 181     | G12   | 11, 12 |
| 182     | G12   | 11, 19 |
| 184-189 | G12   | 19     |
| 190     | G13   | 10, 11 |
| 191-192 | G13   | 11     |
| 193     | G13   | 10, 11 |
| 194     | G13   | 11     |
| 195     | G13   | 10, 11 |
| 196-197 | G13   | 11     |
| 198-200 | G13   | 18     |
| 201-203 | G14   | 18, 26 |
| 204-205 | G14   | 26     |
| 206     | G14   | 26, 27 |
| 207-210 | G14   | 26     |
| 211     | G14   | 27     |
| 212-213 | G15   | 35     |
| 214     | G15   | 35, 36 |
| 215     | G15   | 27, 36 |
| 216     | G15   | 35     |
| 217     | G15   | 35, 36 |
| 218     | G15   | 36     |
| 219-221 | G15   | 35     |
| 222     | G15   | 35, 36 |
| 223-224 | G15   | 35     |
| 225     | G15   | 35, 36 |
| 226-227 | G15   | 36     |
| 228-237 | G16   | 44     |
| 238-243 | G16   | 45     |
| 244     | G17   | 35, 43 |
| 245     | G17   | 44     |

| Trench  | Field | Figure     |
|---------|-------|------------|
| 246-247 | G17   | 43, 44     |
| 248     | G17   | 43         |
| 249-250 | G17   | 44         |
| 251     | G17   | 43, 44     |
| 252     | G17   | 44, 52     |
| 253     | G17   | 44, 52     |
| 254-260 | G17   | 52         |
| 261-263 | G17   | 52, 59     |
| 264-265 | G18   | 34         |
| 266     | G18   | 34, 43     |
| 267     | G18   | 34, 35, 43 |
| 268     | G18   | 34, 43     |
| 269-276 | G18   | 43         |
| 277-283 | G18   | 51         |
| 284     | G18   | 51, 52     |
| 285     | G18   | 51         |
| 286     | G18   | 51, 59     |
| 287-289 | G18   | 59         |
| 290     | G18   | 52, 59     |
| 291-292 | G19   | 34         |
| 293     | G19   | 33         |
| 294-297 | G19   | 34         |
| 298     | G19   | 34, 43     |
| 299     | G19   | 42         |
| 300     | G19   | 43         |
| 301     | G19   | 42         |
| 302     | G19   | 43         |
| 303     | G19   | 42         |
| 304     | G19   | 42, 51     |
| 305-306 | G19   | 43, 51     |
| 307-316 | G19   | 51         |
| 317     | G19   | 58         |
| 318-319 | G19   | 51, 58     |
| 320-322 | G19   | 58         |
| 323     | G20   | 44, 52     |
| 324     | G20   | 44, 53     |
| 325     | G20   | 52         |
| 326     | G20   | 52, 53     |
| 327-328 | G20   | 52         |
| 329     | G20   | 52, 53     |
| 330-336 | G20   | 53         |
| 337-338 | G21   | 52         |
| 339     | G21   | 53         |
| 340     | G21   | 52, 60     |
| 341-343 | G21   | 60         |
| 344-345 | G21   | 53, 60     |
| 346     | G21   | 60         |
| 347-348 | G21   | 53, 60, 61 |
| 349-352 | G21   | 60, 61     |
| 353-355 | G23   | 60         |
| 356-358 | G23   | 60, 65     |
| 359-362 | G23   | 65         |
| 363     | G23   | 60, 66     |
| 364-365 | G23   | 61, 66     |
| 366-367 | G23   | 66         |
| 368-371 | G24   | 65         |
| 372-373 | G24   | 66         |
| 374-375 | G24   | 66, 70     |
| 376-380 | G24   | 70         |
| 381-382 | SH1   | 45         |
| 383-385 | SH1   | 46         |
| 386-389 | SH1   | 45         |
| 390-391 | SH1   | 46         |
| 392     | SH1   | 45, 53, 54 |
| 393-394 | SH1   | 53         |
| 395-396 | SH1   | 53, 54     |
| 397-402 | SH1   | 54         |
| 403     | SH1   | 53, 54     |
| 404-409 | SH1   | 54         |
| 410     | SH1   | 53, 61     |
| 411     | SH1   | 53, 54     |
| 412     | SH1   | 54, 61     |
| 413     | SH1   | 54         |
| 414     | SH1   | 54, 62     |
| 415     | SH1   | 53, 61     |
| 416-417 | SH1   | 61         |
| 418     | SH1   | 54, 61     |
| 419     | SH1   | 61, 62     |
| 420-423 | SH1   | 61         |
| 424     | SH1   | 62         |
| 425     | SH1   | 61         |
| 426-427 | SH1   | 61, 66     |
| 428     | SH1   | 61         |
| 429     | SH1   | 61, 62     |
| 430     | SH1   | 62, 67     |
| 431     | SH1   | 67         |
| 432-433 | SH1   | 66         |
| 434     | SH1   | 61, 66     |
| 435-437 | SH1   | 66         |
| 438-439 | SH1   | 67         |
| 440     | SH1   | 66         |
| 441-442 | SH1   | 66, 70     |

| Trench  | Field | Figure     |
|---------|-------|------------|
| 443     | SH1   | 66         |
| 444     | SH1   | 66, 67     |
| 445-450 | SH1   | 67         |
| 451     | SH1   | 67, 71     |
| 452     | SH1   | 66, 67, 70 |
| 453     | SH1   | 66, 70     |
| 454-456 | SH1   | 70         |
| 457-458 | SH1   | 67, 71     |
| 459     | SH1   | 71         |
| 460     | SH1   | 67, 71     |
| 461     | SH1   | 66, 67, 71 |
| 462-463 | SH1   | 66, 71     |
| 464-466 | SH1   | 71         |
| 467-470 | SH1   | 70         |
| 471-474 | SH1   | 71         |
| 475-479 | SH2   | 6          |
| 480-481 | SH2   | 6, 12      |
| 482     | SH2   | 12, 55     |
| 483     | SH2   | 12, 13, 55 |
| 484-485 | SH2   | 12         |
| 486     | SH2   | 12, 13     |
| 487-488 | SH2   | 19, 20     |
| 489-494 | SH2   | 20         |
| 495     | SH2   | 19         |
| 496     | SH2   | 19, 27     |
| 497-499 | SH2   | 27, 55     |
| 500-501 | SH2   | 20, 28, 55 |
| 502     | SH2   | 28, 55     |
| 503-505 | SH2   | 27, 55     |
| 506-508 | SH2   | 28, 55     |
| 509-511 | SH2   | 27, 55     |
| 512-515 | SH2   | 28, 55     |
| 516     | SH2   | 27         |
| 517     | SH2   | 27, 55     |
| 518-519 | SH2   | 27, 36     |
| 520-522 | SH2   | 37         |
| 523-526 | SH2   | 36         |
| 527-528 | SH2   | 37         |
| 529-530 | SH2   | 36         |
| 531     | SH2   | 36, 37     |
| 532-534 | SH2   | 37         |
| 535-536 | SH2   | 36         |
| 537     | SH2   | 36, 37     |
| 538     | SH2   | 36, 45     |
| 539     | SH2   | 36         |
| 540     | SH2   | 36, 45     |
| 541     | SH2   | 37         |
| 542-543 | SH2   | 37, 46     |
| 544     | SH2   | 45         |
| 545-546 | SH2   | 45, 46     |
| 547     | SH4   | 62, 67     |
| 548     | SH4   | 67         |
| 549     | SH4   | 62, 68     |
| 550-552 | SH4   | 68         |
| 553     | SH4   | 67, 68     |
| 554-556 | SH4   | 68         |
| 557     | SH4   | 67         |
| 558     | SH4   | 67, 71     |
| 559     | SH4   | 67         |
| 560-562 | SH4   | 68         |
| 563     | SH4   | 67, 68, 71 |
| 564     | SH4   | 71         |
| 565     | SH4   | 72         |
| 566-567 | SH4   | 68         |
| 568-569 | SH4   | 72         |
| 570-571 | SH4   | 71         |
| 572-573 | SH4   | 72         |
| 574     | SH4   | 71         |
| 575-581 | SH4   | 72         |
| 582     | SH5   | 62         |
| 583     | SH5   | 62, 63     |
| 584     | SH5   | 63         |
| 585     | SH5   | 62, 63     |
| 586     | SH5   | 63         |
| 587     | SH5   | 62         |
| 588     | SH5   | 62, 63     |
| 589     | SH5   | 63         |
| 590     | SH5   | 62, 63     |
| 591     | SH5   | 62         |
| 592     | SH5   | 62, 63     |
| 593     | SH5   | 63         |
| 594     | SH6   | 46         |
| 595     | SH6   | 46, 47     |
| 596     | SH6   | 47         |
| 597-599 | SH6   | 55         |
| 600     | SH6   | 47, 55     |
| 601-603 | SH6   | 55         |
| 604     | SH6   | 55, 56     |
| 605-617 | SH6   | 55         |
| 618     | SH8   | 20         |
| 619     | SH8   | 21         |
| 620     | SH8   | 28, 29     |

| Trench  | Field | Figure    |
|---------|-------|-----------|
| 621     | SH8   | 29        |
| 622     | SH8   | 21, 29    |
| 623-625 | SH8   | 29        |
| 626     | SH8   | 21        |
| 627-628 | SH8   | 30        |
| 629     | SH8   | 29        |
| 630     | SH8   | 28        |
| 631-634 | SH8   | 29        |
| 635-636 | SH8   | 30        |
| 637     | SH8   | 29        |
| 638     | SH8   | 29, 38    |
| 639     | SH8   | 29        |
| 640     | SH8   | 30        |
| 641     | SH8   | 29, 39    |
| 642     | SH8   | 39        |
| 643-649 | SH8   | 38        |
| 650     | SH8   | 38, 39    |
| 651     | SH8   | 39        |
| 652-656 | SH8   | 38        |
| 657     | SH8   | 38, 39    |
| 658     | SH8   | 39        |
| 659     | SH8   | 39, 47    |
| 660     | SH8   | 38        |
| 661     | SH8   | 38, 46    |
| 662     | SH8   | 46        |
| 663     | SH8   | 38        |
| 664     | SH8   | 46        |
| 665     | SH8   | 47        |
| 666     | SH8   | 38, 47    |
| 667-670 | SH8   | 47        |
| 671-673 | SH8   | 46        |
| 674     | SH8   | 46, 47    |
| 675-677 | SH8   | 47        |
| 678     | SH9   | 6         |
| 679-683 | SH9   | 7         |
| 684-685 | SH9   | 8         |
| 686     | SH9   | 6         |
| 687-689 | SH9   | 7         |
| 690     | SH9   | 8         |
| 691-692 | SH9   | 6, 13     |
| 693     | SH9   | 7         |
| 694     | SH9   | 7, 14     |
| 695     | SH9   | 14        |
| 696     | SH9   | 7, 8      |
| 697-698 | SH9   | 8         |
| 699     | SH9   | 8, 14     |
| 700-702 | SH9   | 13        |
| 703-710 | SH9   | 14        |
| 711     | SH9   | 13        |
| 712     | SH9   | 14        |
| 713     | SH9   | 13, 21    |
| 714     | SH9   | 21        |
| 715     | SH9   | 20        |
| 716     | SH9   | 21        |
| 717     | SH9   | 20        |
| 718-722 | SH9   | 21        |
| 723     | SH9   | 22        |
| 724-726 | SH9   | 21        |
| 727     | SH9   | 21, 22    |
| 728     | SH9   | 22        |
| 729-731 | SH10  | 8         |
| 732     | SH10  | 8, 14, 15 |
| 733     | SH10  | 14, 15    |
| 734     | SH10  | 15        |
| 735     | SH10  | 14        |
| 736     | SH10  | 15        |
| 737     | SH10  | 14        |
| 738-739 | SH10  | 15        |
| 740     | SH10  | 14, 15    |
| 741-742 | SH10  | 15        |
| 743     | SH10  | 15, 22    |
| 744-745 | SH10  | 15        |
| 746-747 | SH10  | 22        |
| 748     | SH10  | 15, 22    |
| 749-750 | SH10  | 15, 23    |
| 751-752 | SH10  | 22        |
| 753     | SH10  | 22, 23    |
| 754     | SH10  | 23        |
| 755     | SH10  | 22        |
| 756     | SH10  | 23        |
| 757     | SH10  | 22, 23    |
| 758     | SH10  | 23        |
| 759-762 | SH10  | 22        |
| 763-770 | SH10  | 23        |
| 771     | SH11  | 22        |
| 772-773 | SH11  | 30        |
| 774     | SH11  | 30, 31    |
| 775-778 | SH11  | 31        |
| 779     | SH11  | 31, 32    |
| 780-784 | SH11  | 32        |
| 785-787 | SH11  | 30        |
| 788-791 | SH11  | 31        |

| Trench  | Field | Figure     |
|---------|-------|------------|
| 792     | SH11  | 30, 31     |
| 793-795 | SH11  | 30         |
| 796-802 | SH11  | 31         |
| 803     | SH11  | 40         |
| 804-805 | SH11  | 31         |
| 806-809 | SH11  | 31, 32     |
| 810     | SH11  | 31, 32, 41 |
| 811-812 | SH11  | 32, 41     |
| 813-815 | SH11  | 32         |
| 816     | SH12  | 30, 39     |
| 817     | SH12  | 39         |
| 818     | SH12  | 30, 39, 40 |
| 819-822 | SH12  | 40         |
| 823-826 | SH12  | 41         |
| 827     | SH12  | 39         |
| 828     | SH12  | 39, 40     |
| 829-830 | SH12  | 40         |
| 831-833 | SH12  | 41         |
| 834-836 | SH12  | 39         |
| 837-840 | SH12  | 40         |
| 841     | SH12  | 41         |
| 842     | SH12  | 39         |
| 843-844 | SH12  | 39, 40     |
| 845-848 | SH12  | 40         |
| 849     | SH12  | 40, 49     |
| 850     | SH12  | 40         |
| 851     | SH12  | 49         |
| 852     | SH12  | 40,        |



- Site
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Modern / industrial
- Ferrous
- Geological



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.


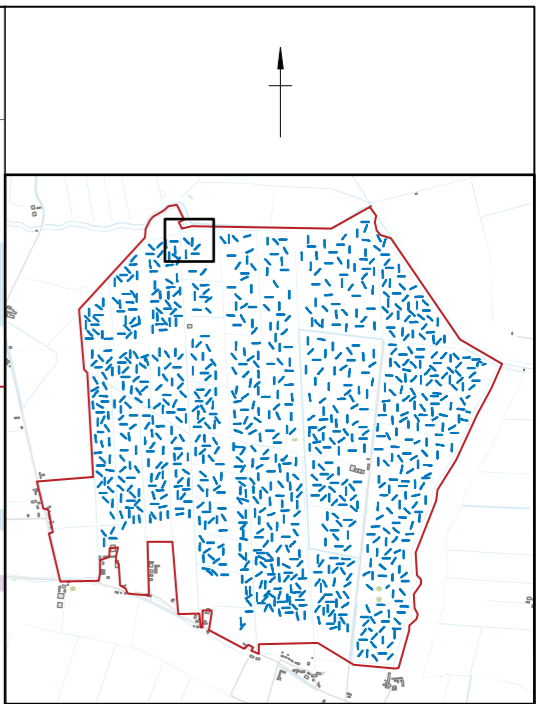
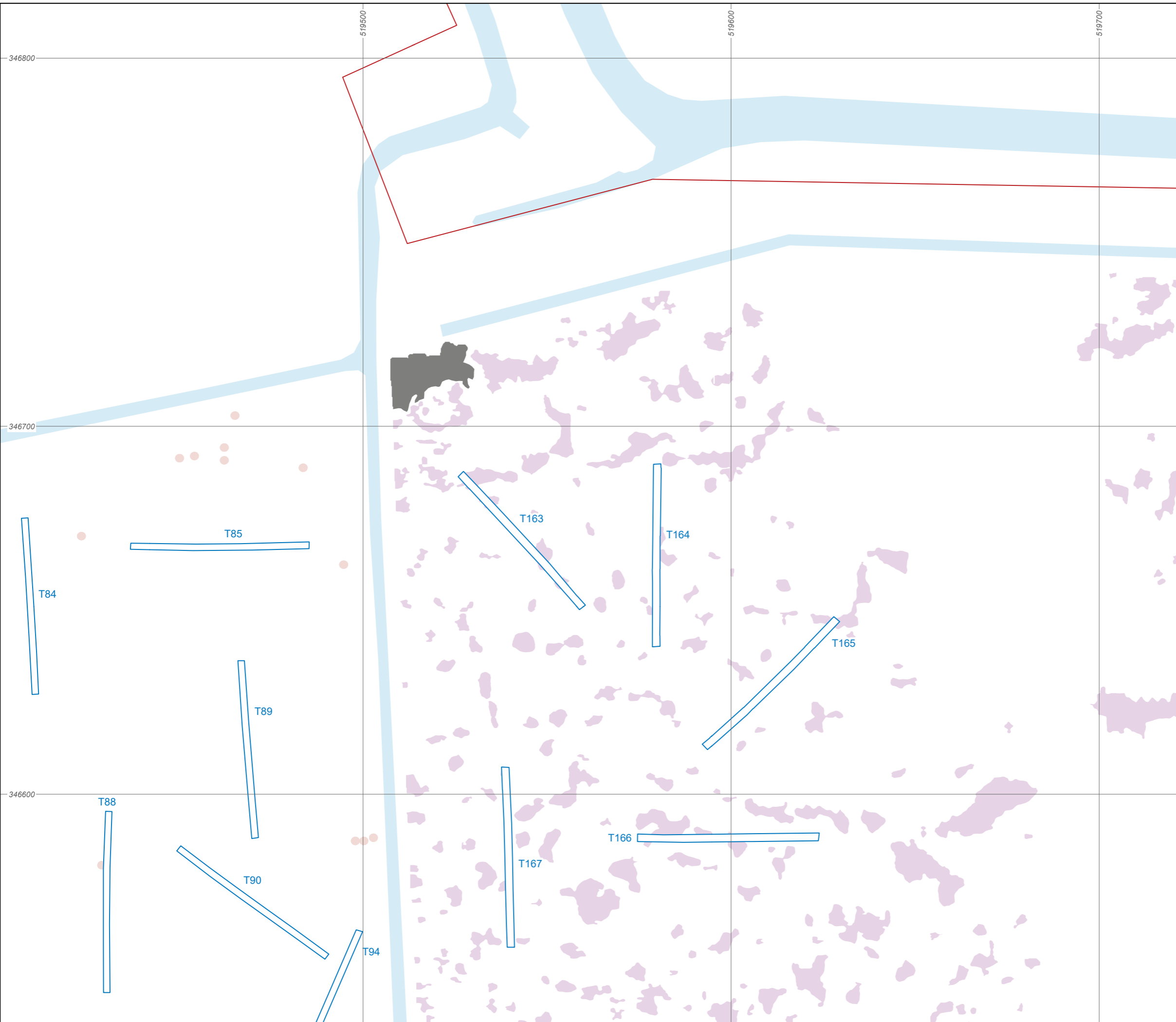
|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 3: Detailed plan of trenches 61-63, 82-84, 86, 87, and 91-93 over geophysical survey





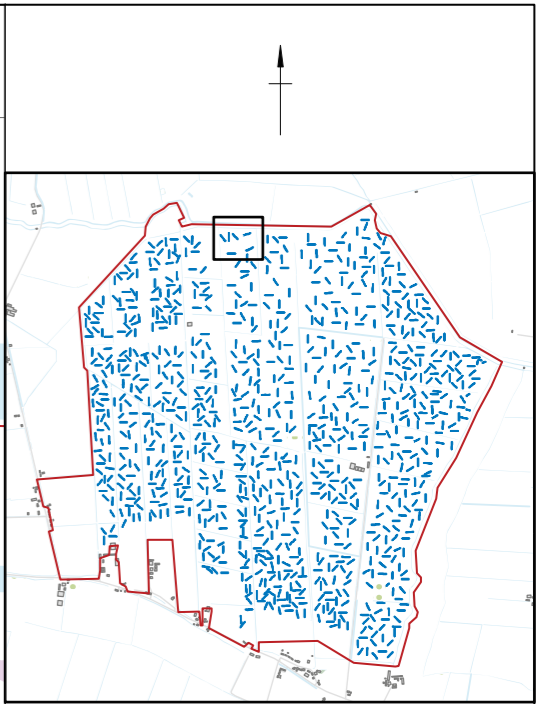
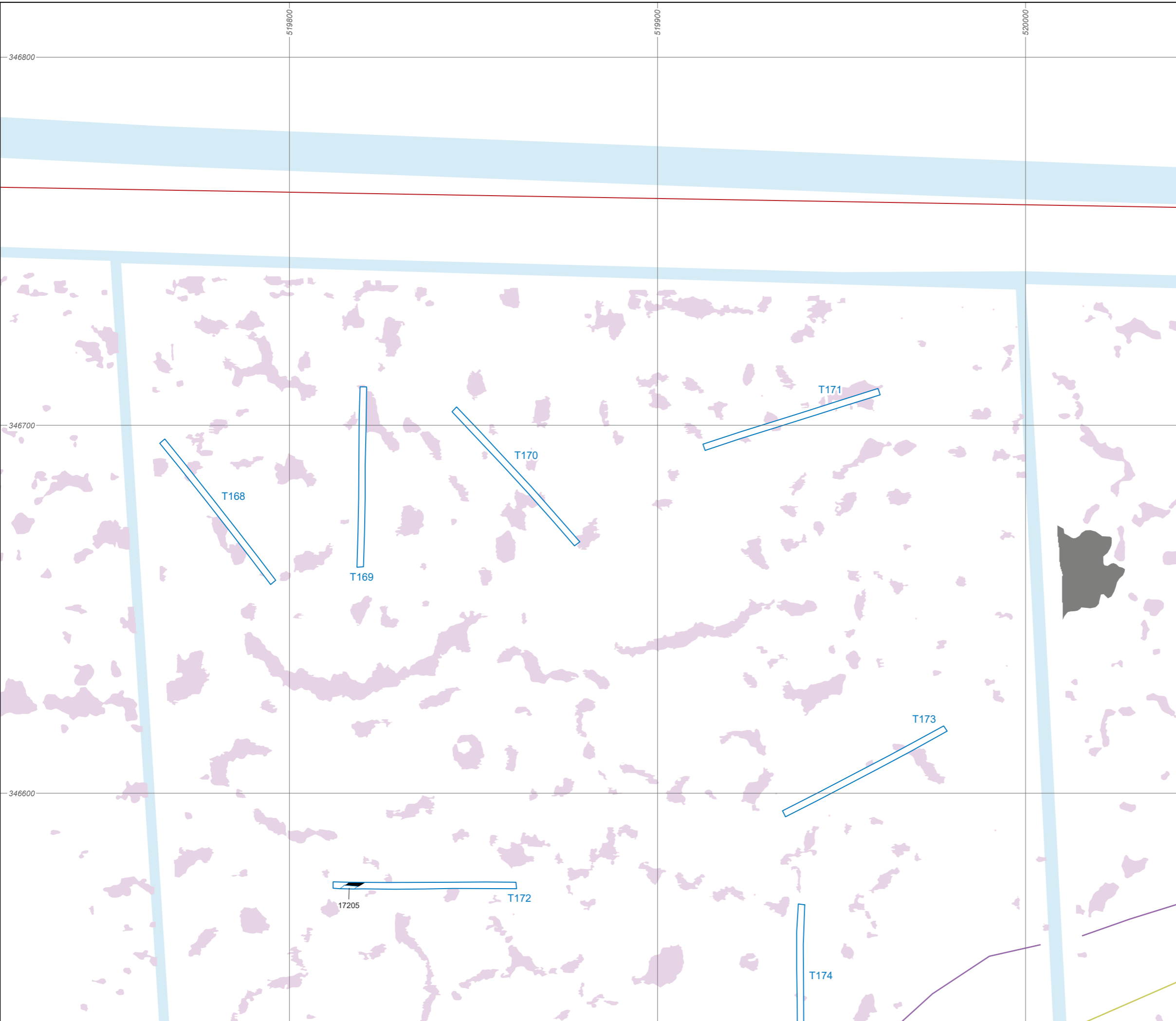
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- ▭ Geological



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 4: Detailed plan of trenches 84, 85, 88-90, 94, 163-167 over geophysical survey



↑

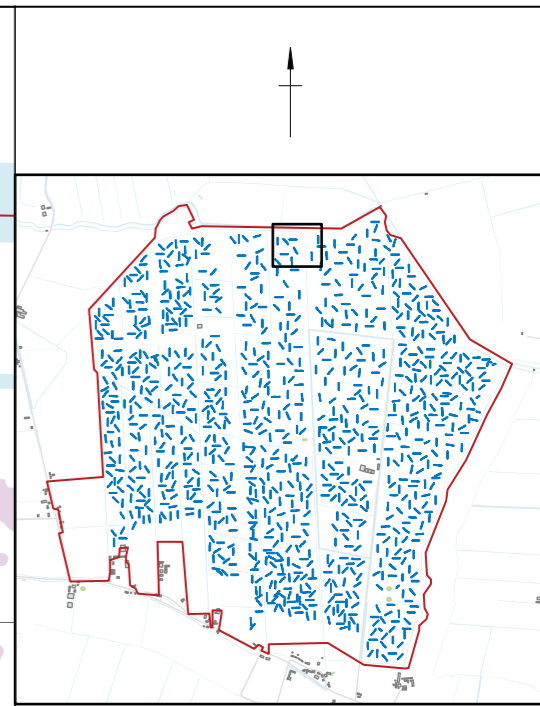
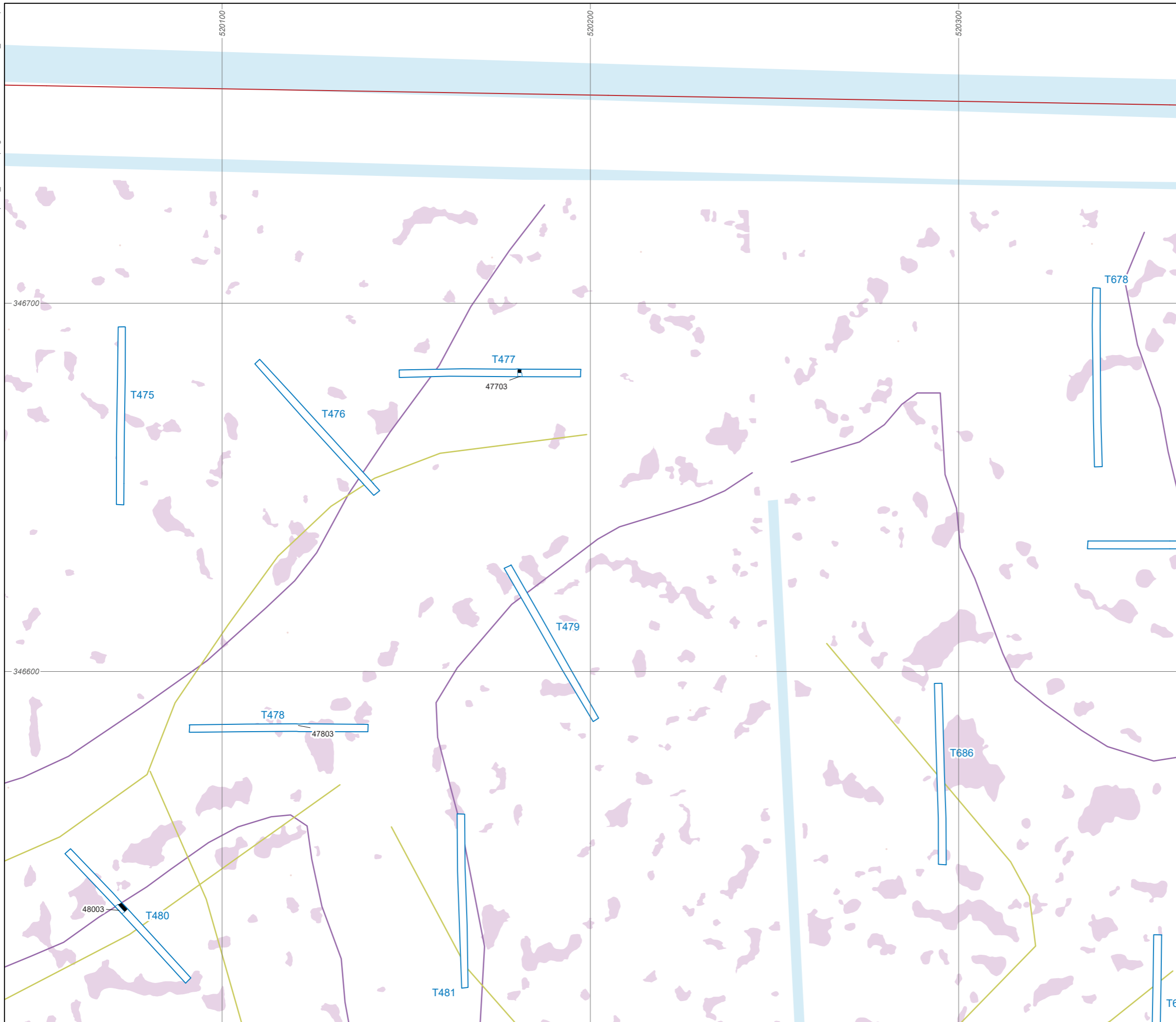
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological
- Cropmark
- Intervention

0 50 m

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |  |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |  |

Figure 5: Detailed plan of trenches 168-174 over geophysical survey



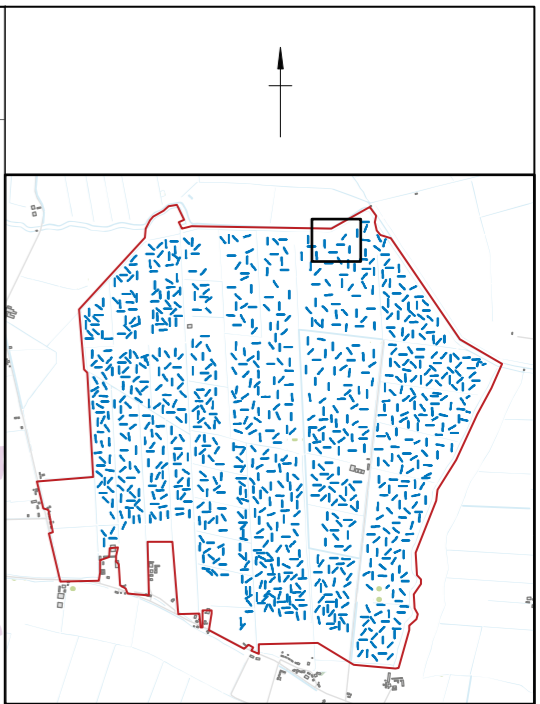
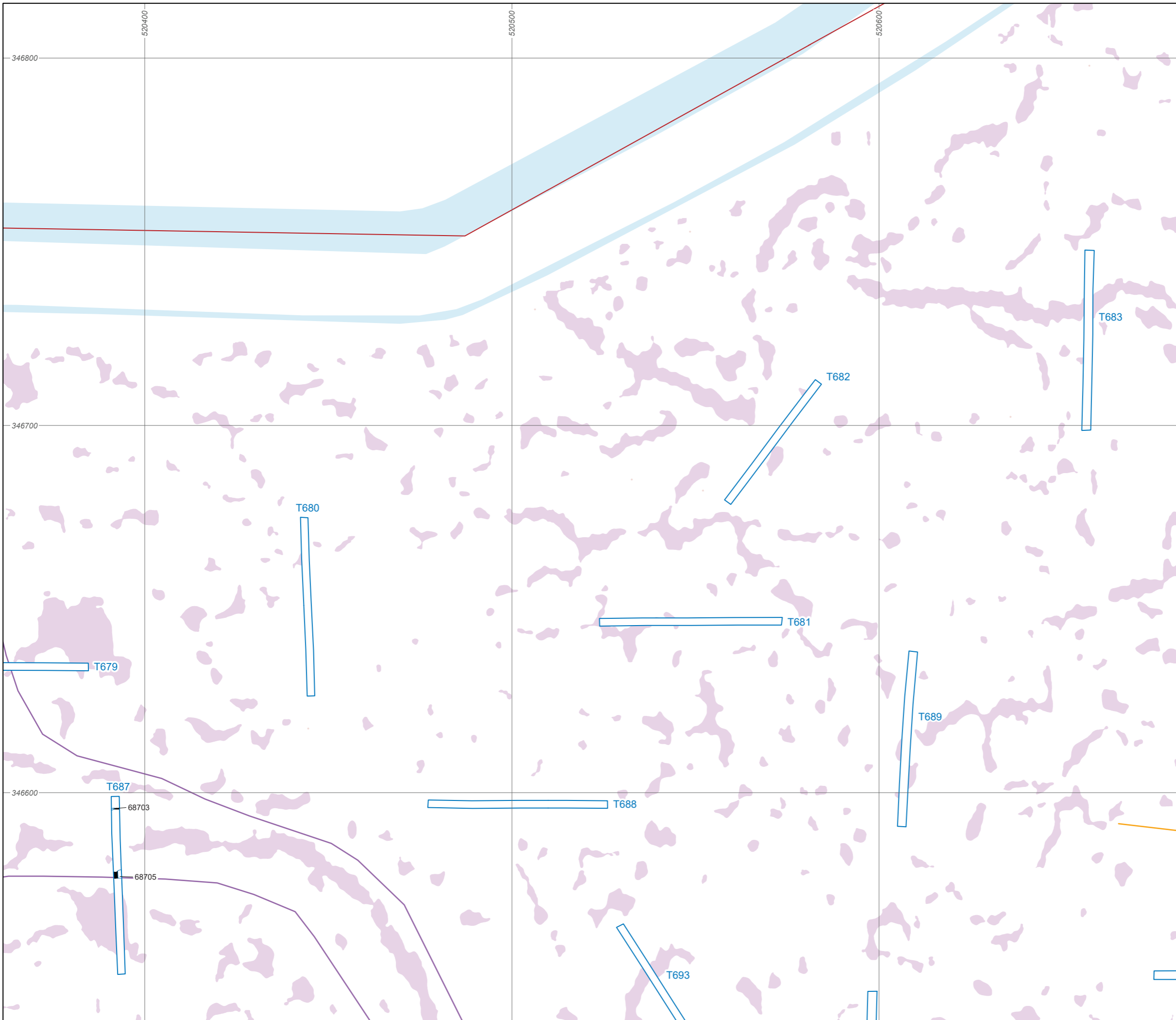
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Archaeology
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Rodden tributary
- ▭ Geological
- ▭ Cropmark
- ▭ Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |  |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |  |

Figure 6: Detailed plan of trenches 475-481, 678, 679, 686, 691 over geophysical survey



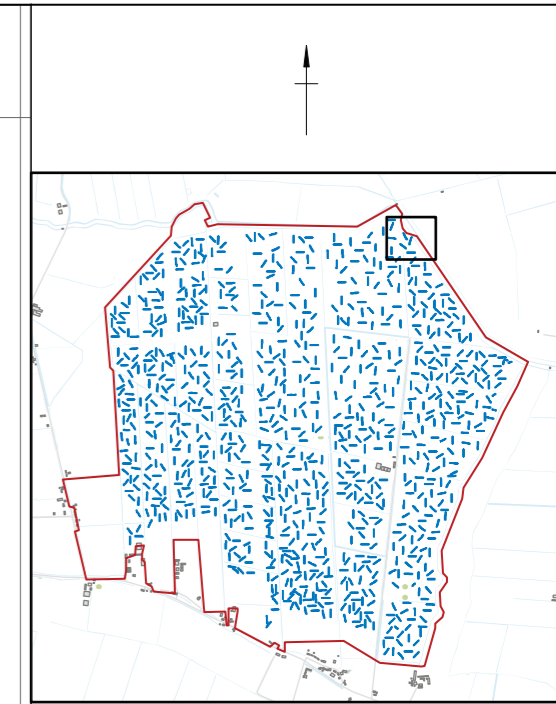
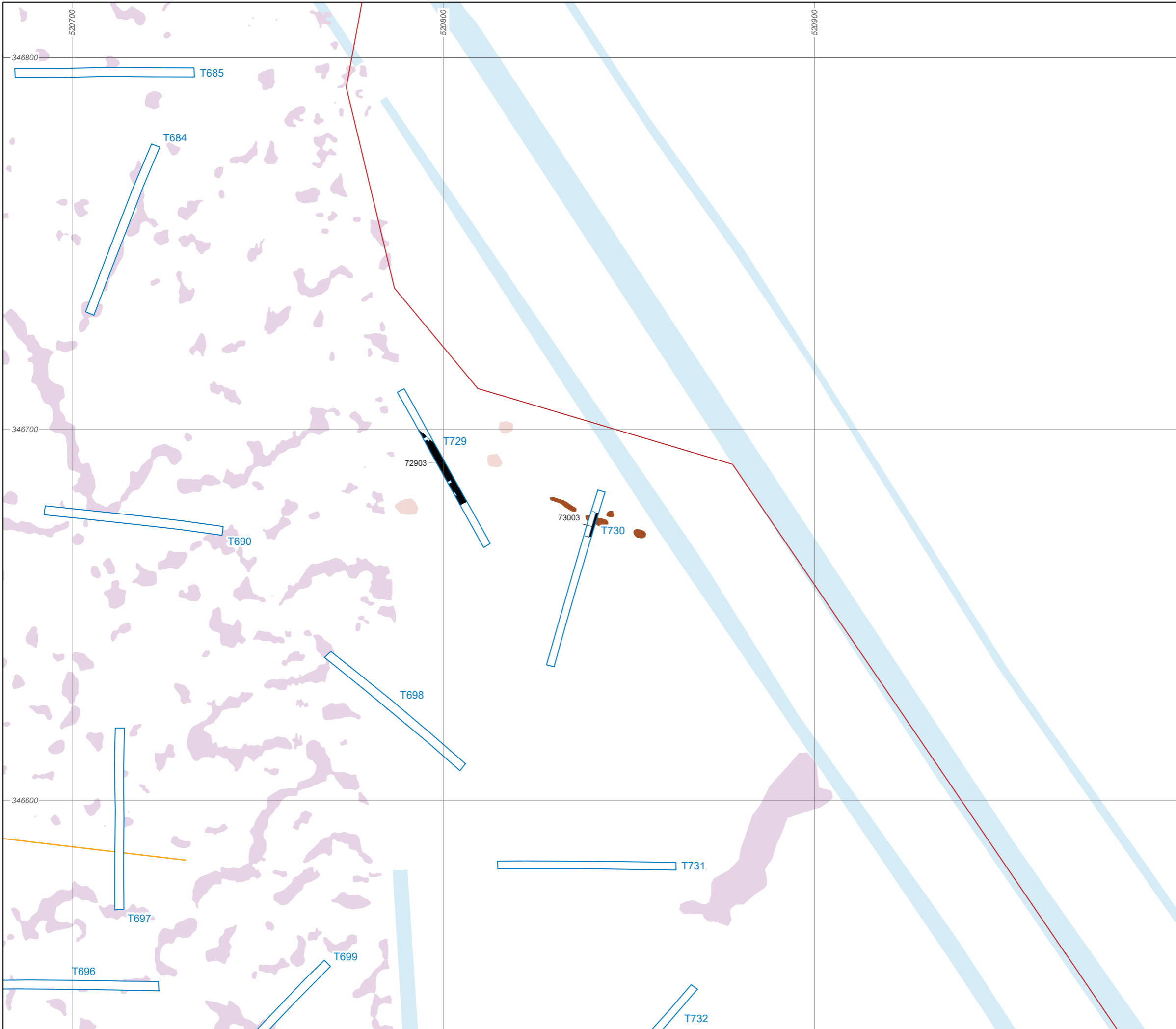
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 7: Detailed plan of trenches 679-683, 687-689, 694, 696 and 963 over geophysical survey



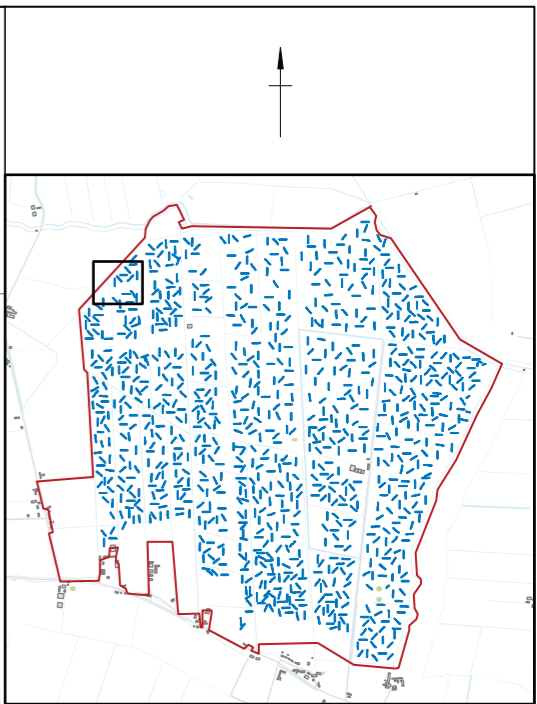
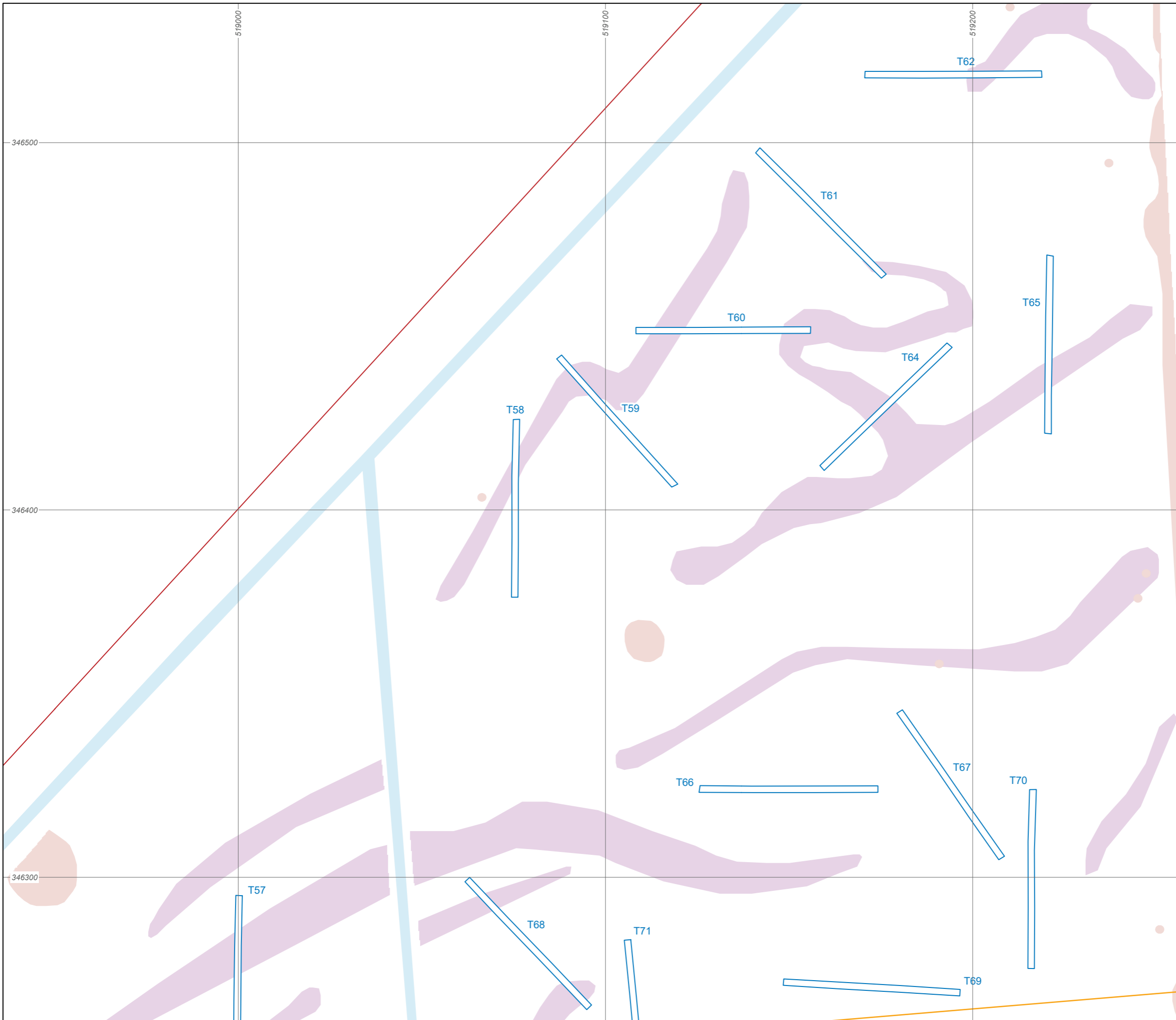
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 8: Detailed plan of trenches 684, 685, 690, 696-699, 729-732 over geophysical survey



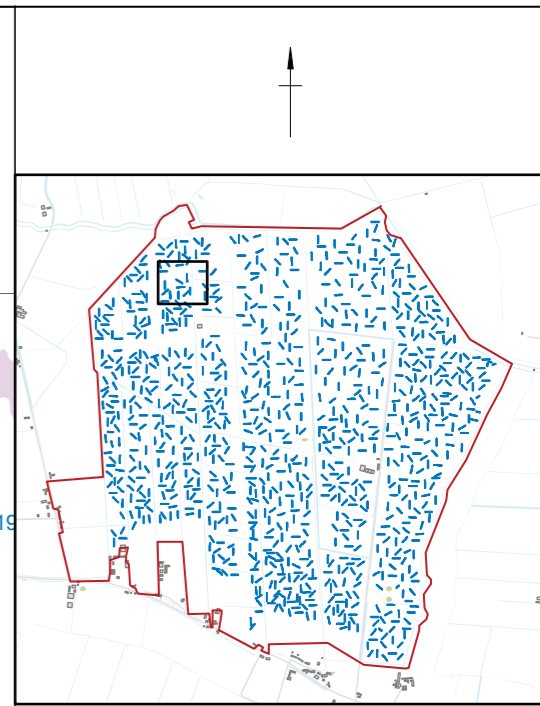
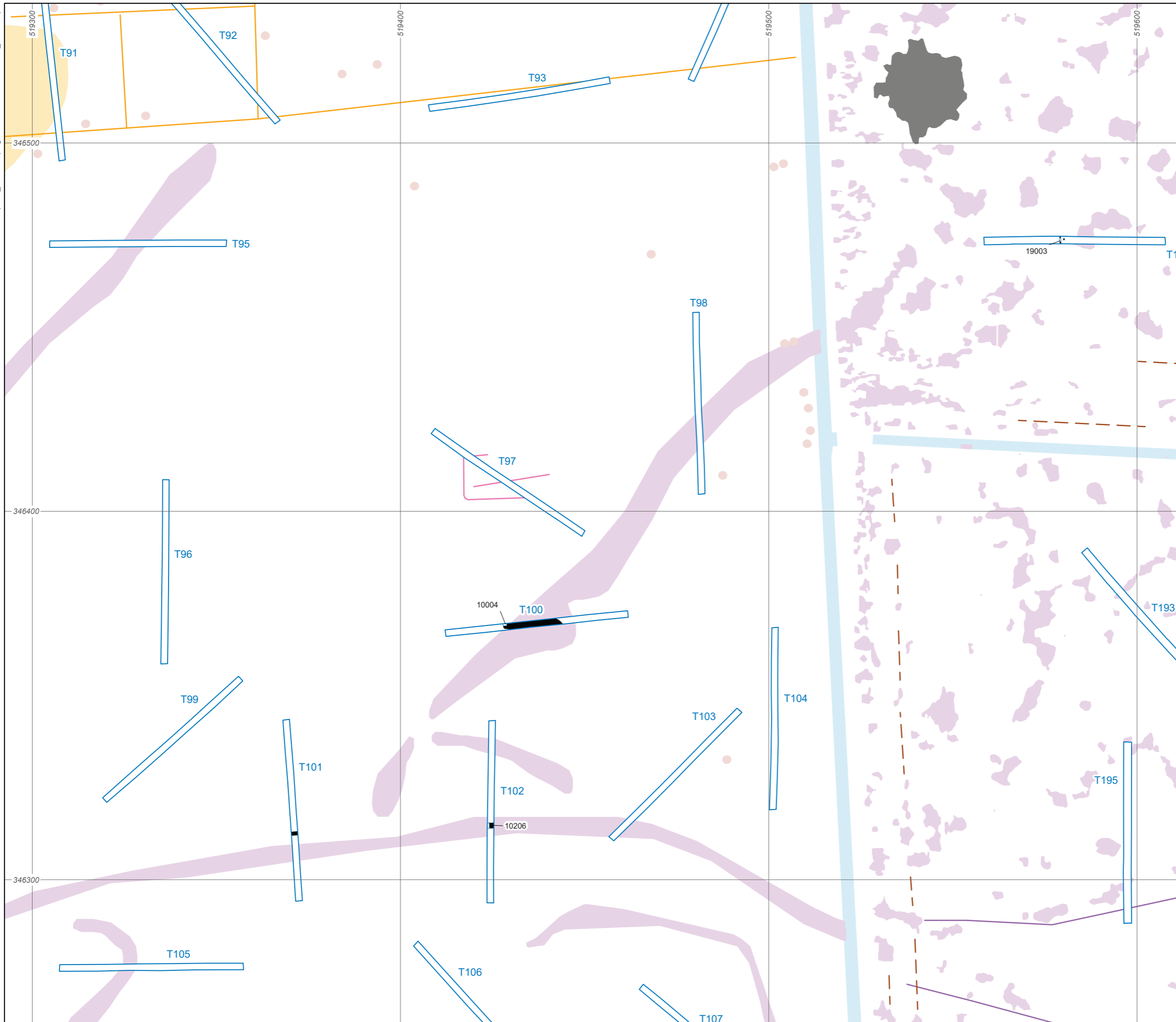
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Former field boundary
- Ferrous
- ▭ Geological



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 9: Detailed plan of trenches 57-62, 64-71 over geophysical survey



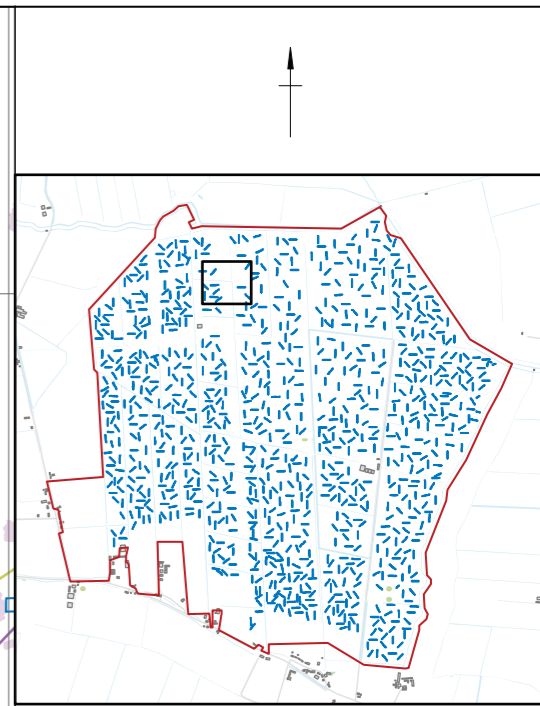
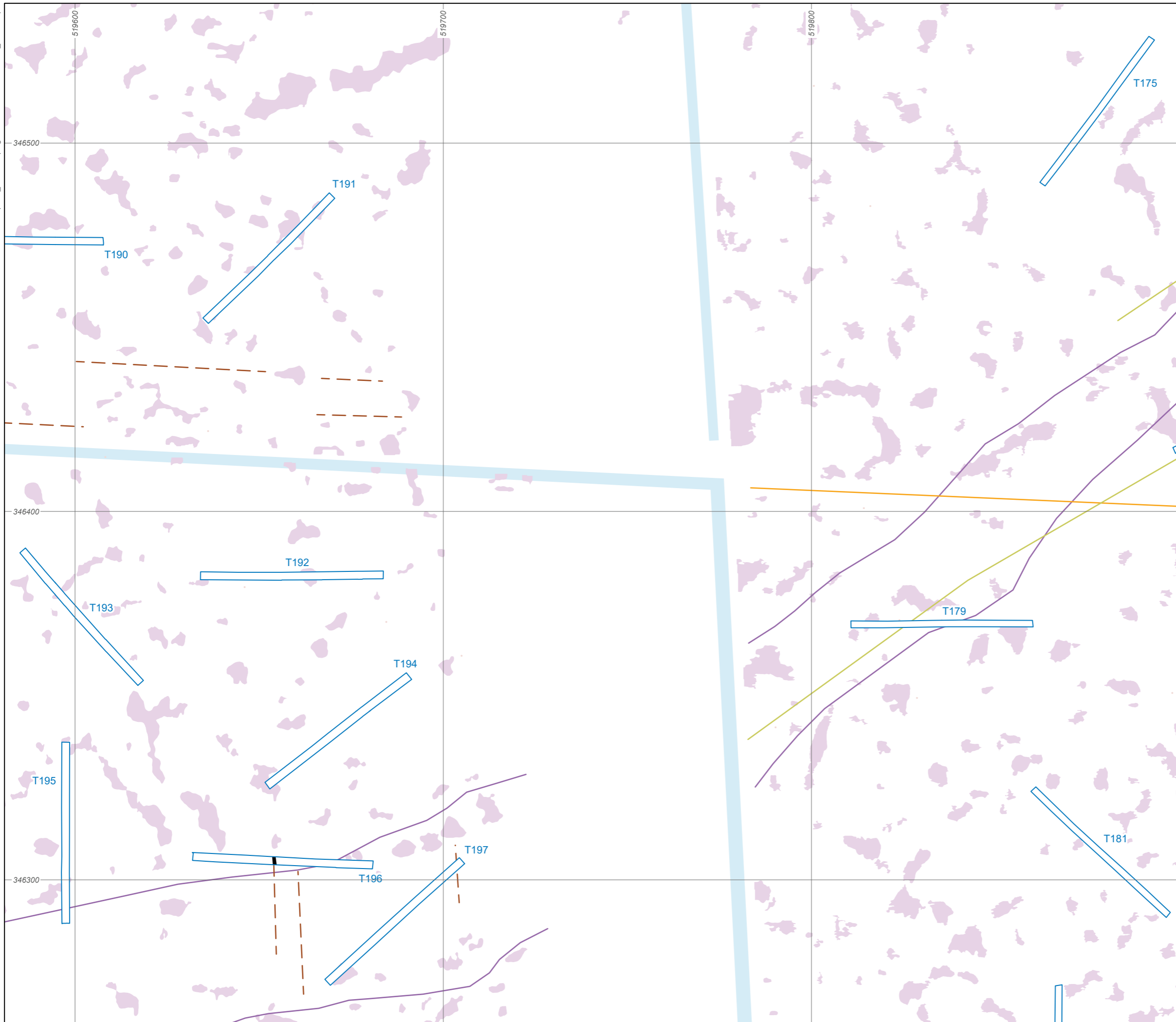
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Former field boundary
- Agricultural
- Magnetic disturbance
- Modern / industrial
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |  |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |  |

Figure 10: Detailed plan of trenches 91-107, 190, 193 and 195 over geophysical survey



↑

- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological
- Cropmark

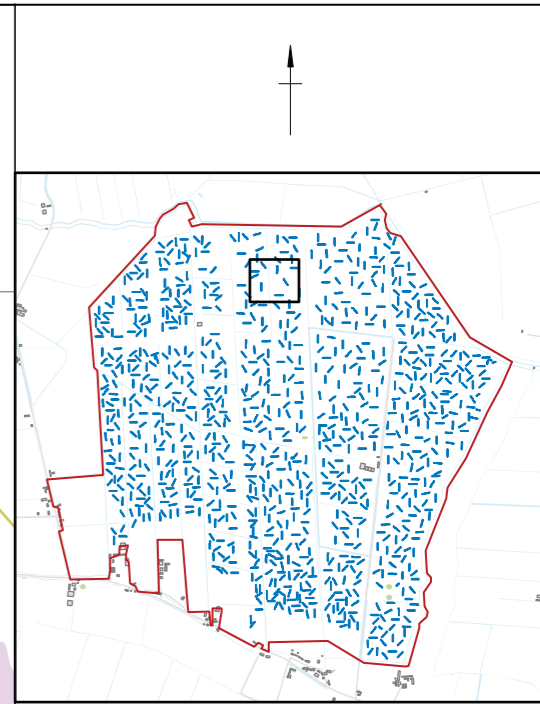
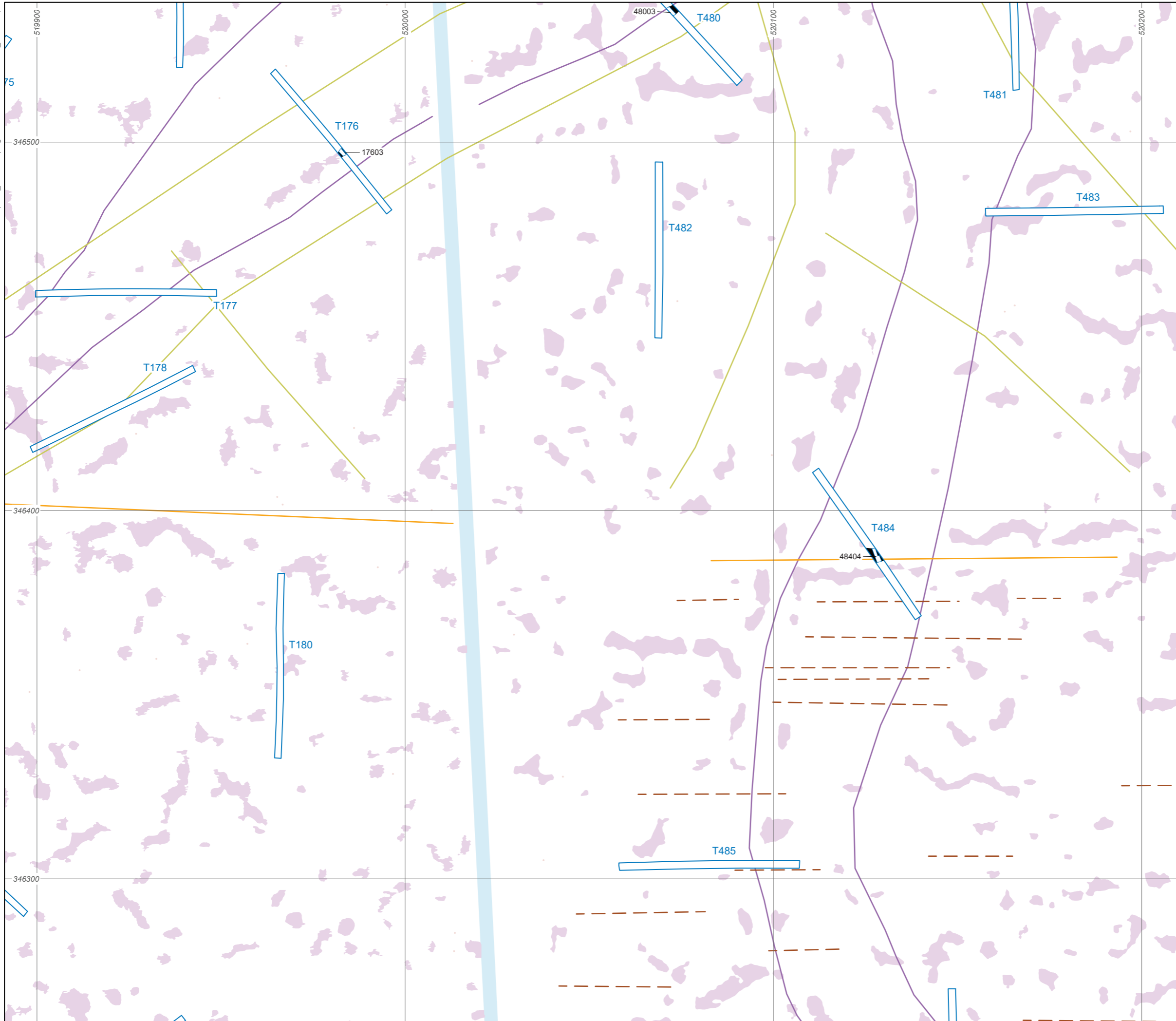
0 50 m

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |  |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |  |

Figure 11: Detailed plan of trenches 190-197, 175, 177-179, 181 and 182 over geophysical survey





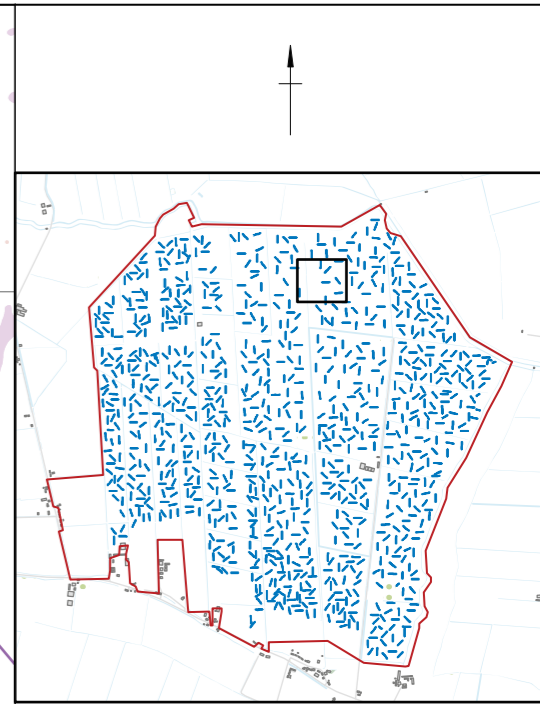
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological
- Cropmark
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |  |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |  |

Figure 12: Detailed plan of trenches 174-178, 180, 181, 183, 480-486 and 488 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological
- Cropmark
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.


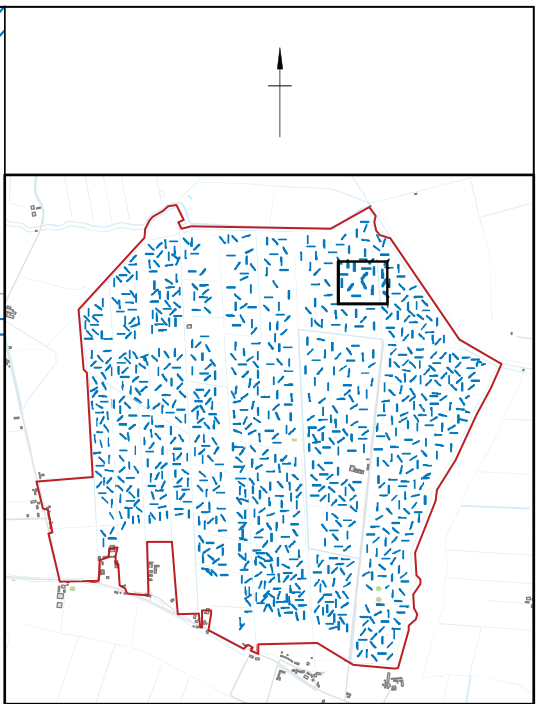
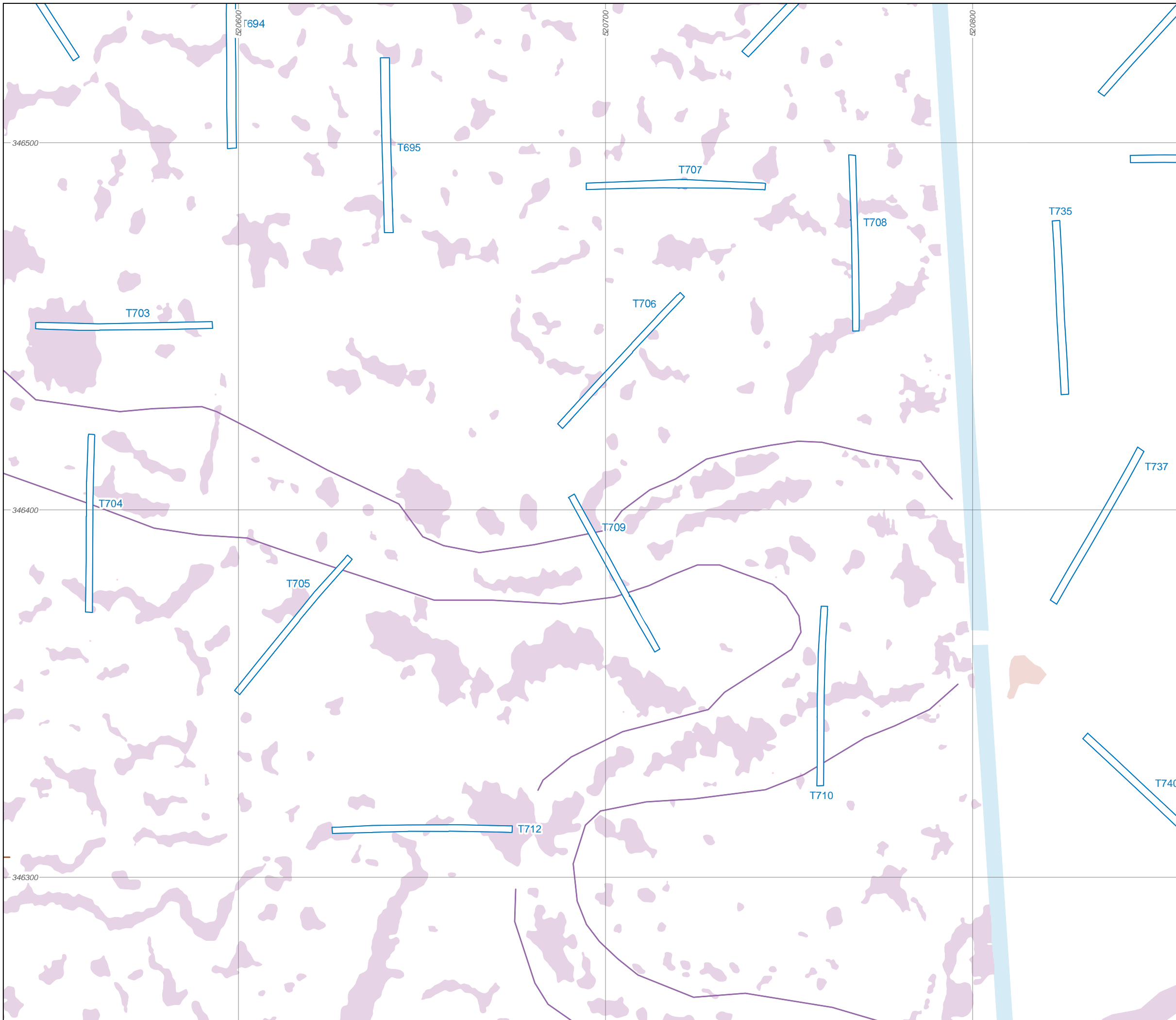
|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 13: Detailed plan of trenches 483, 486, 691, 692, 700-702, 711 and 713 over geophysical survey



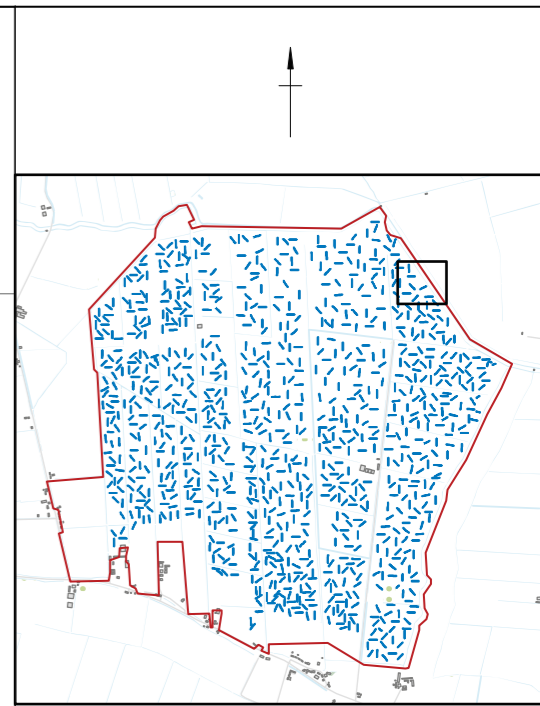
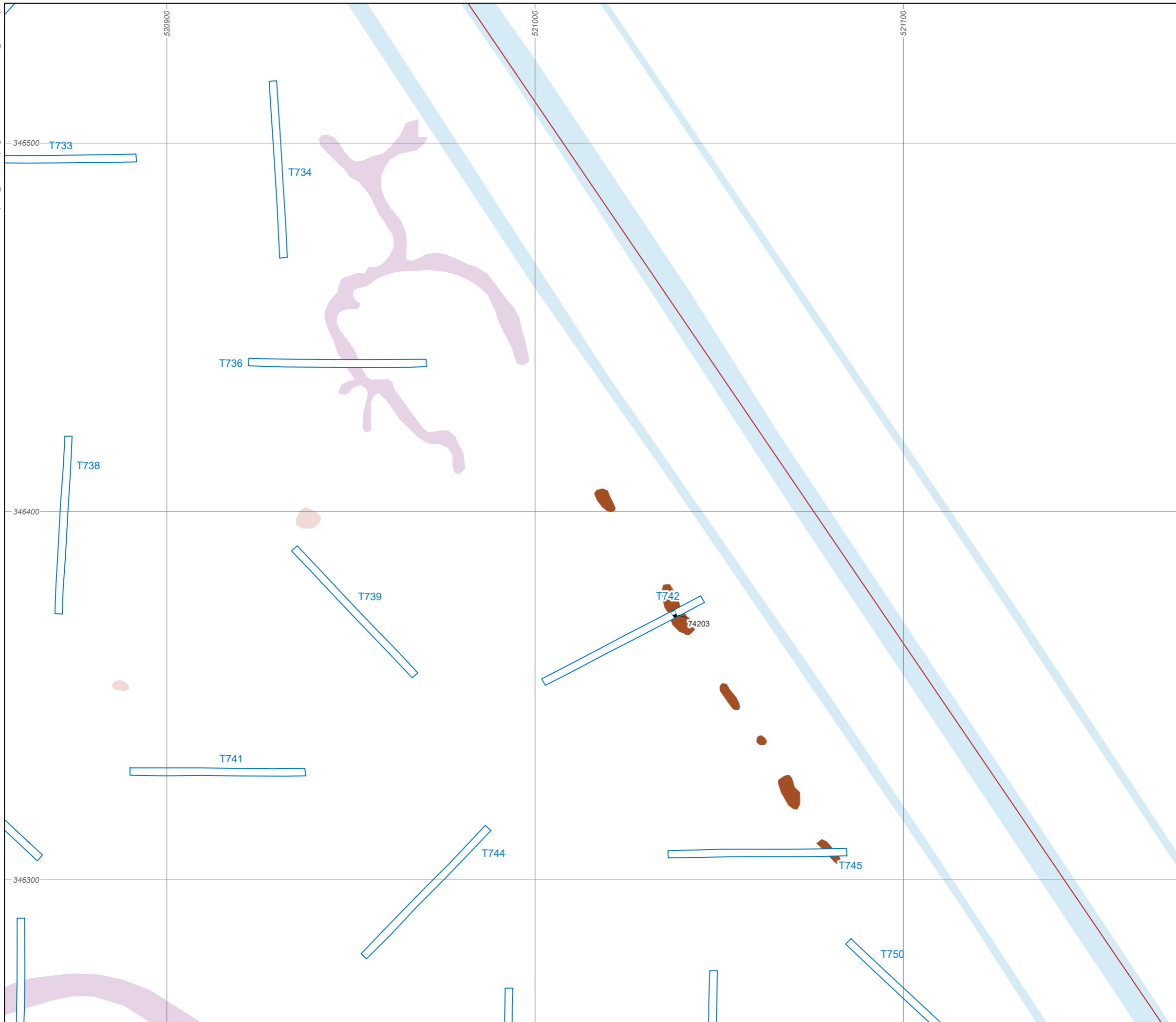
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 09/02/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 1    |   |

Figure 14: Detailed plan of trenches 694, 695, 699, 703-710, 712, 732, 733, 735, 737 and 740 over geophysical survey



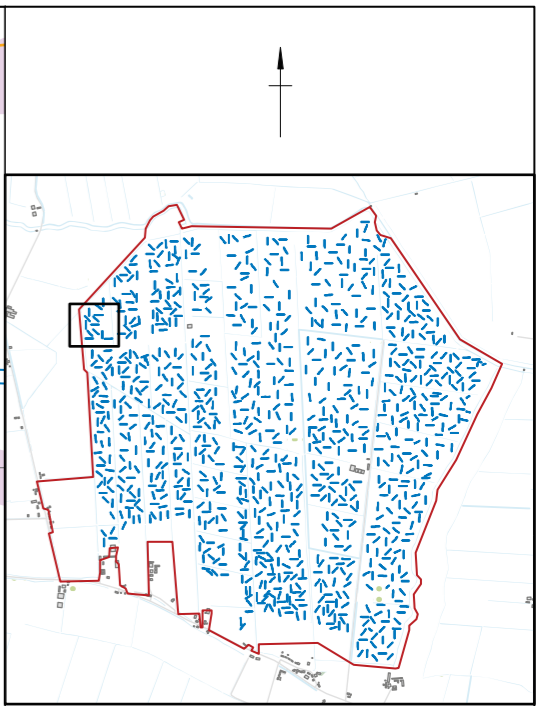
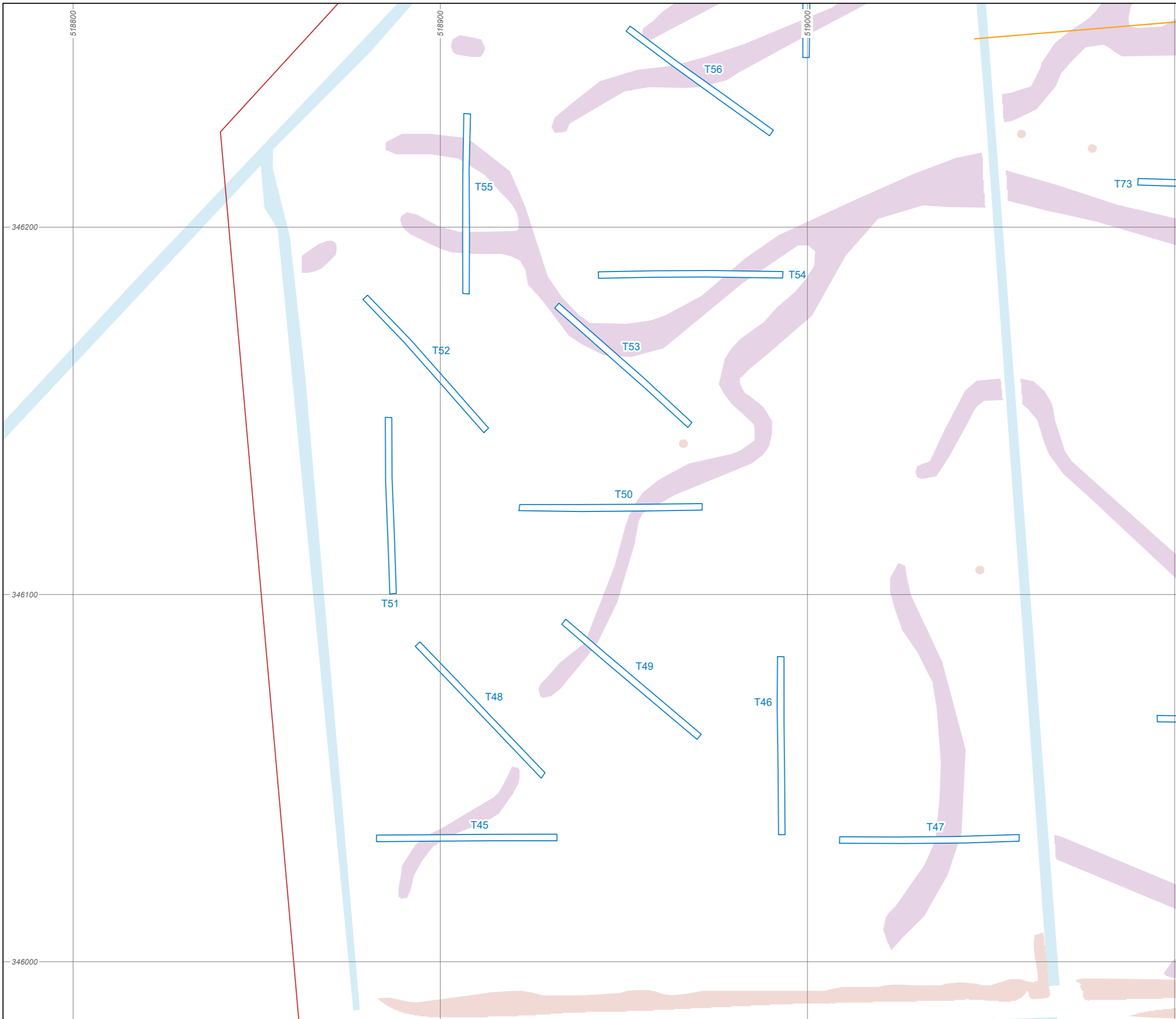
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 15: Detailed plan of trenches 732-734, 736, 738-745 and 748-750 over geophysical survey



↑

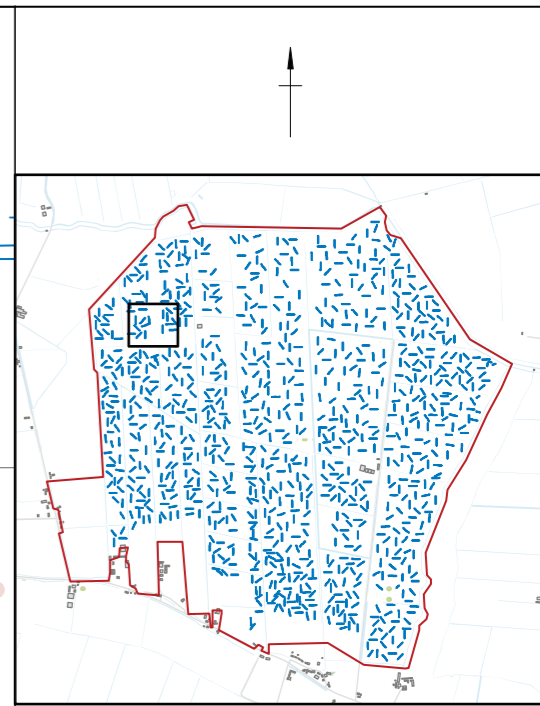
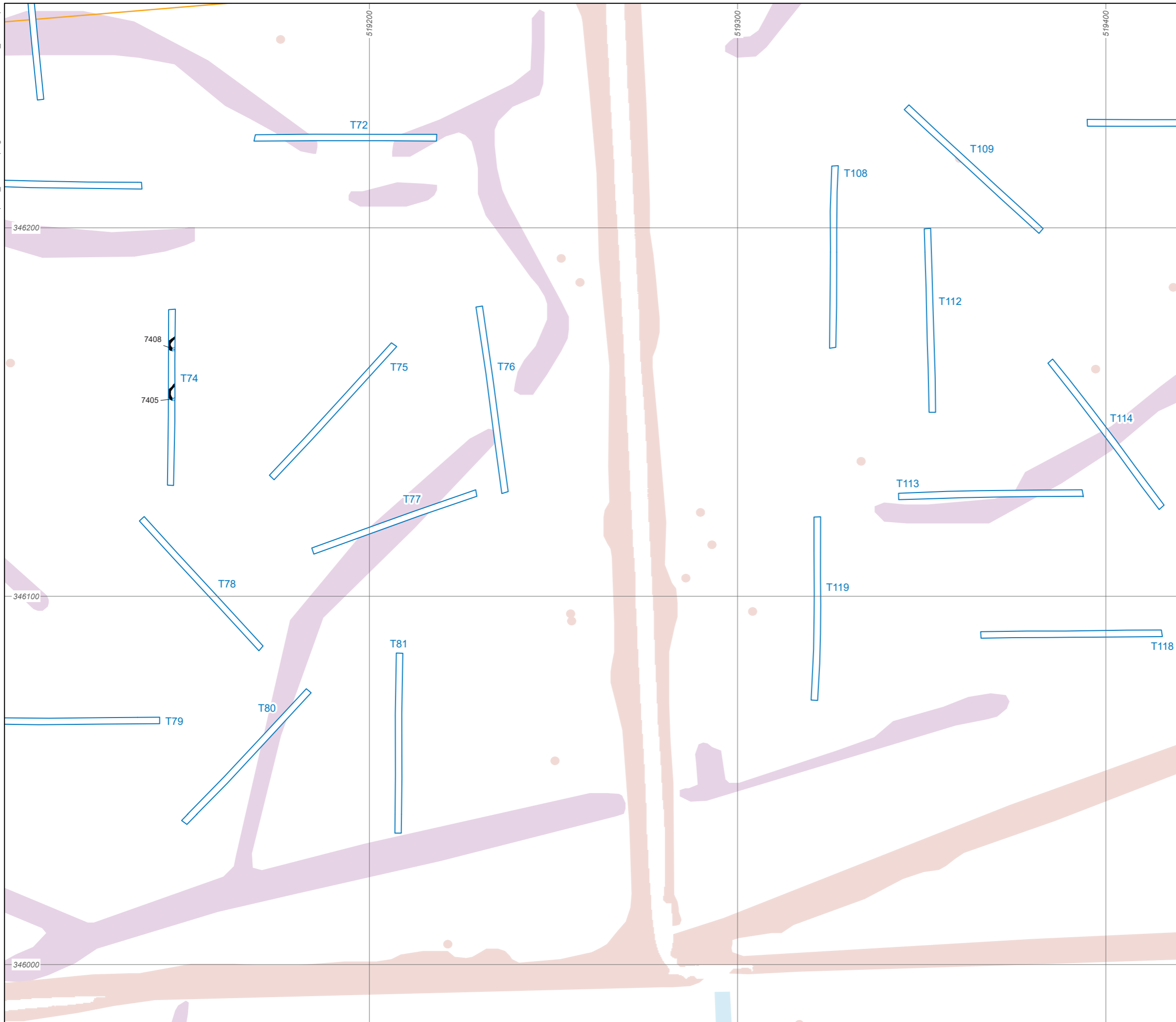
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Former field boundary
- Ferrous
- ▭ Geological

0 50 m

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |  |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |  |

Figure 16: Detailed plan of trenches 45-57, 73 and 79 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.


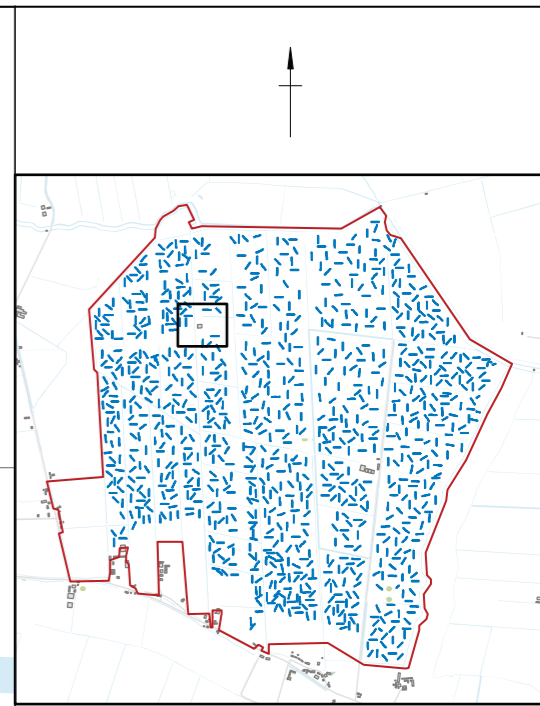
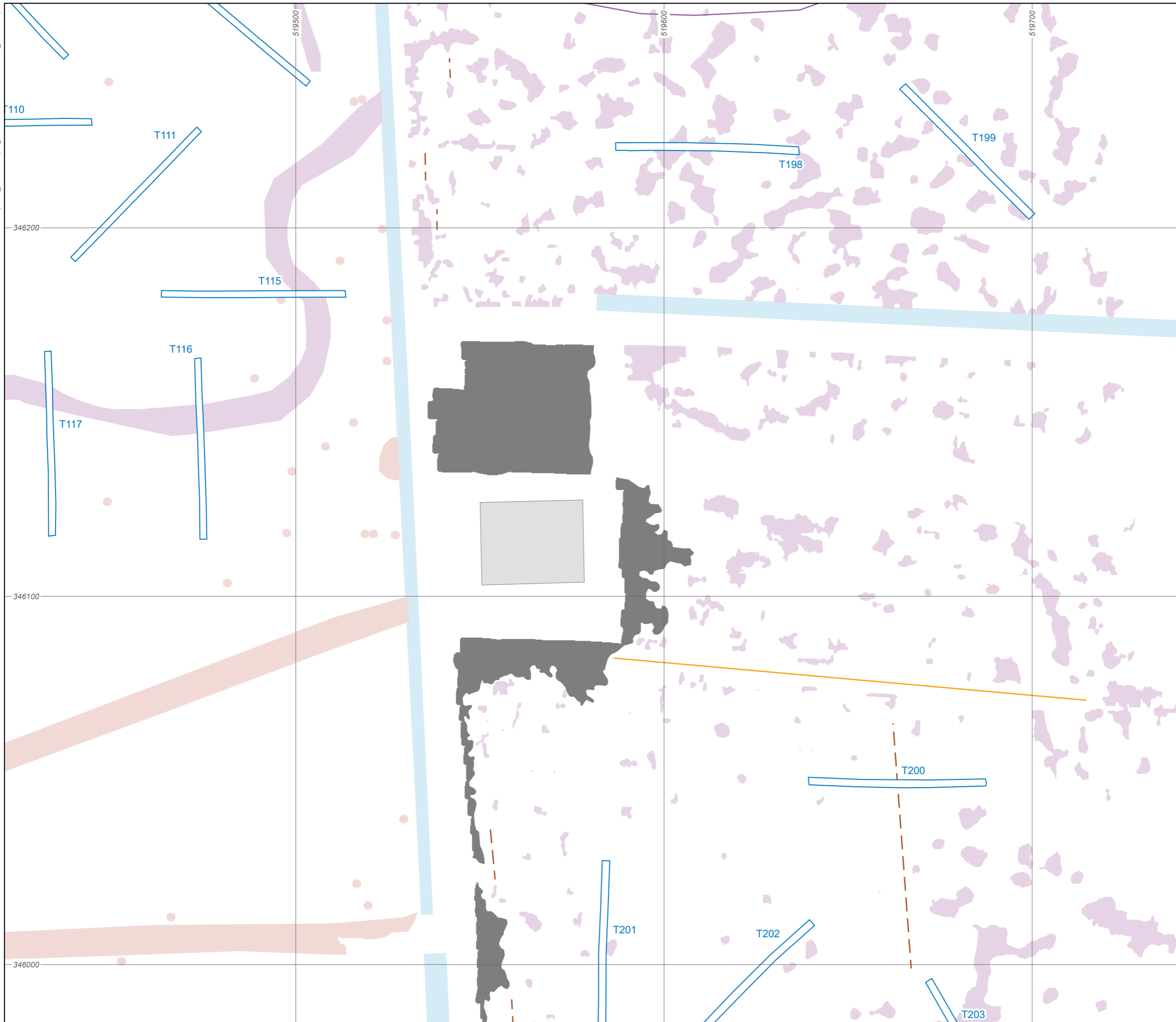
|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 17: Detailed plan of trenches 71-81, 108-110, 112-114, 118 and 119 over geophysical survey



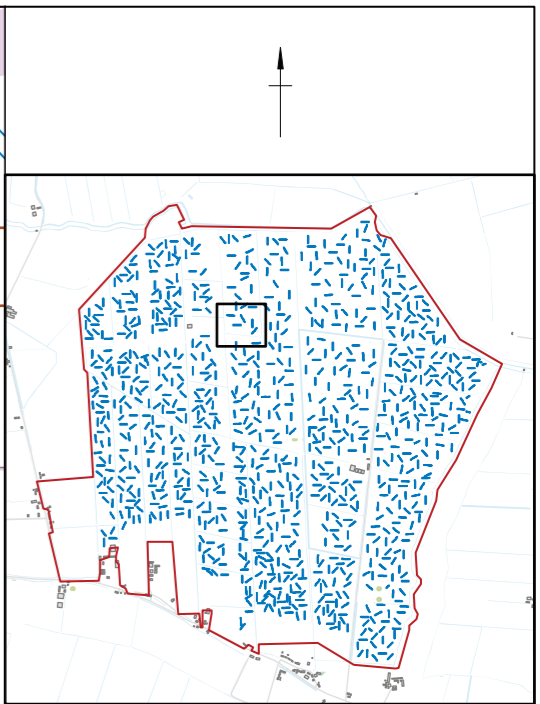
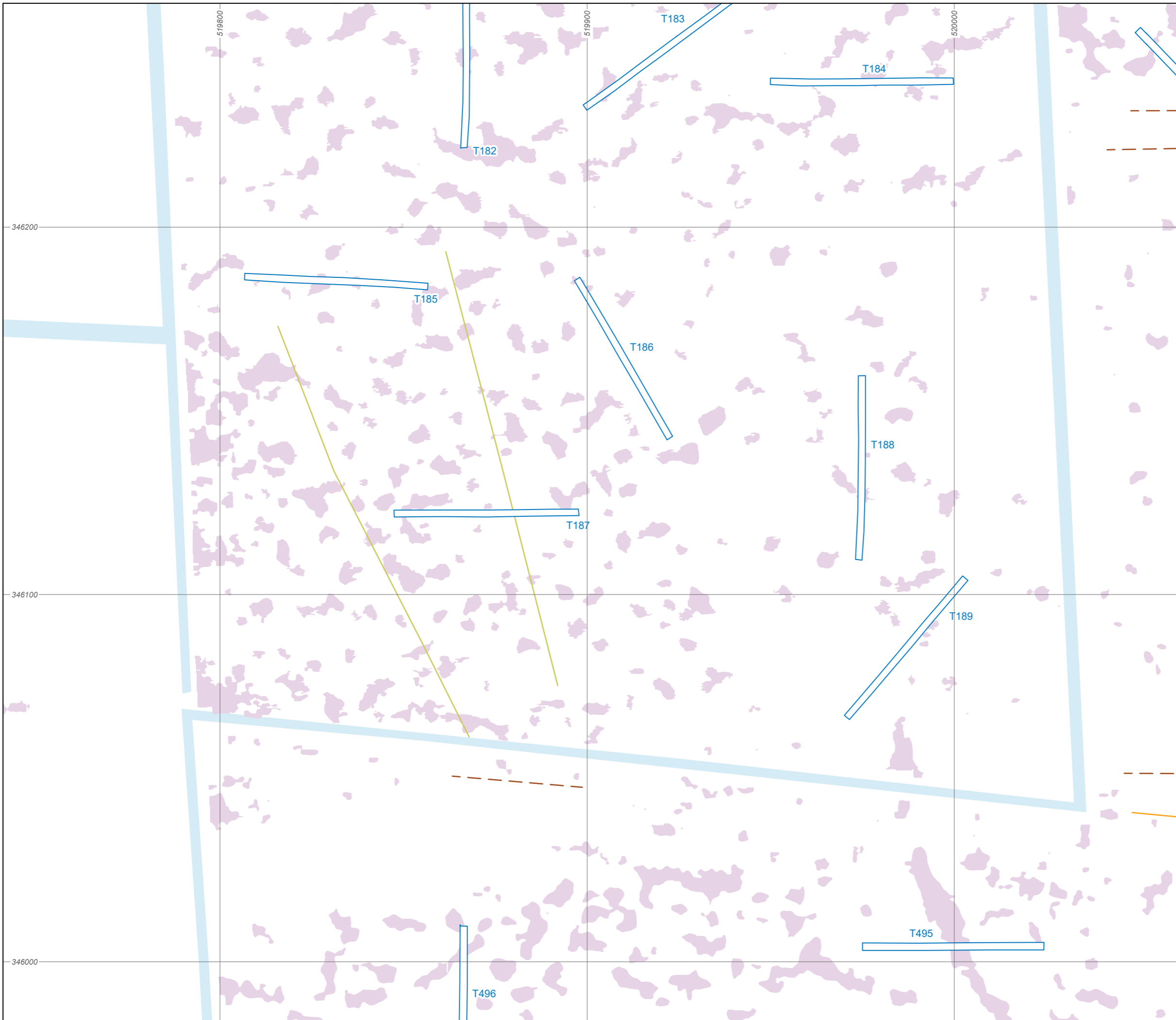
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Former field boundary
- - - Agricultural
- ▭ Magnetic disturbance
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Rodden tributary
- ▭ Geological



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |  |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |  |

Figure 18: Detailed plan of trenches 106, 107, 110, 111, 115-117, 198, 199 and 200-203 over geophysical survey



- ▭ Site
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Cropmark

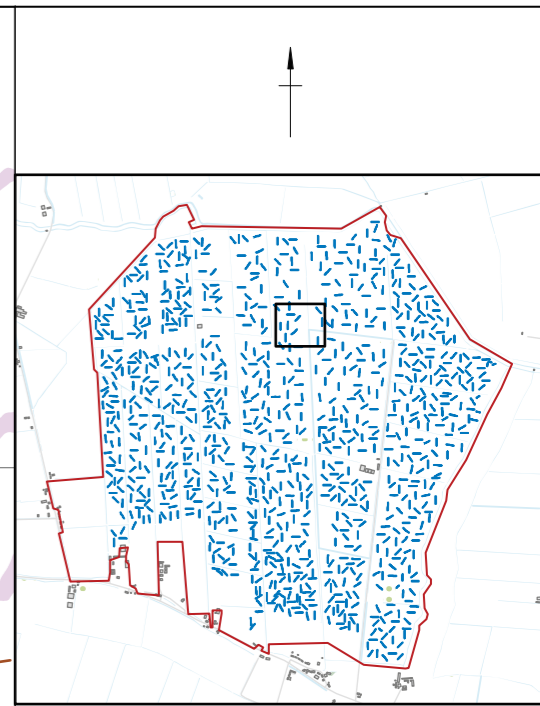
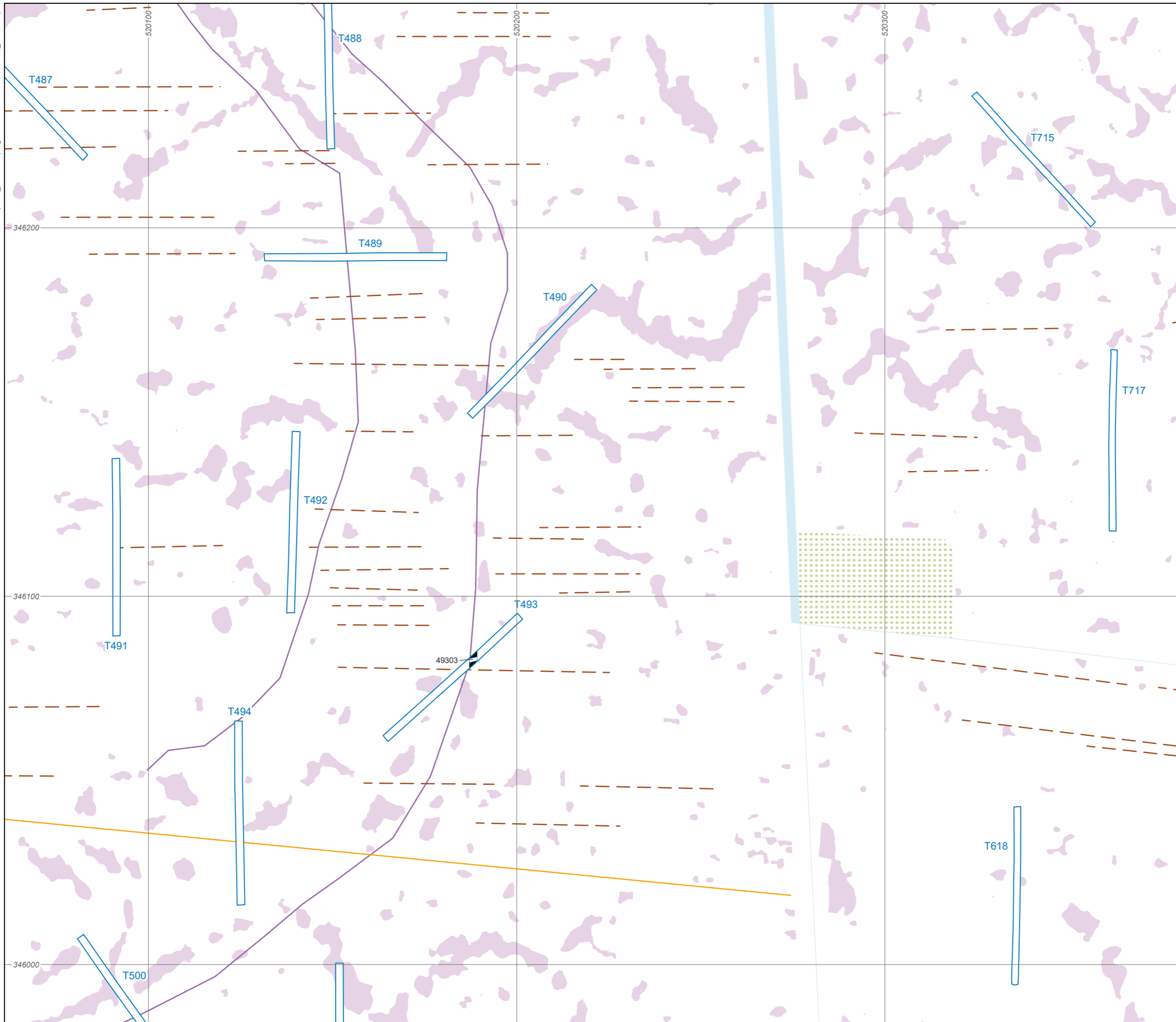


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 19: Detailed plan of trenches 182-189, 487, 495 and 496 over geophysical survey





- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological
- Intervention



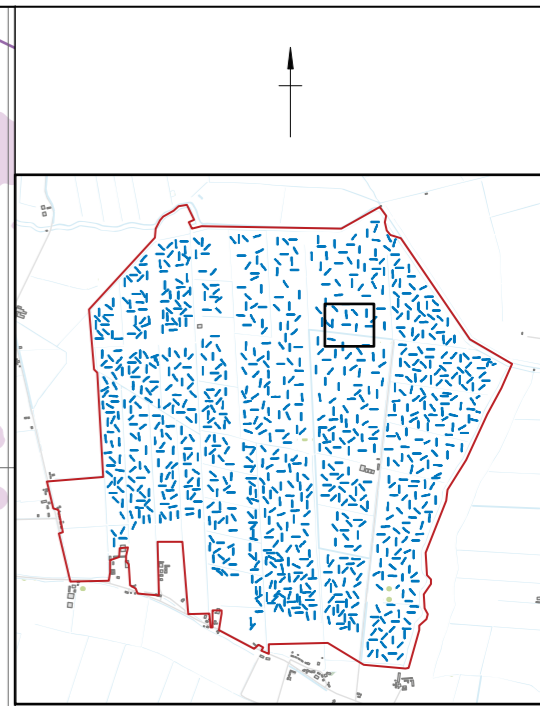
Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023      Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3      Revision: 0

Figure 20: Detailed plan of trenches 487-494, 500, 501, 618, 715 and 717 over geophysical survey





- ▭ Site
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- - - Agricultural
- - - Ferrous
- ▬ Rodden tributary
- ▭ Geological



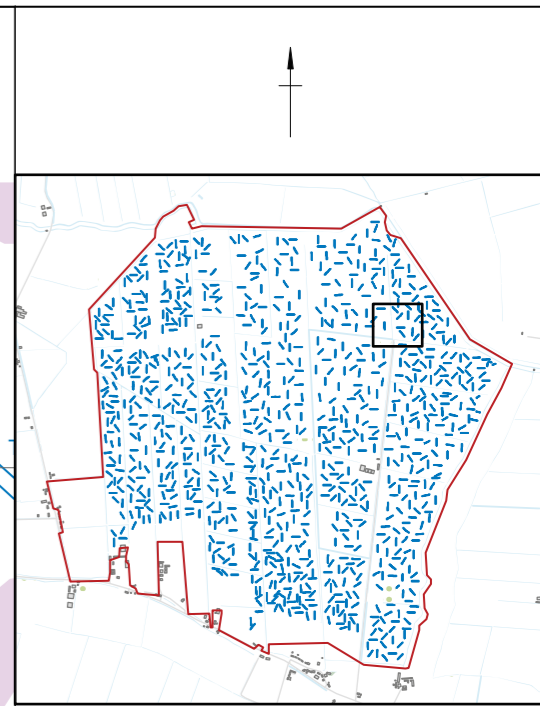
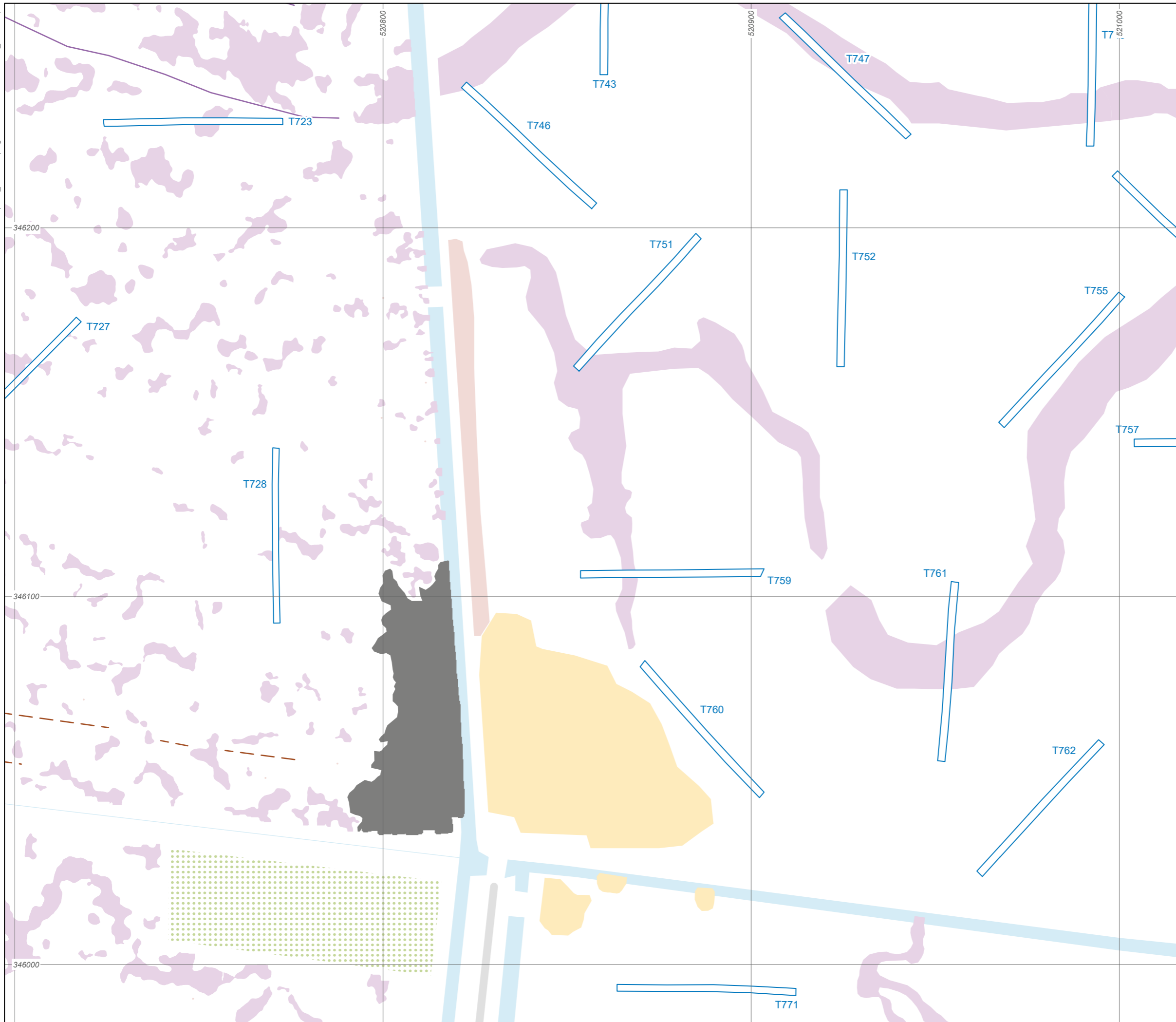
Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023      Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3      Revision: 0



Figure 21: Detailed plan of trenches 619, 622, 626, 713, 714, 716, 718, 719, 720-722 and 724-727 over geophysical survey



↑

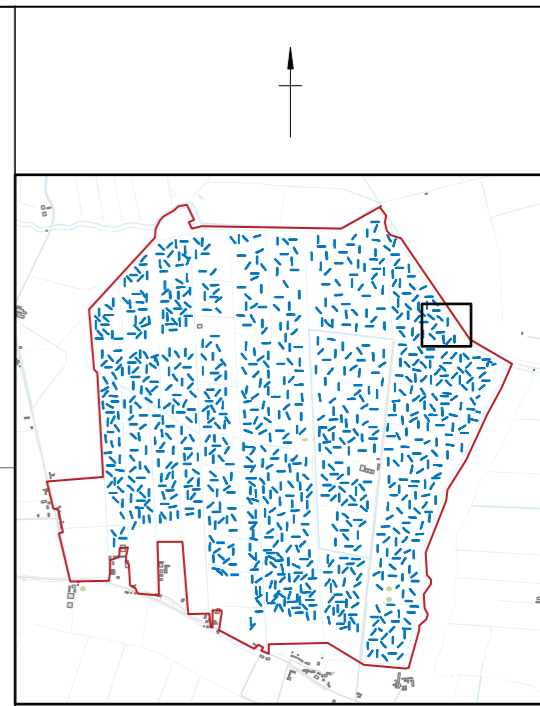
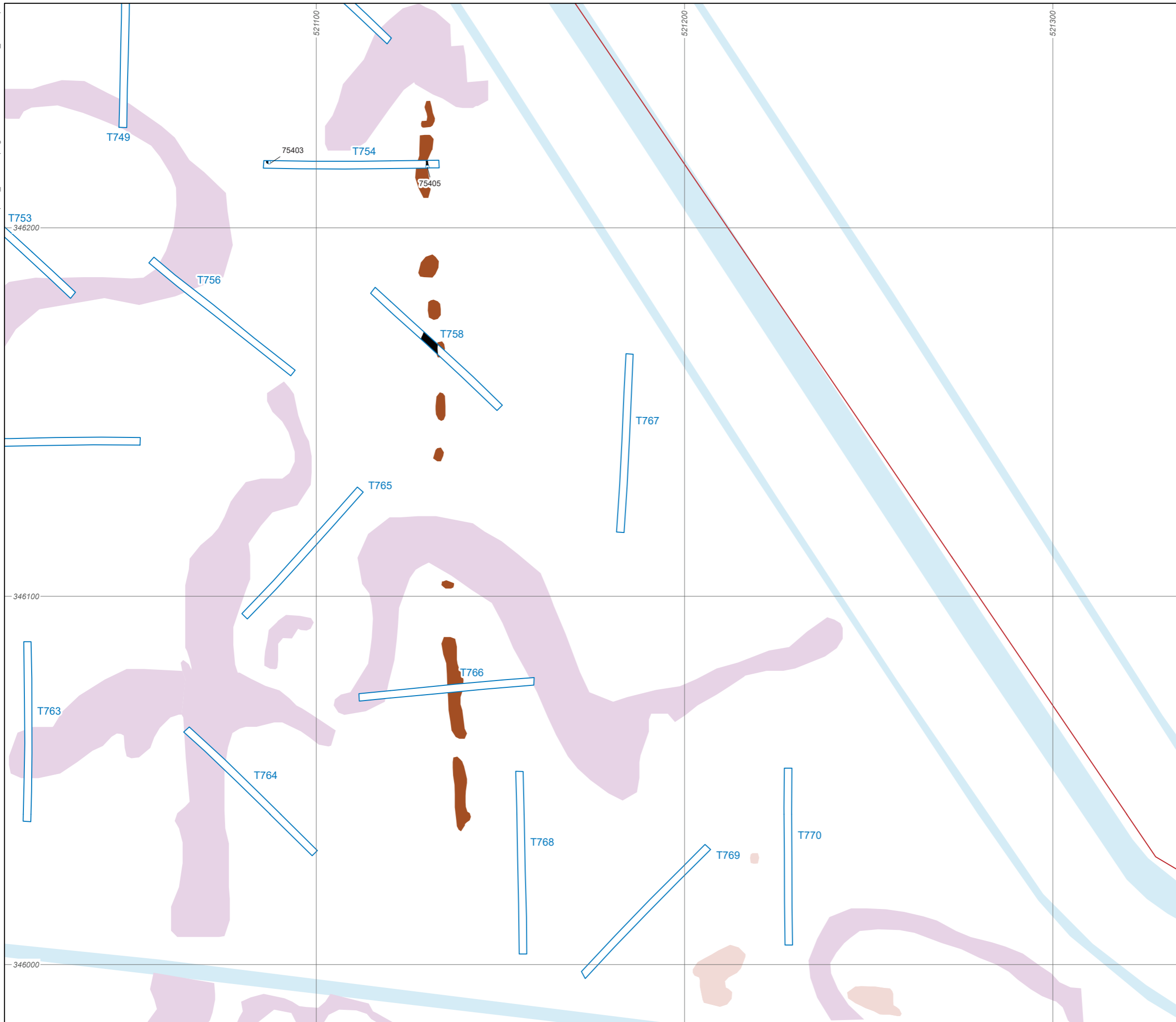
- Site
- Evaluation trench
- Agricultural
- Magnetic disturbance
- Modern / industrial
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological

0 50 m

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                             |                       |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| <b>Date:</b> 05/01/2023     | <b>Created by:</b> CM |  |
| <b>Scale:</b> 1:1,000 at A3 | <b>Revision:</b> 0    |  |

Figure 22: Detailed plan of trenches 723,727, 728, 743, 746-748, 751-753, 755, 757, 759-762, 771 over geophysical survey



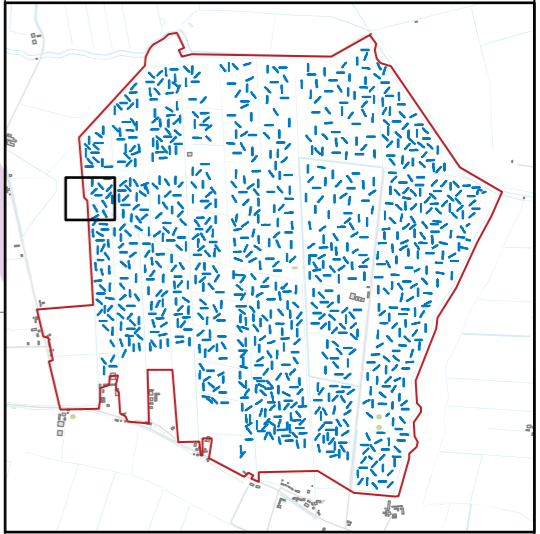
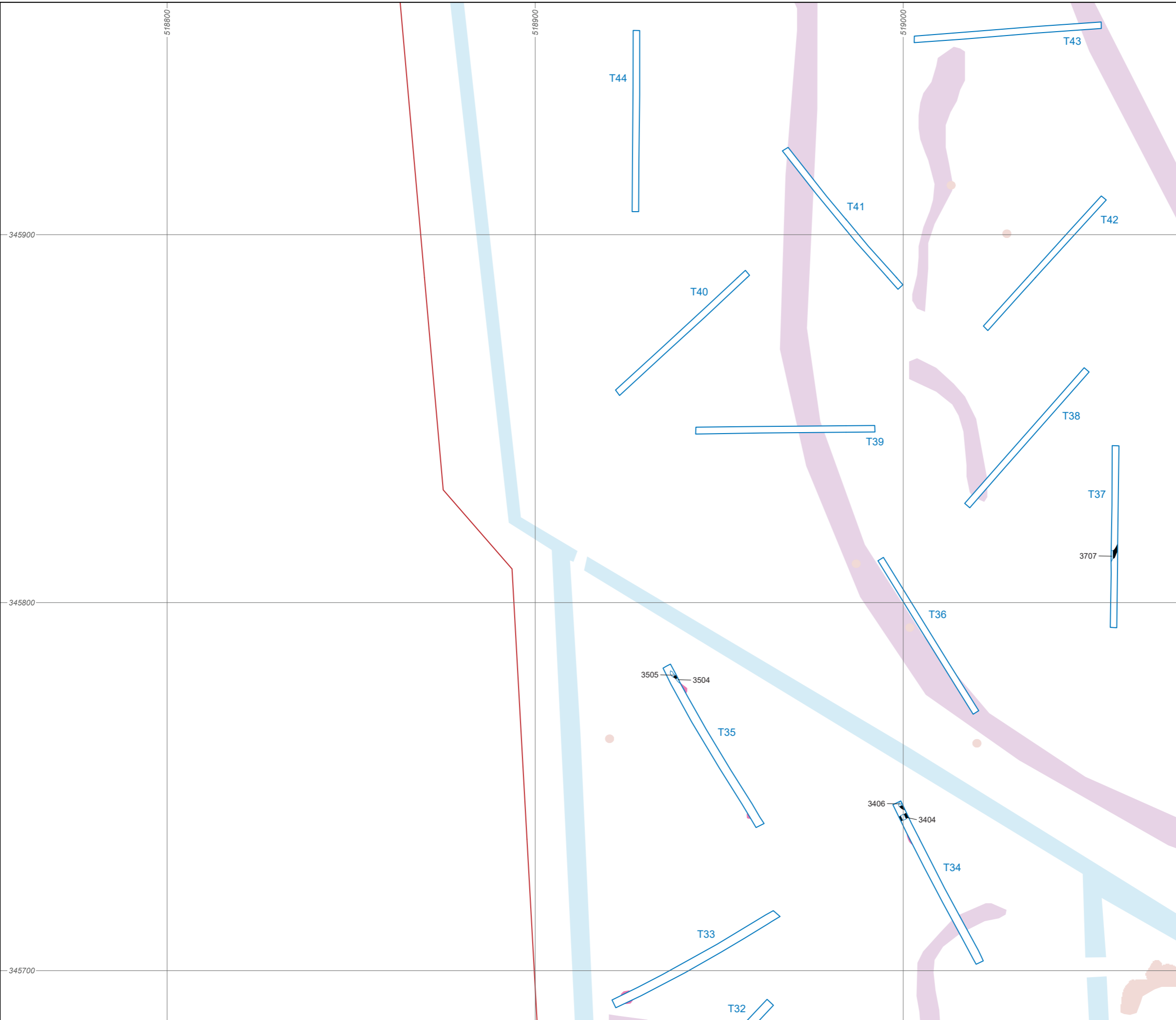
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 23: Detailed plan of trenches 749, 750, 753, 754, 756-758, 763-770 over geophysical survey



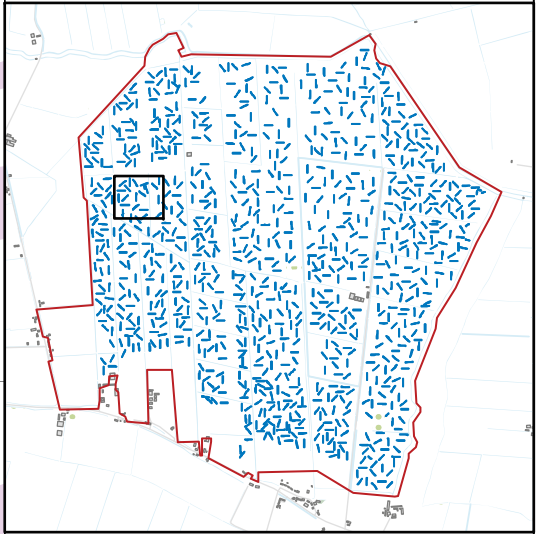
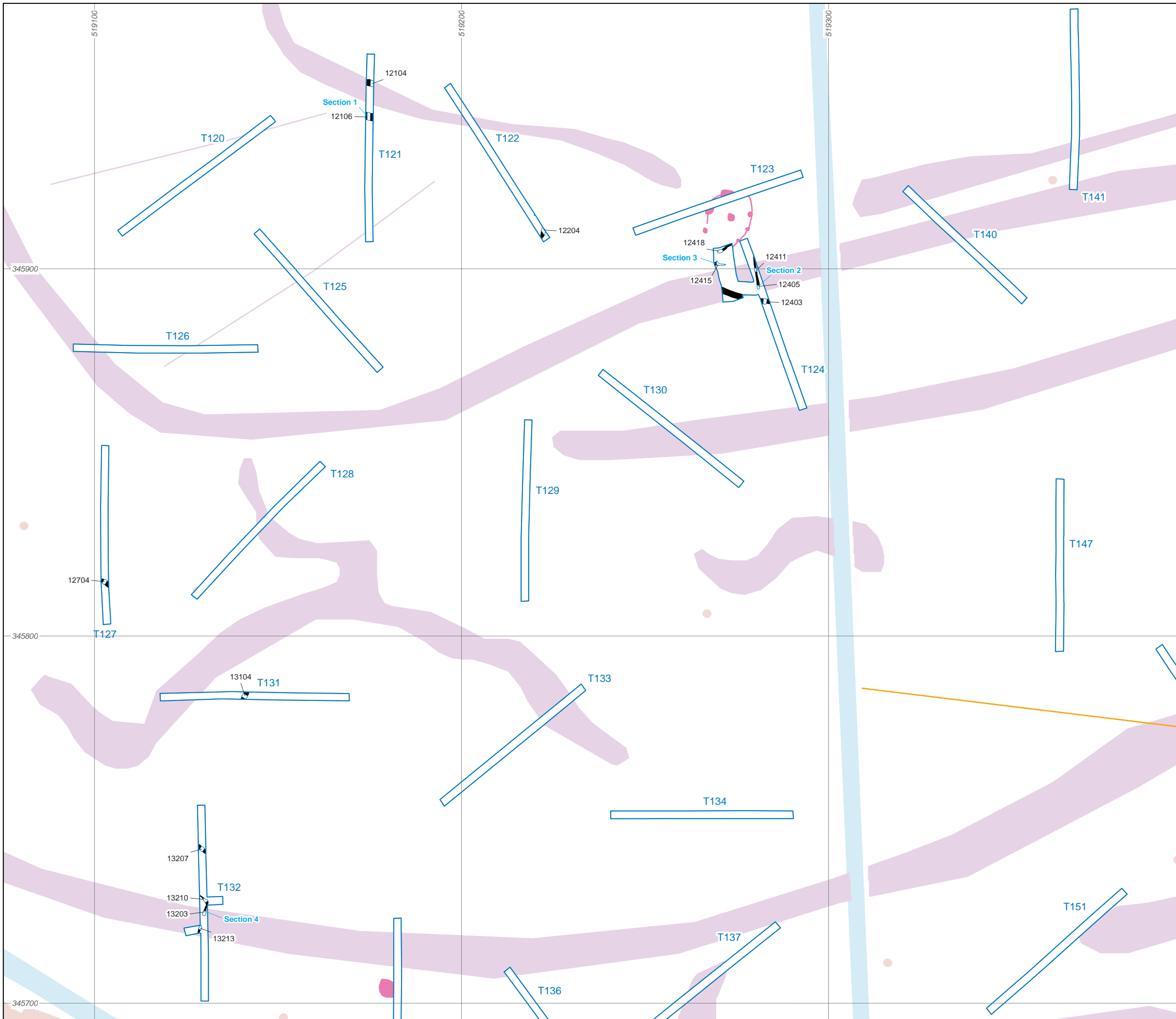
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 24: Detailed plan of trenches 32-44 over geophysical survey



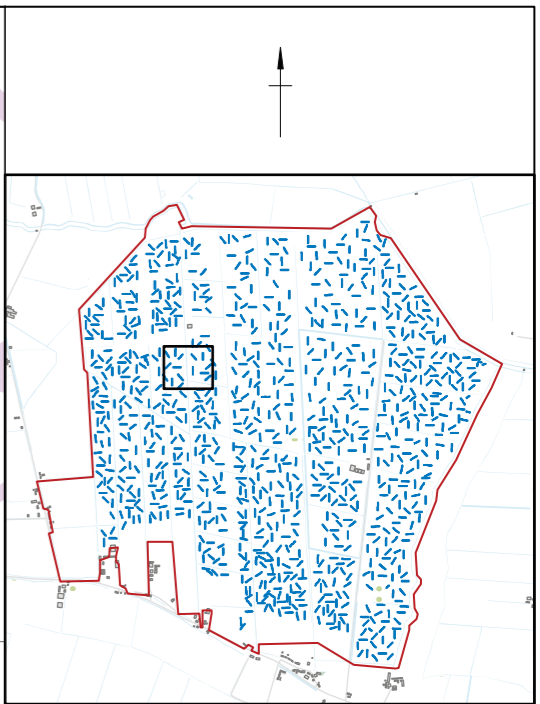
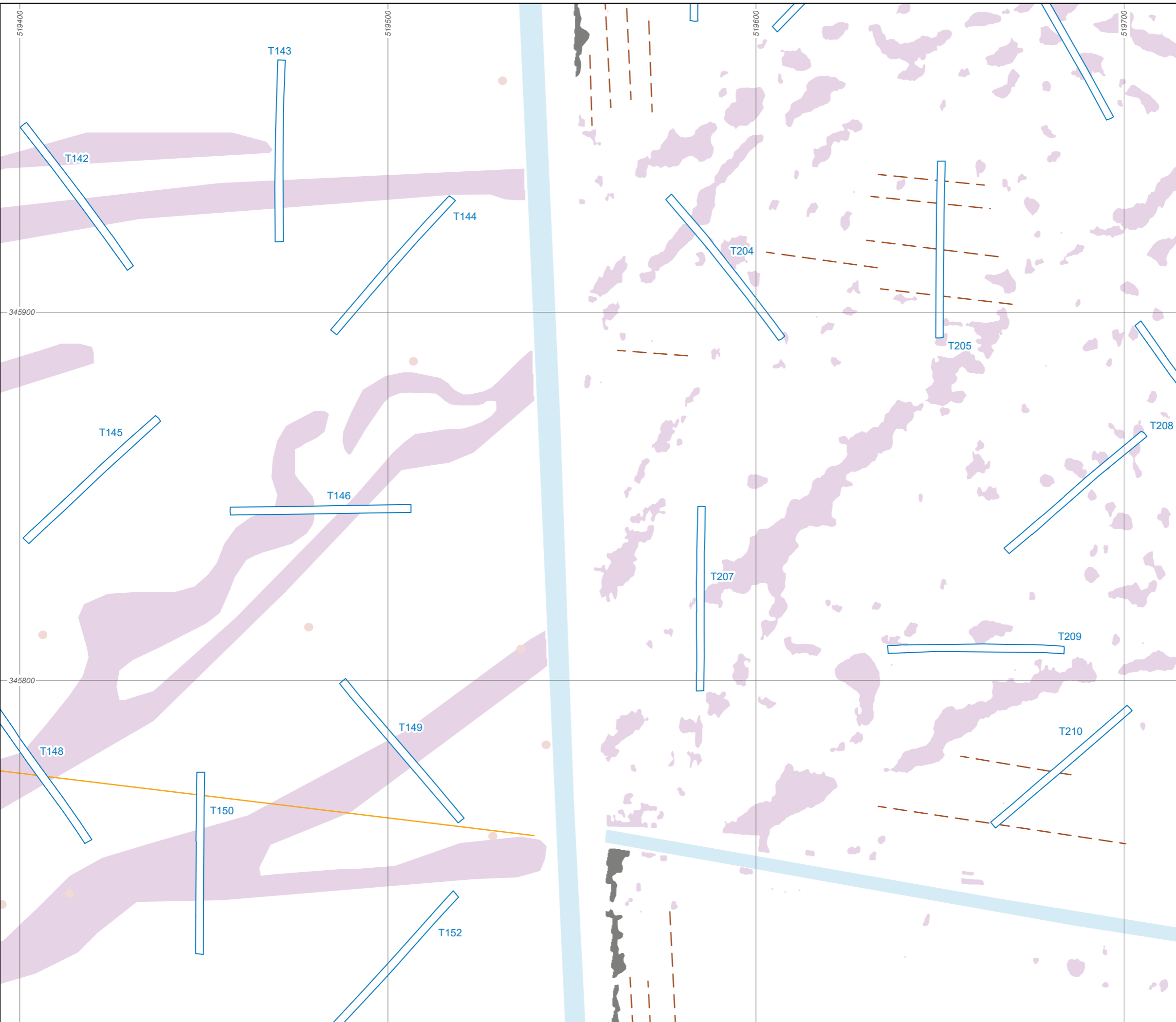
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Former field boundary
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 09/02/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 1    |   |

Figure 25: Detailed plan of trenches 120-137, 140, 141, 147, 148 and 151 over geophysical survey



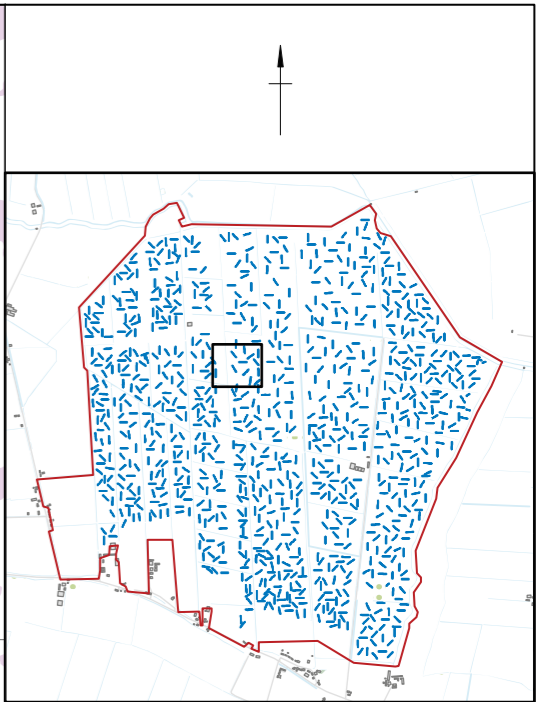
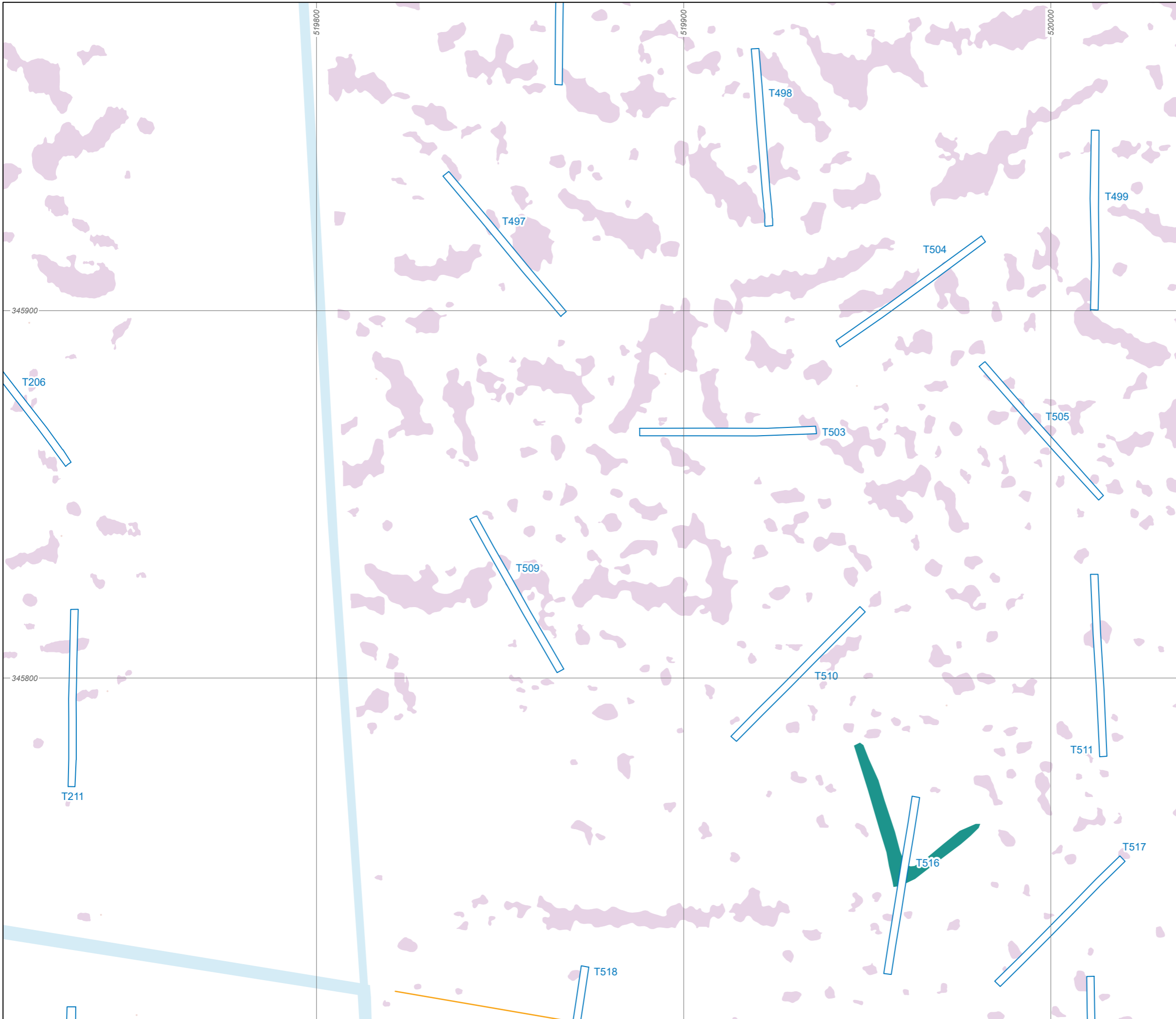
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Former field boundary
- - - Agricultural
- ▭ Magnetic disturbance
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Geological



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |  |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |  |

Figure 26: Detailed plan of trenches 201-210, 142-146, 148-150 and 152 over geophysical survey



- ▭ Site
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Possible archaeology
- ▭ Former field boundary
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Geological



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.


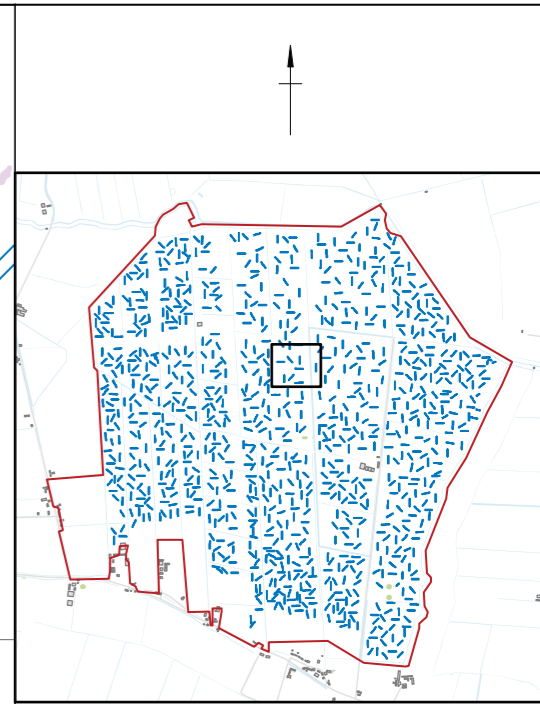
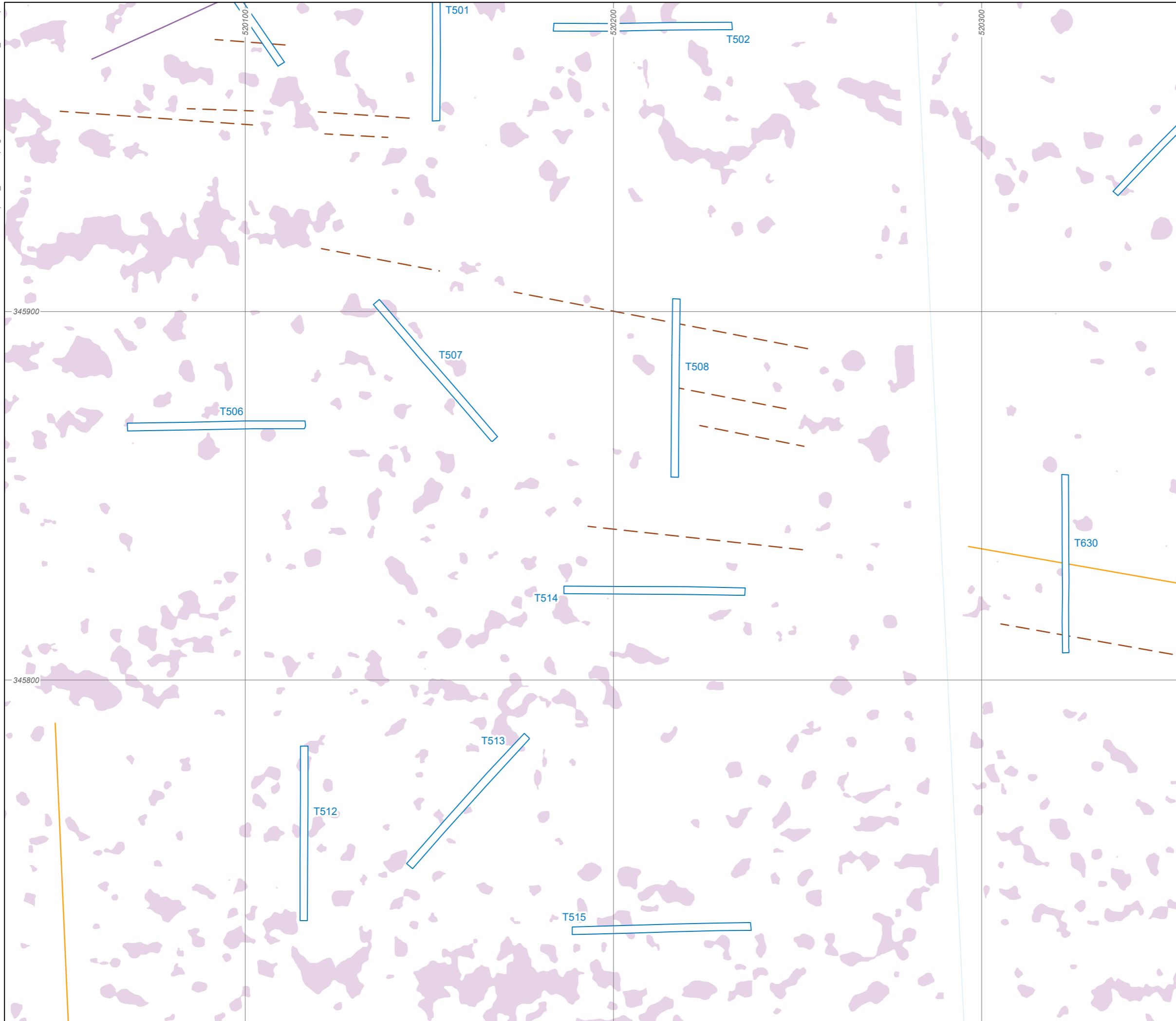
|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 27: Detailed plan of trenches 206, 211, 215, 496-499, 503-505, 509-511 and 516-519 over geophysical survey





- Site
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.


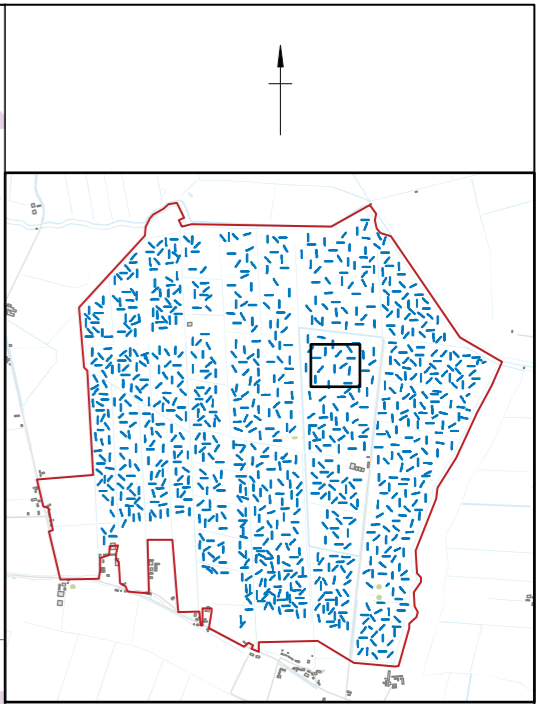
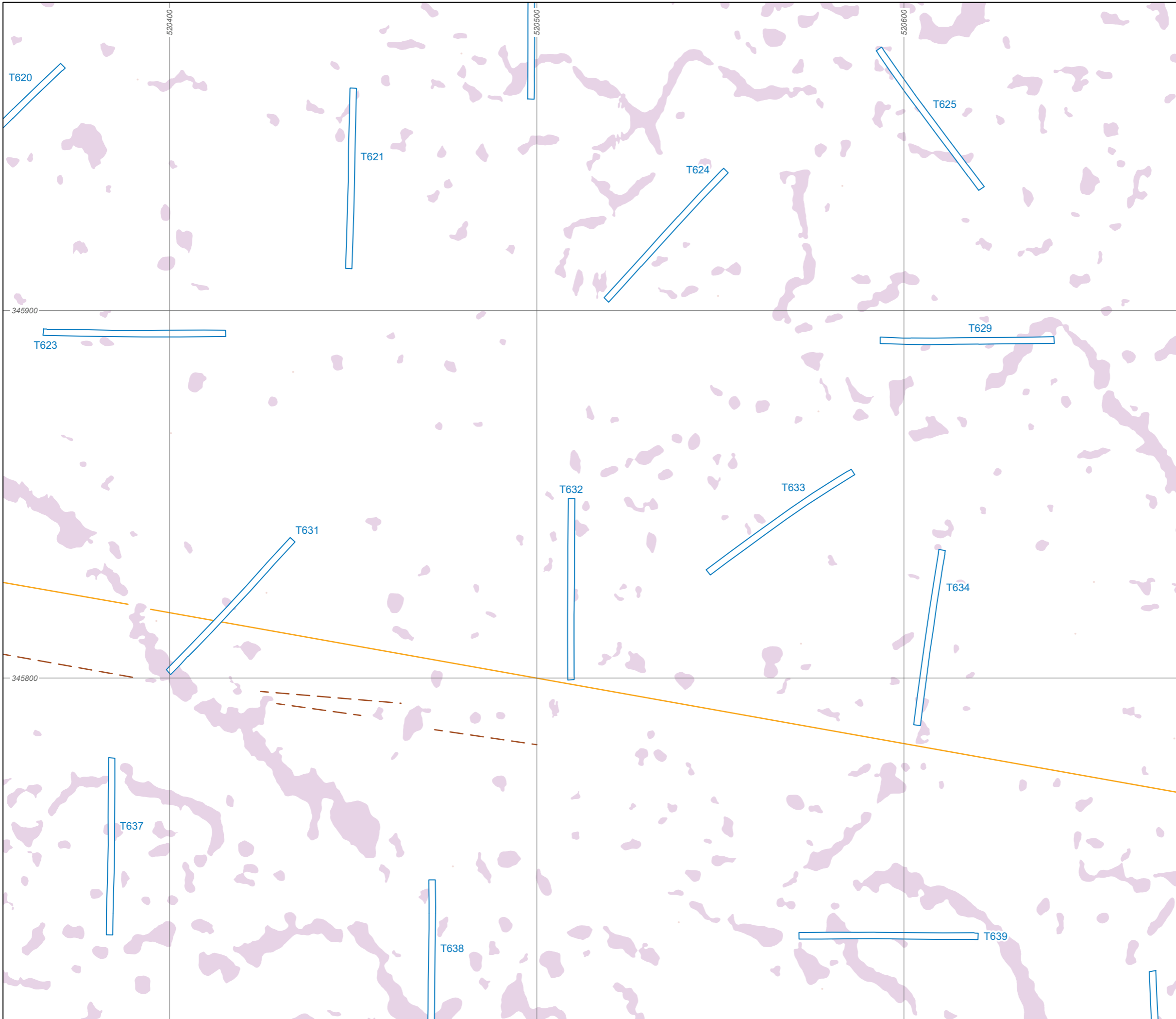
|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 28: Detailed plan of trenches 500-502, 506-508, 512-515, 620 and 630 over geophysical survey



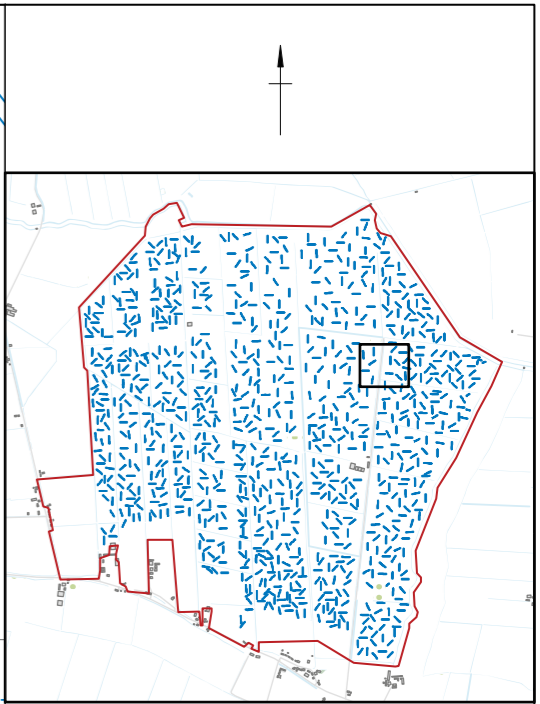
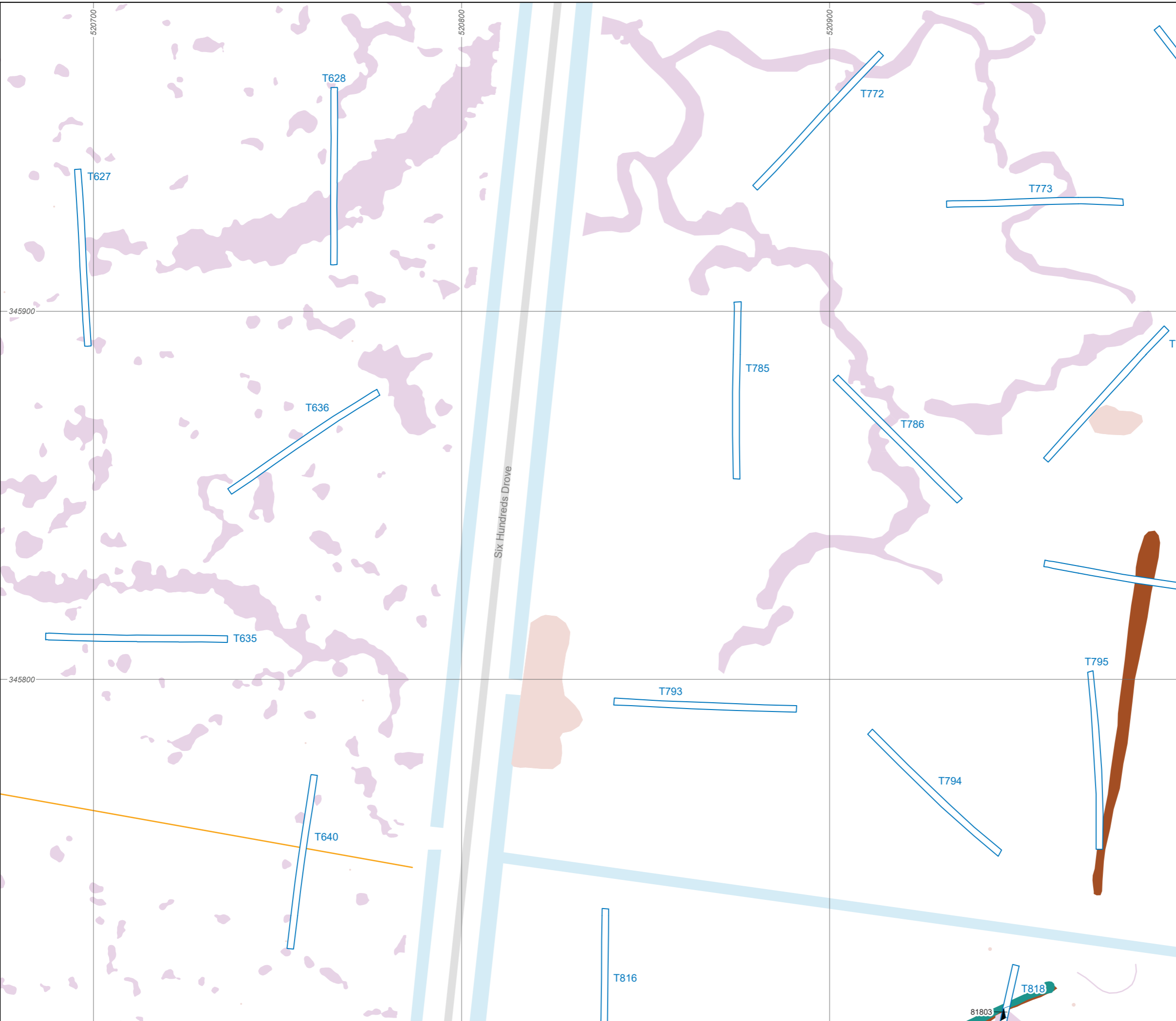
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- - - Agricultural
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Geological



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 29: Detailed plan of trenches 620-625, 629, 631-634, 637-639 and 641 over geophysical survey



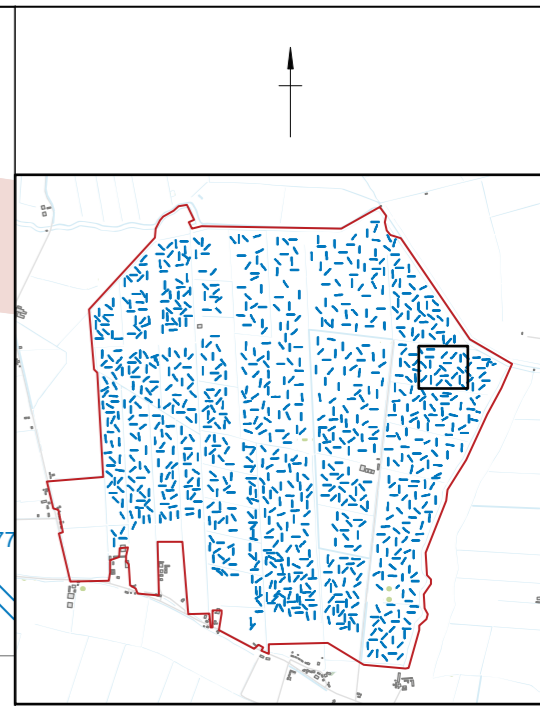
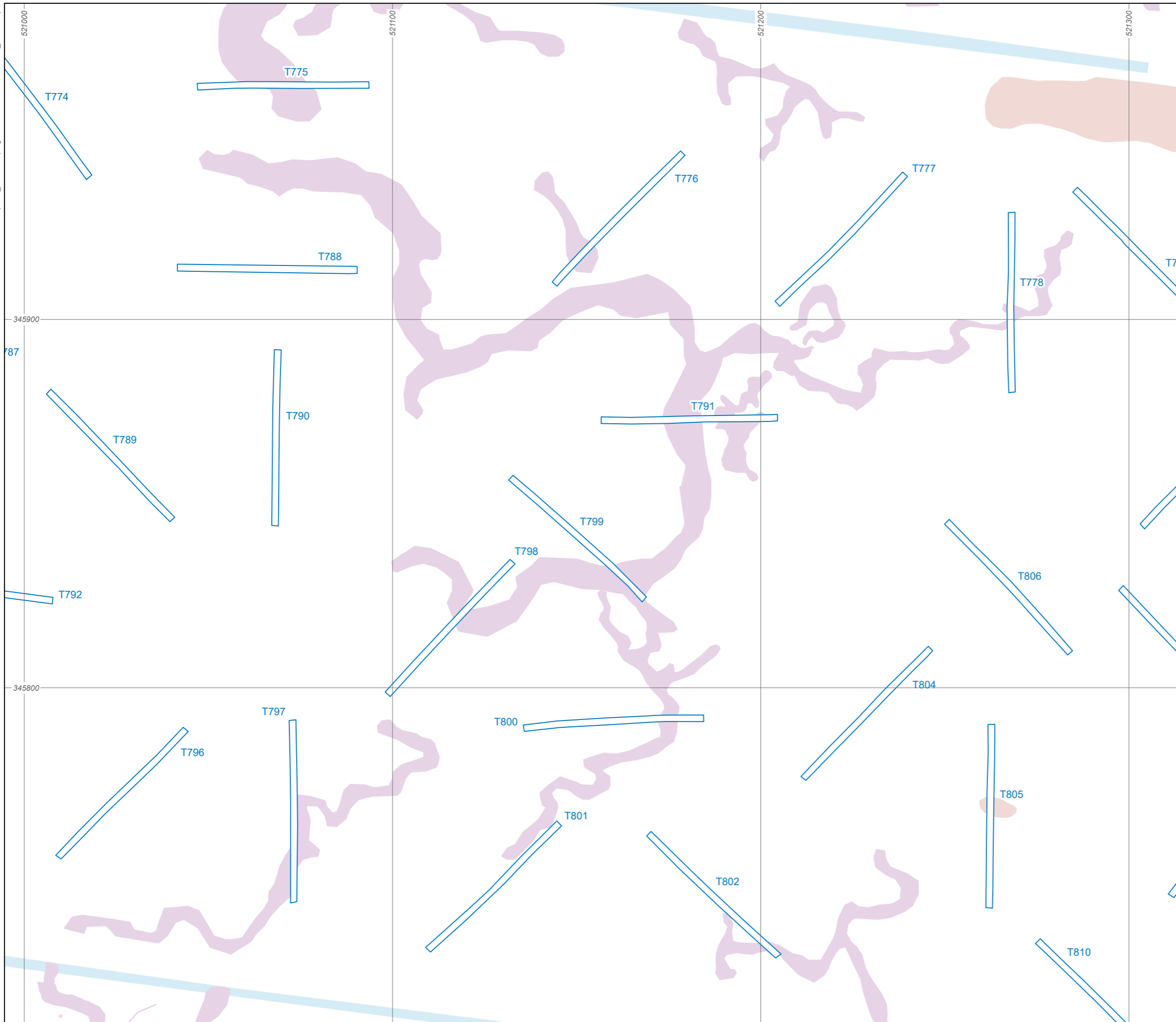
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Possible archaeology
- Former field boundary
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 30: Detailed plan of trenches 627, 628, 635, 636, 640, 772-774, 785-787, 792-795, 816 and 818 over geophysical survey



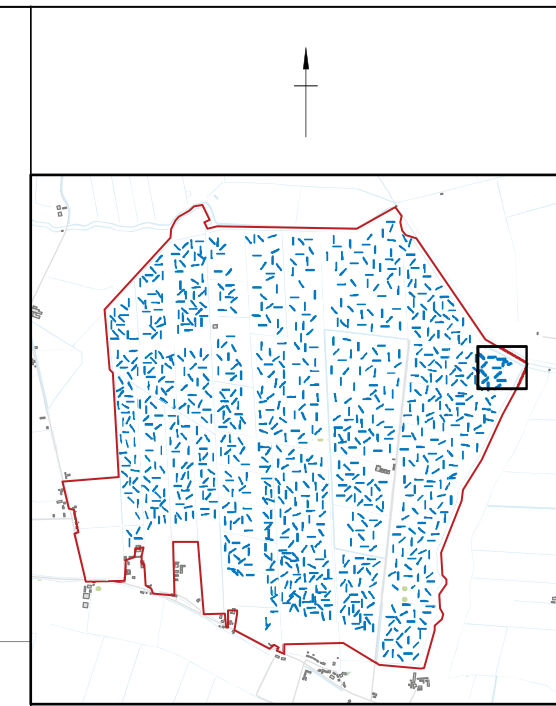
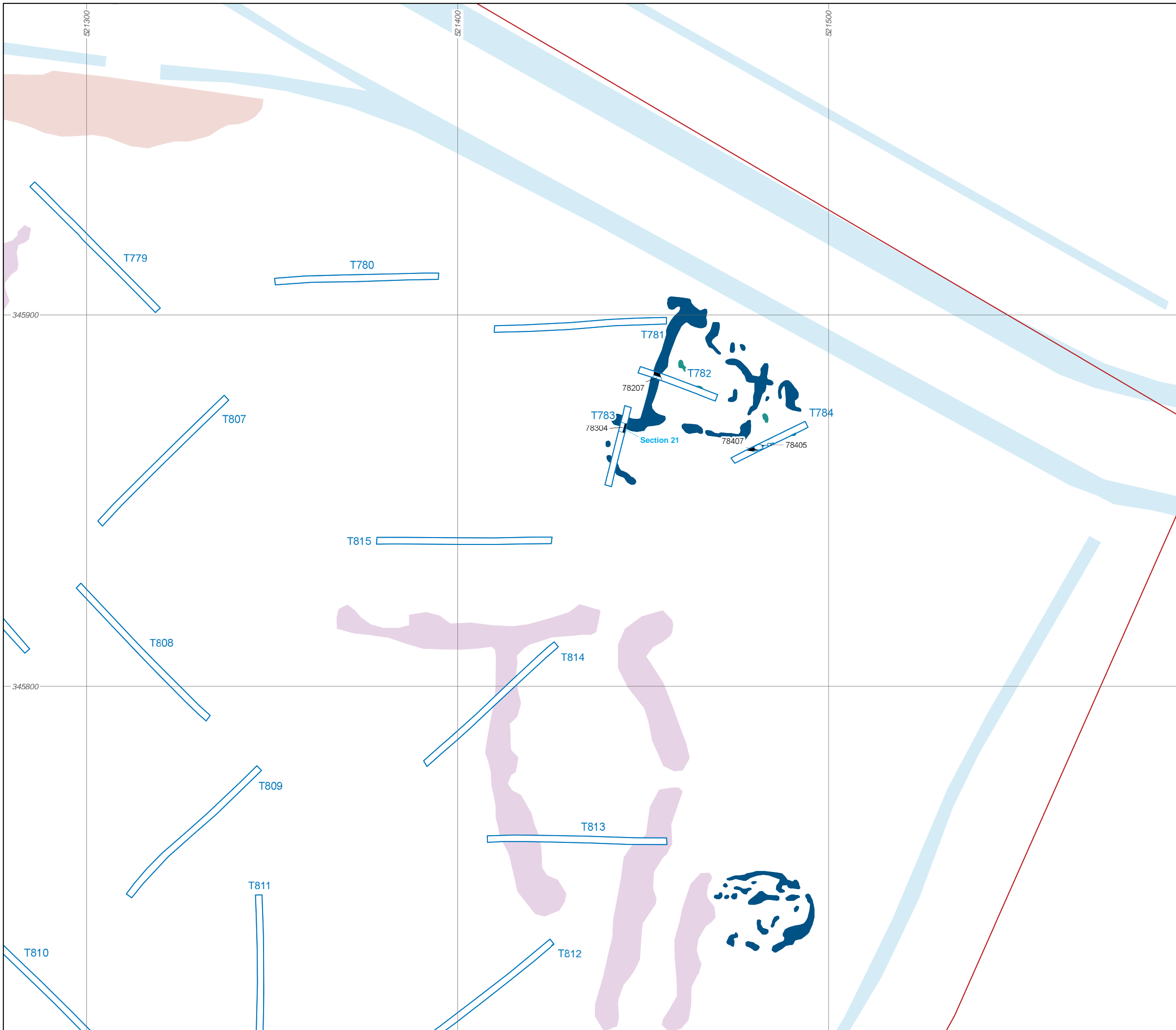
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Geological



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |  |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |  |

Figure 31: Detailed plan of trenches 774-779, 788-792, 796-799, 800-802 and 804-810 over geophysical survey



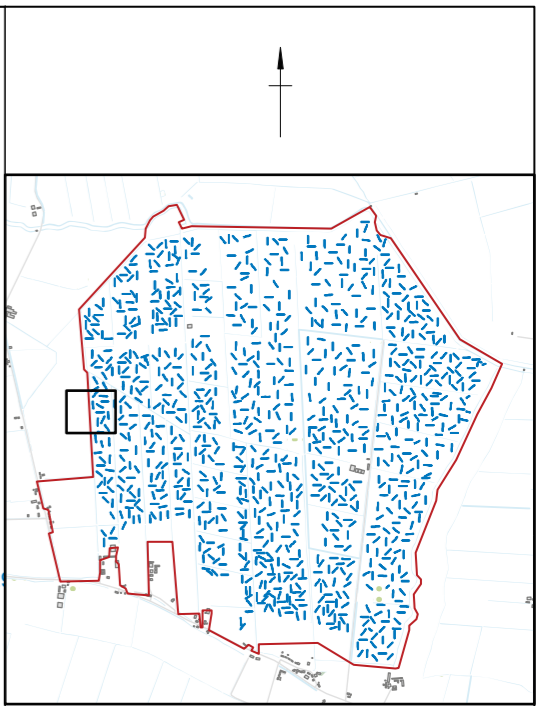
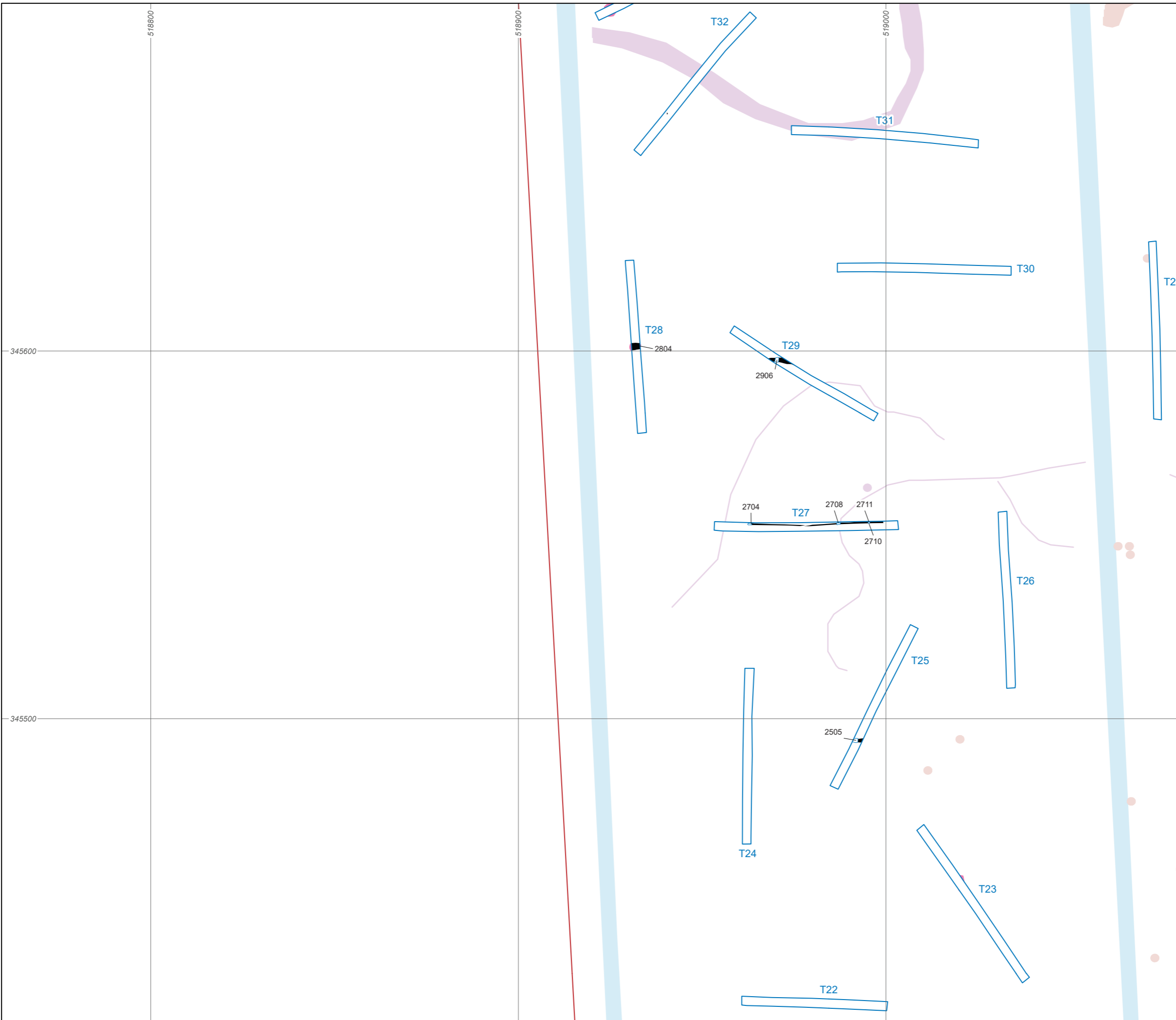
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Probable archaeology
- Possible archaeology
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 09/02/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 1    |   |

Figure 32: Detailed plan of trenches 779-784 and 806-815 over geophysical survey



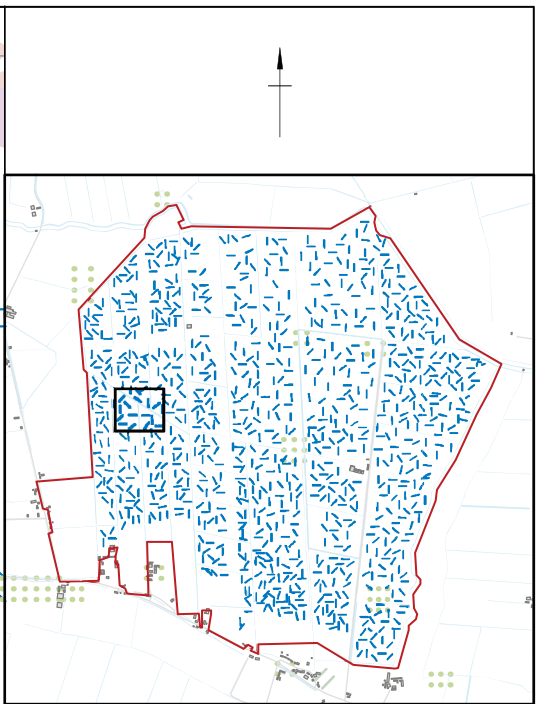
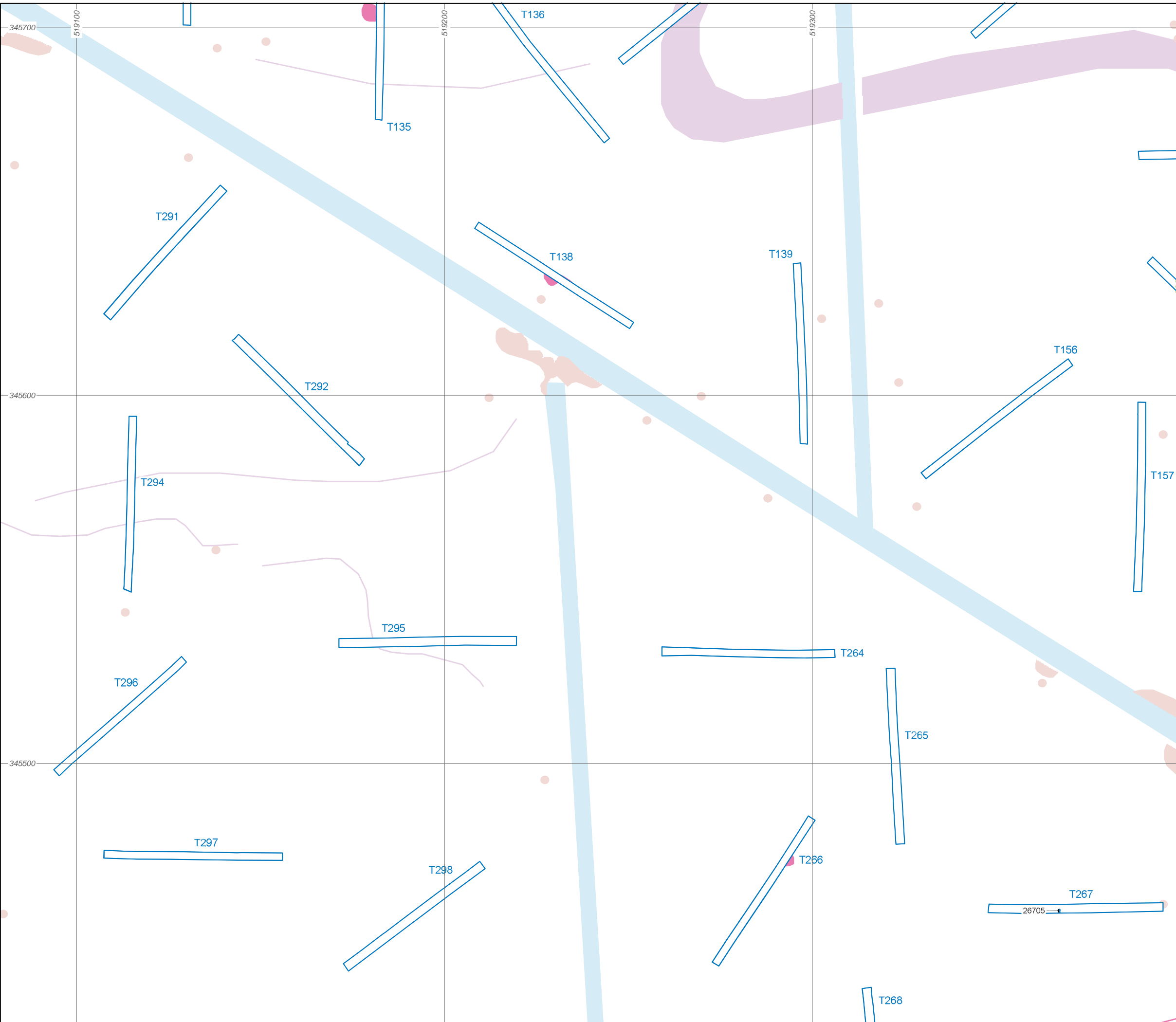
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 33: Detailed plan of trenches 22-33 and 293 over geophysical survey



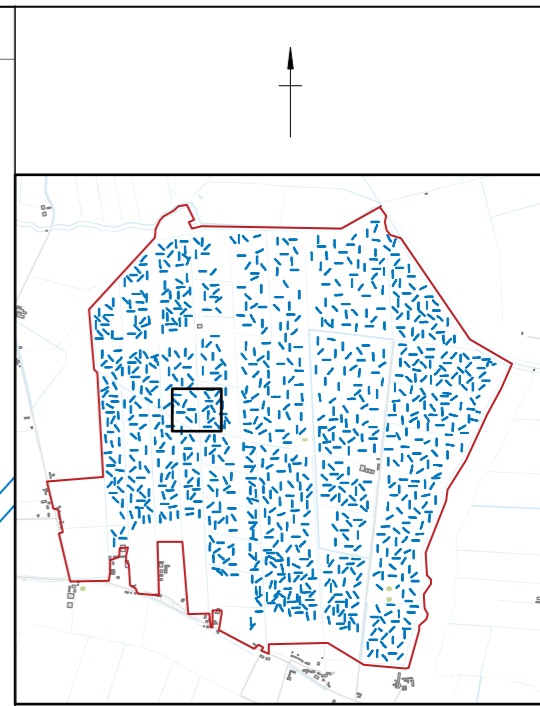
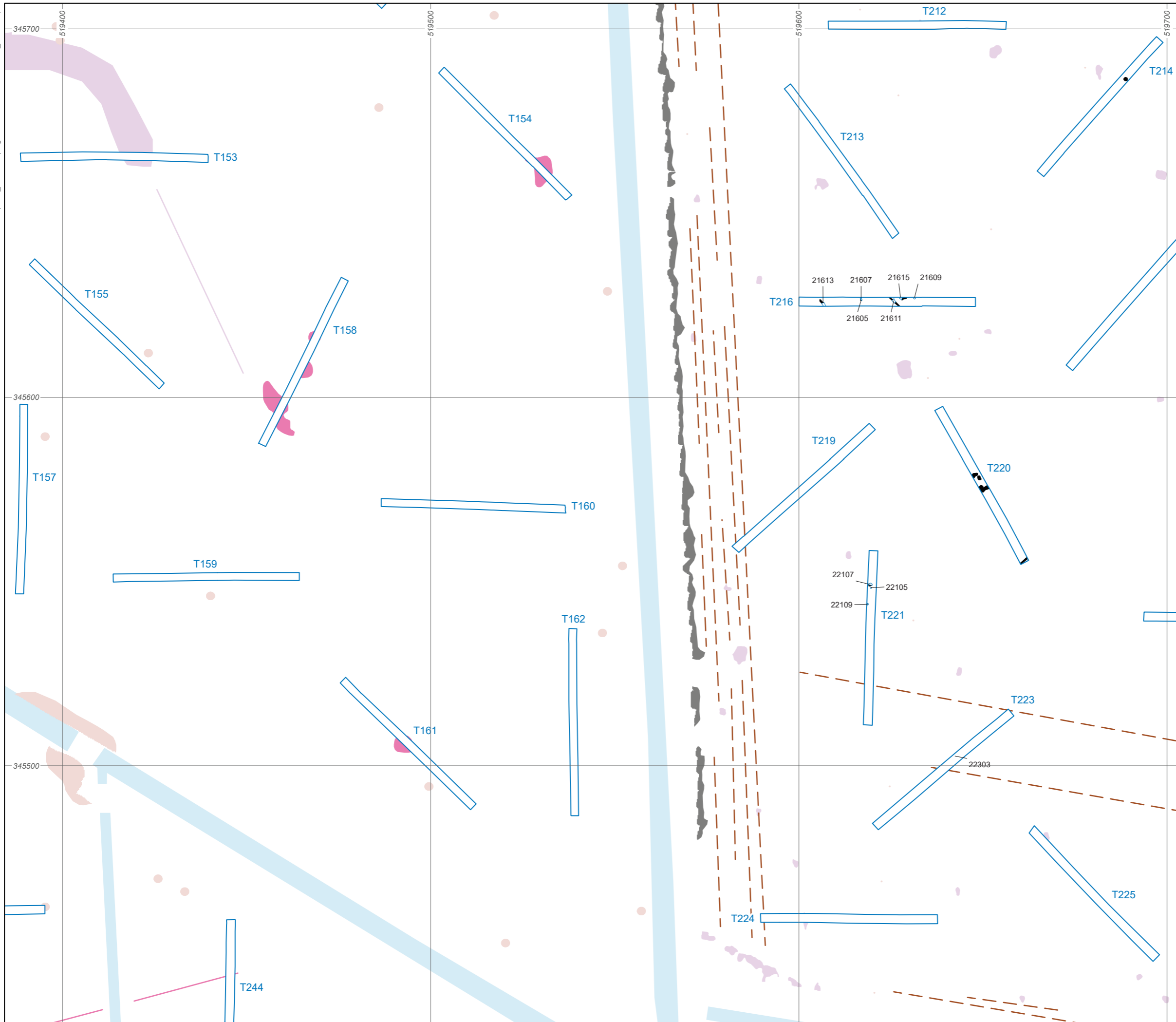
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 09/02/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 1    |   |

Figure 34: Detailed plan of trenches 132, 135-139, 151, 153, 155-157, 264-268, 291, 292 and 294-298 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Agricultural
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention

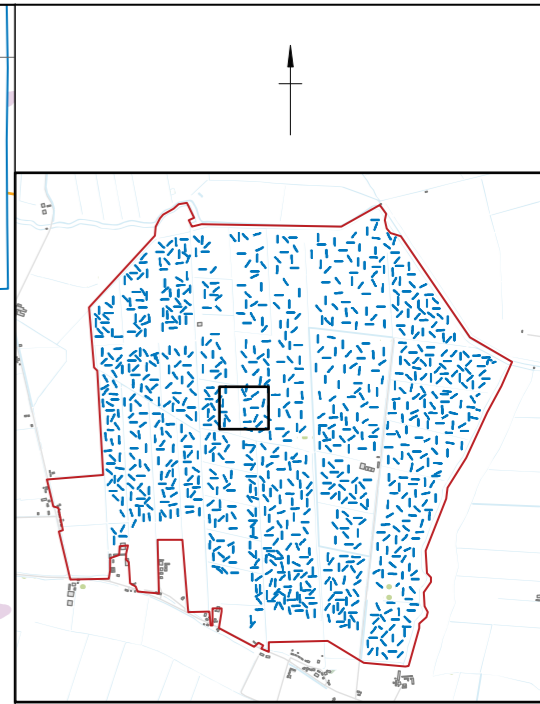
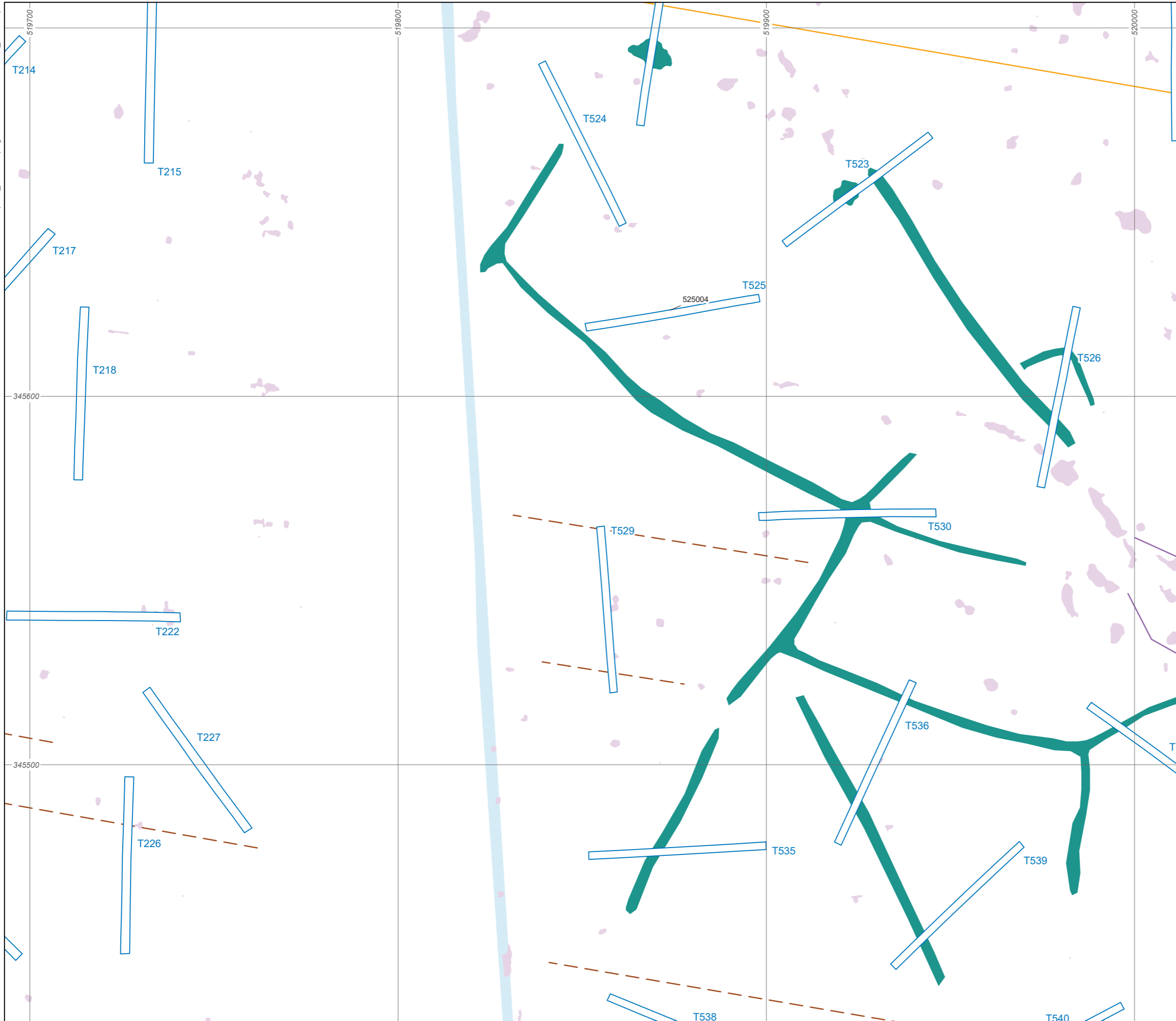


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 35: Detailed plan of trenches 152-155, 157-162, 212-214, 216, 217, 219-225, 244 and 267 over geophysical survey





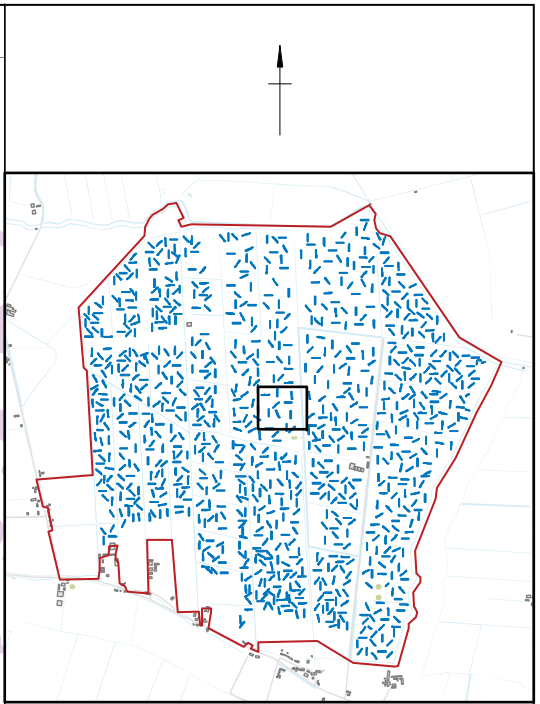
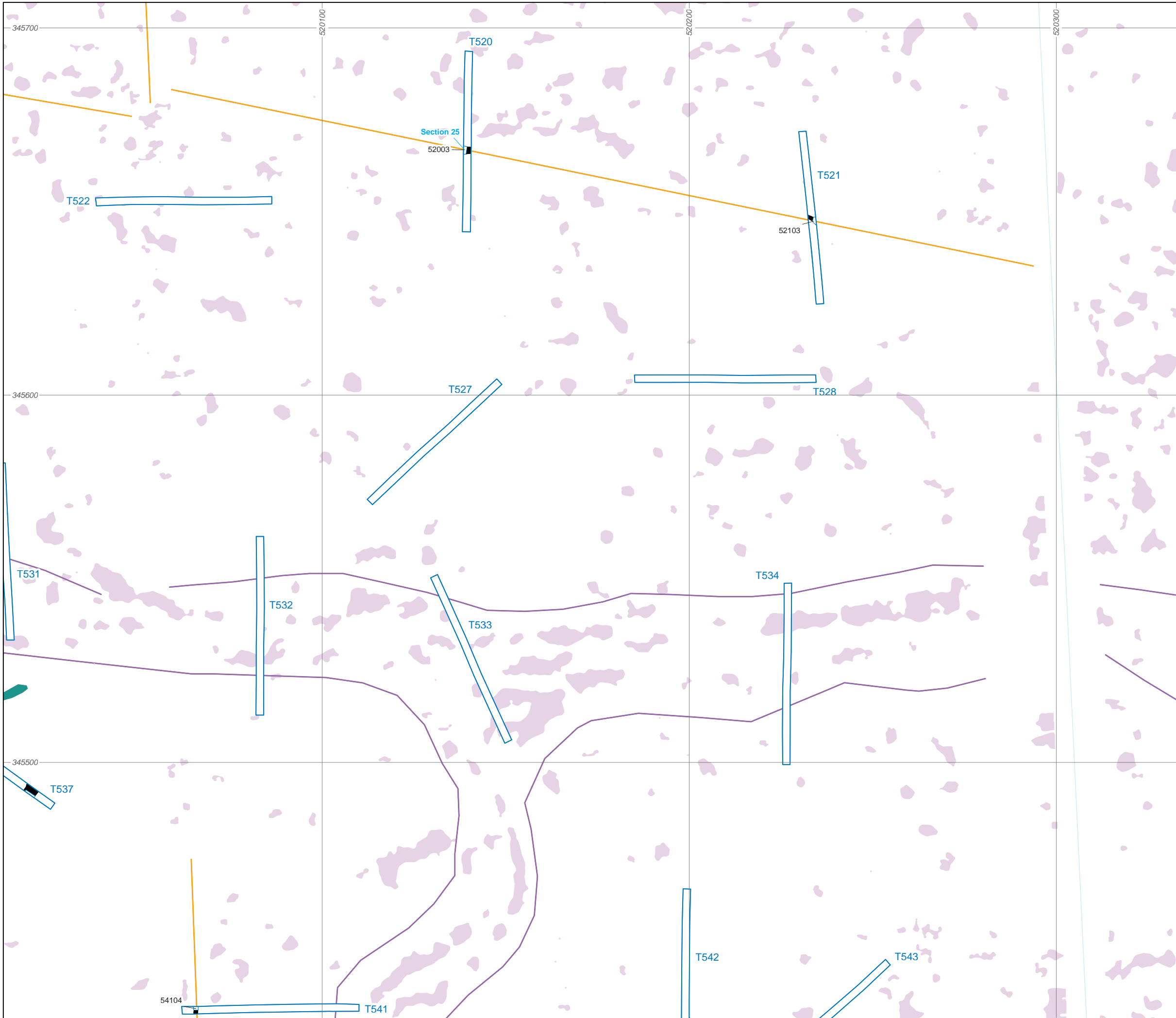
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Possible archaeology
- ▭ Former field boundary
- - - Agricultural
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Rodden tributary
- ▭ Geological



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |  |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |  |

Figure 36: Detailed plan of trenches 214, 215, 217, 218, 222, 225-227, 518, 519, 523-526, 529-531 and 535-540 over geophysical survey



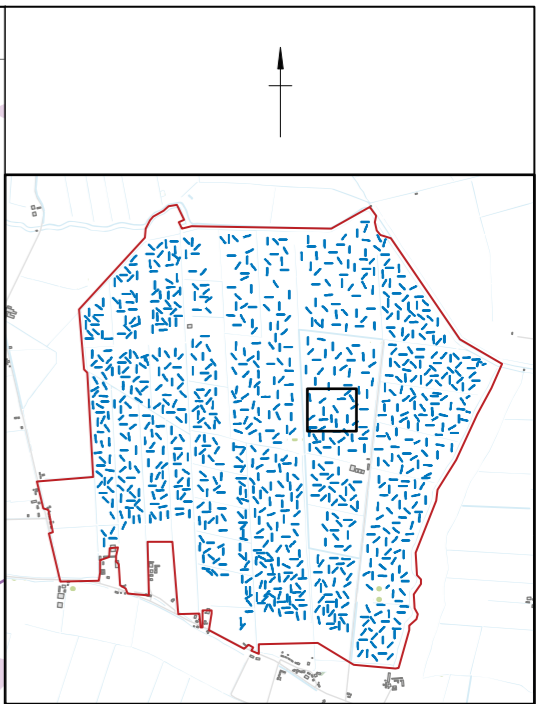
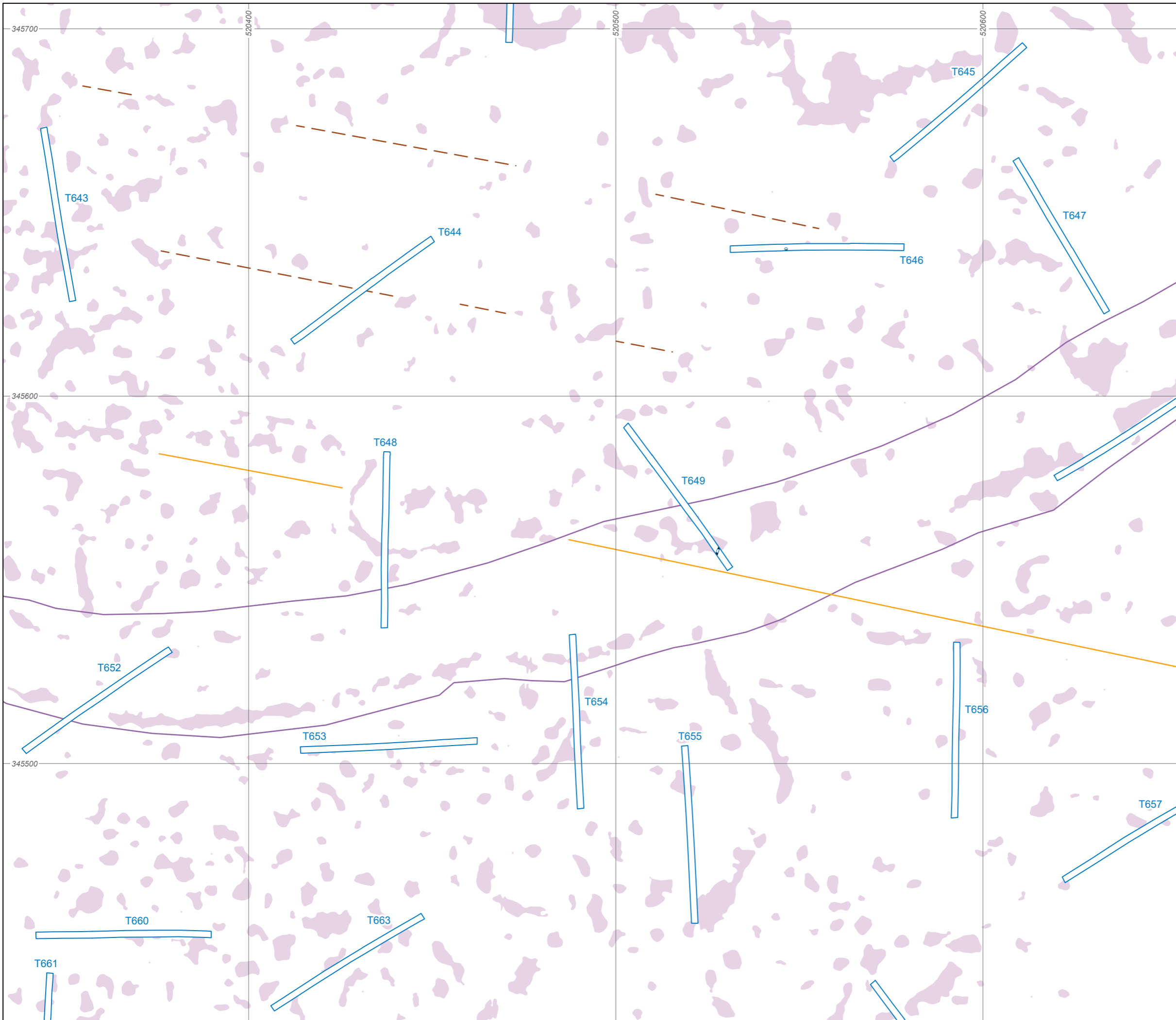
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Possible archaeology
- Former field boundary
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 09/02/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 1    |   |

Figure 37: Detailed plan of trenches 520-522, 527, 528, 531-534, 537 and 541-543 over geophysical survey



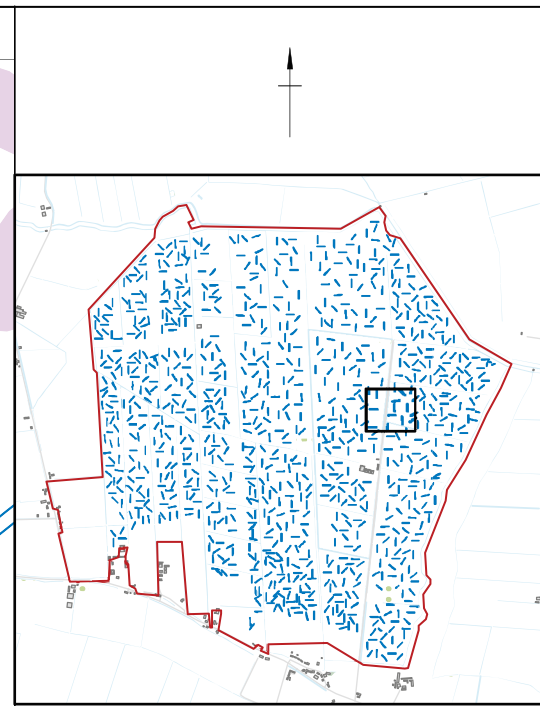
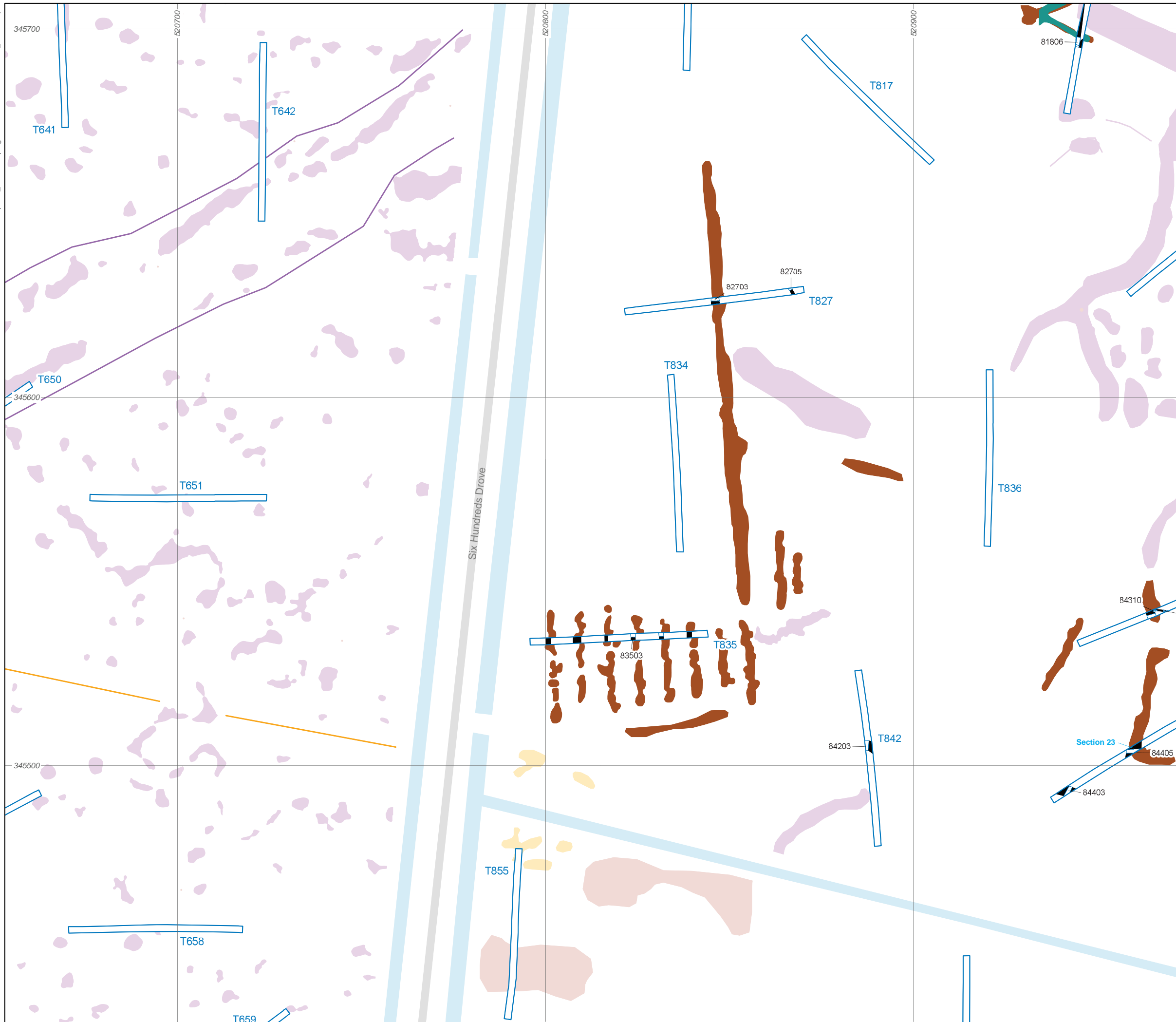
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |  |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |  |

Figure 38: Detailed plan of trenches 638, 643-647, 648-650, 652-657, 660, 661, 663 and 666 over geophysical survey



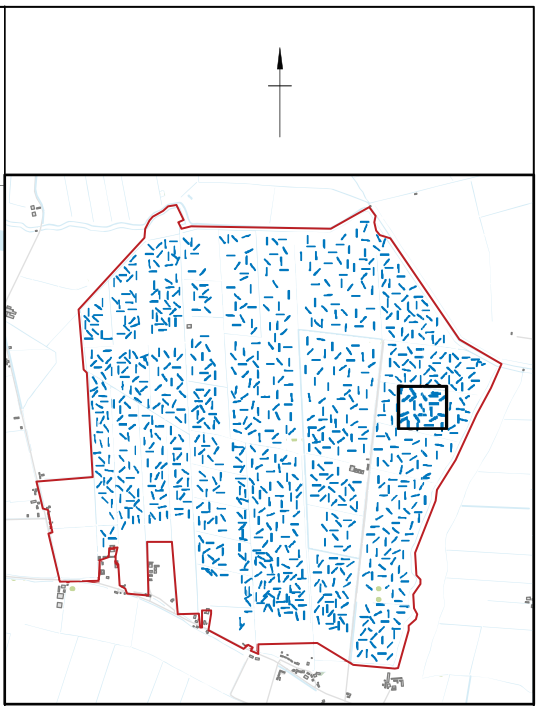
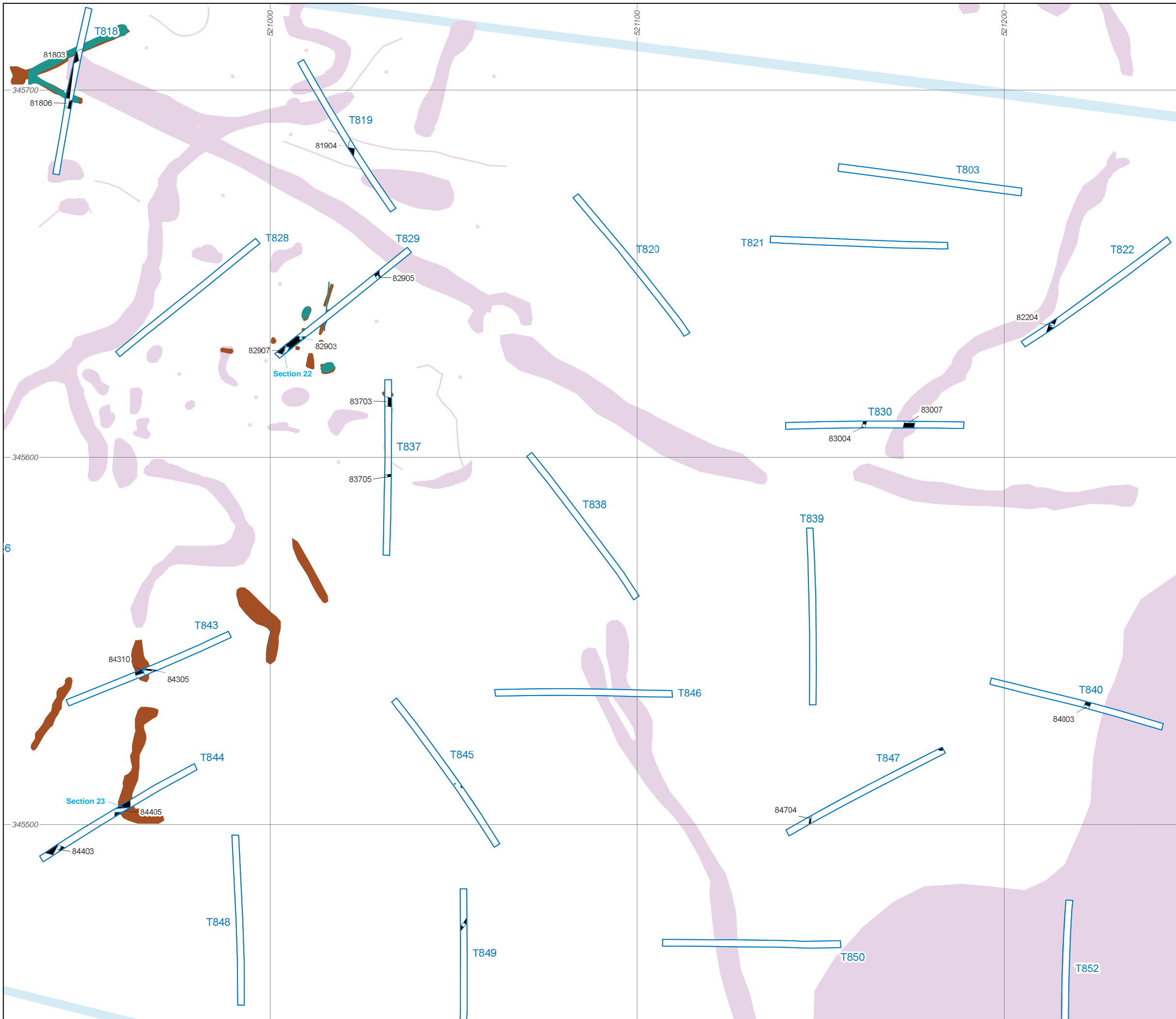
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Possible archaeology
- Former field boundary
- Agricultural
- Modern / industrial
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 09/02/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 1    |   |

Figure 39: Detailed plan of trenches 641, 642, 650, 651, 657-659, 816-818, 827, 828, 834-836, 842-844, 855 and 858 over geophysical survey



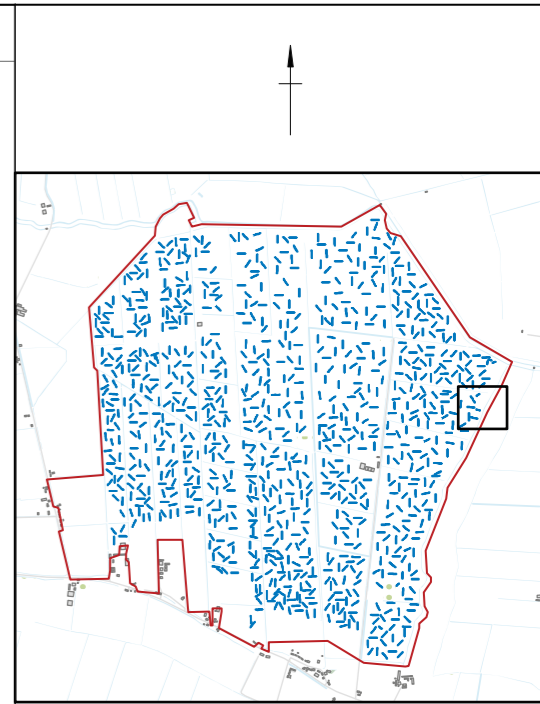
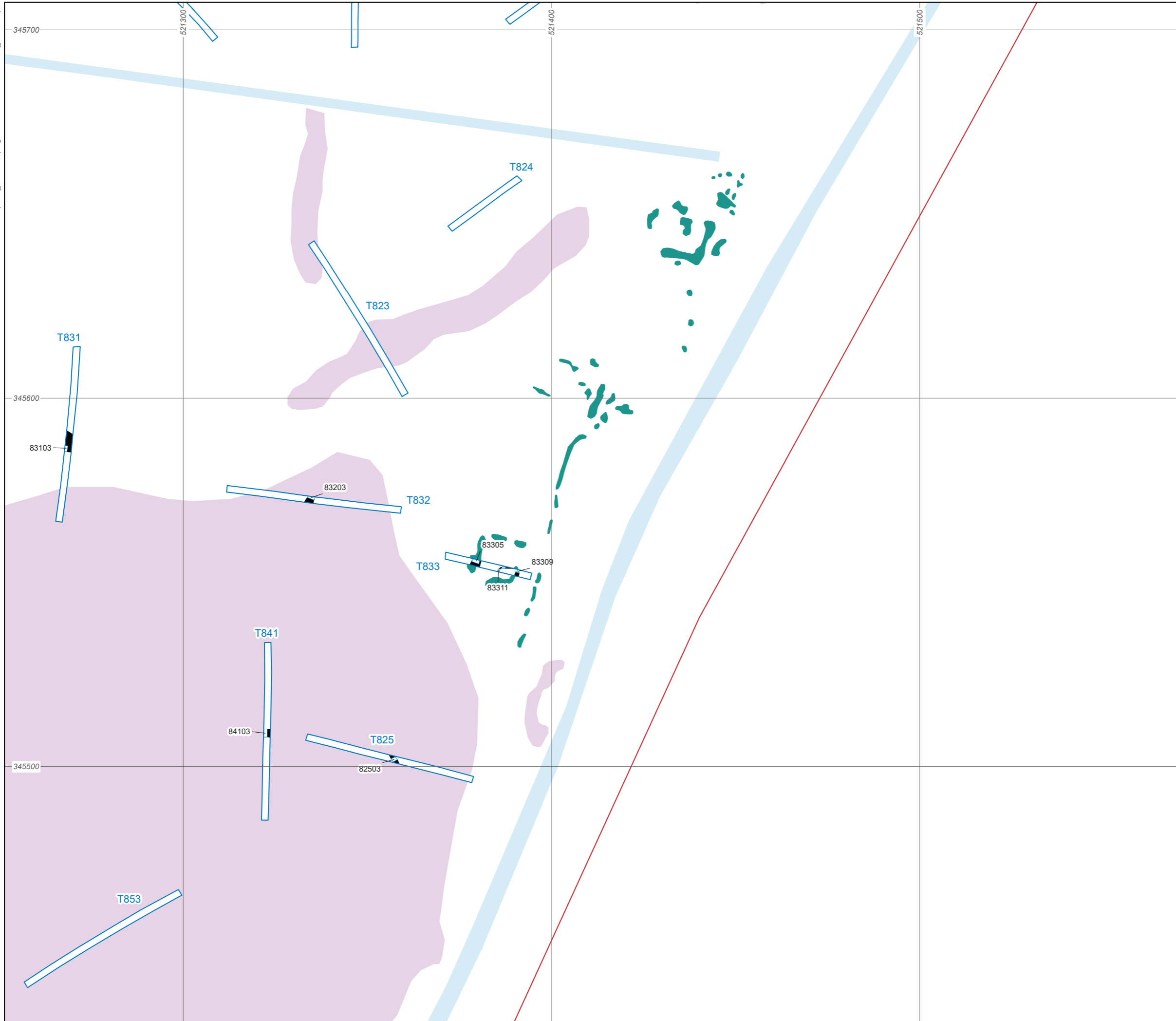
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Possible archaeology
- Possible archaeology
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 09/02/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 1    |   |

Figure 40: Detailed plan of trenches 803, 818-822, 828-830, 837-840, 843-850 and 852 over geophysical survey



↑

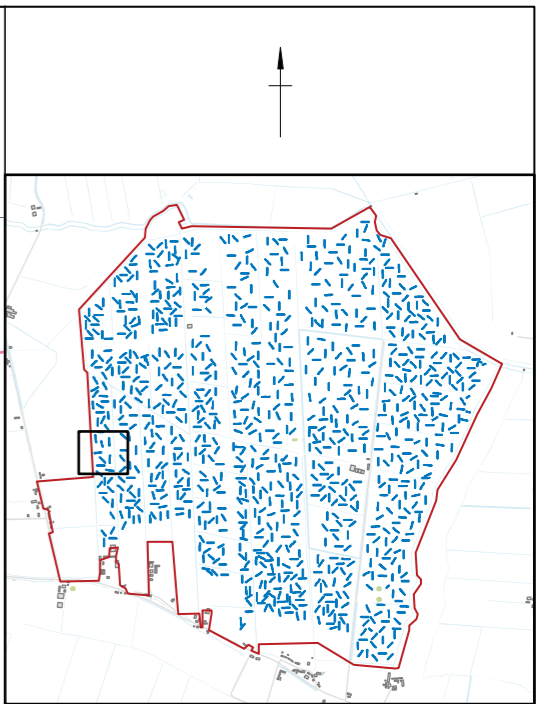
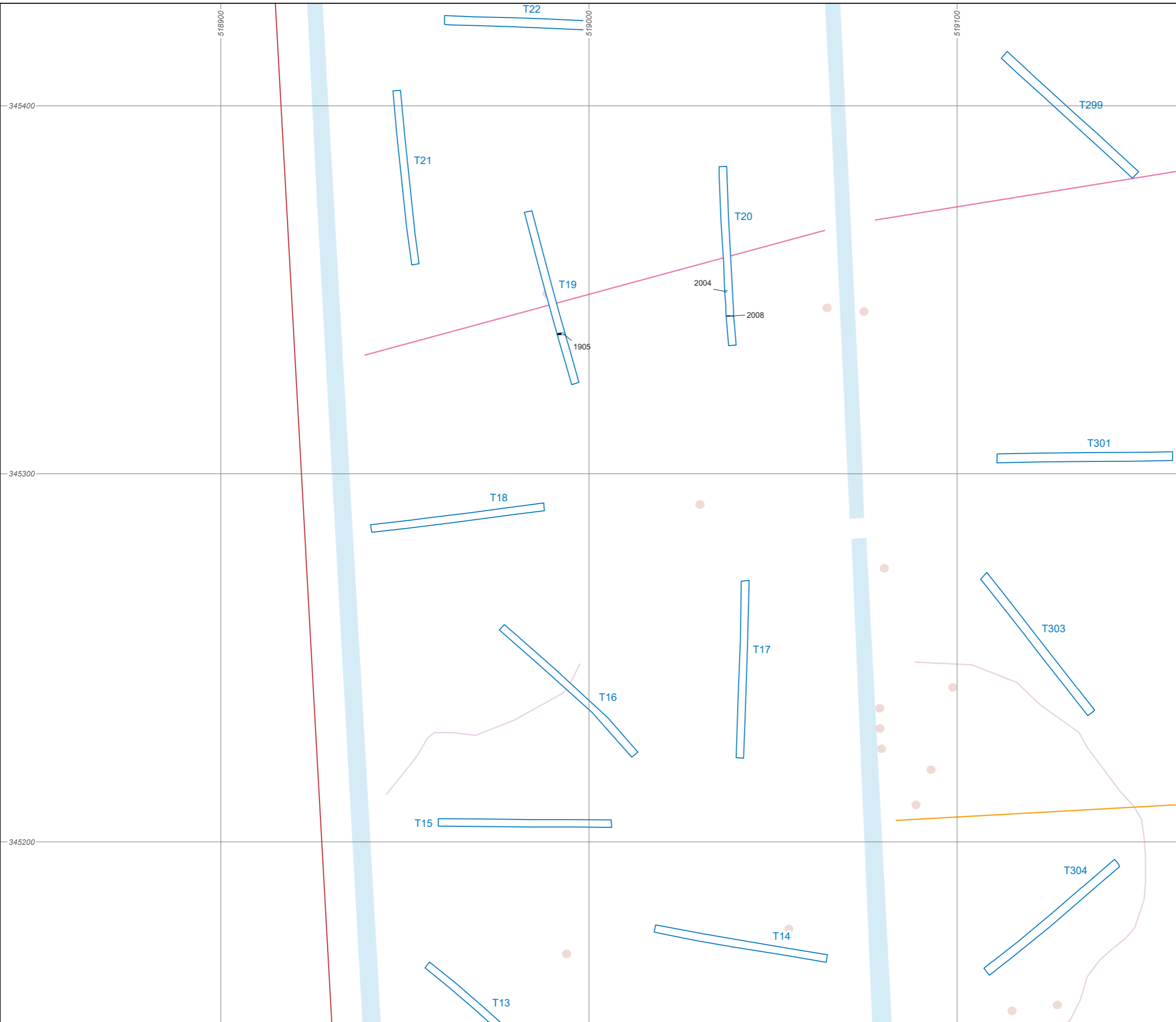
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Possible archaeology
- Geological
- Intervention

0 50 m

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |  |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |  |

Figure 41: Detailed plan of trenches 810-812, 823, 824, 825, 831-833, 841 and 853 over geophysical survey



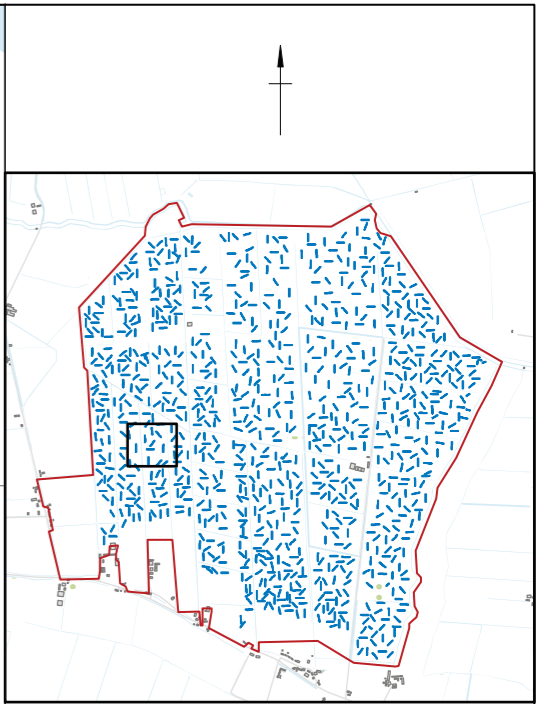
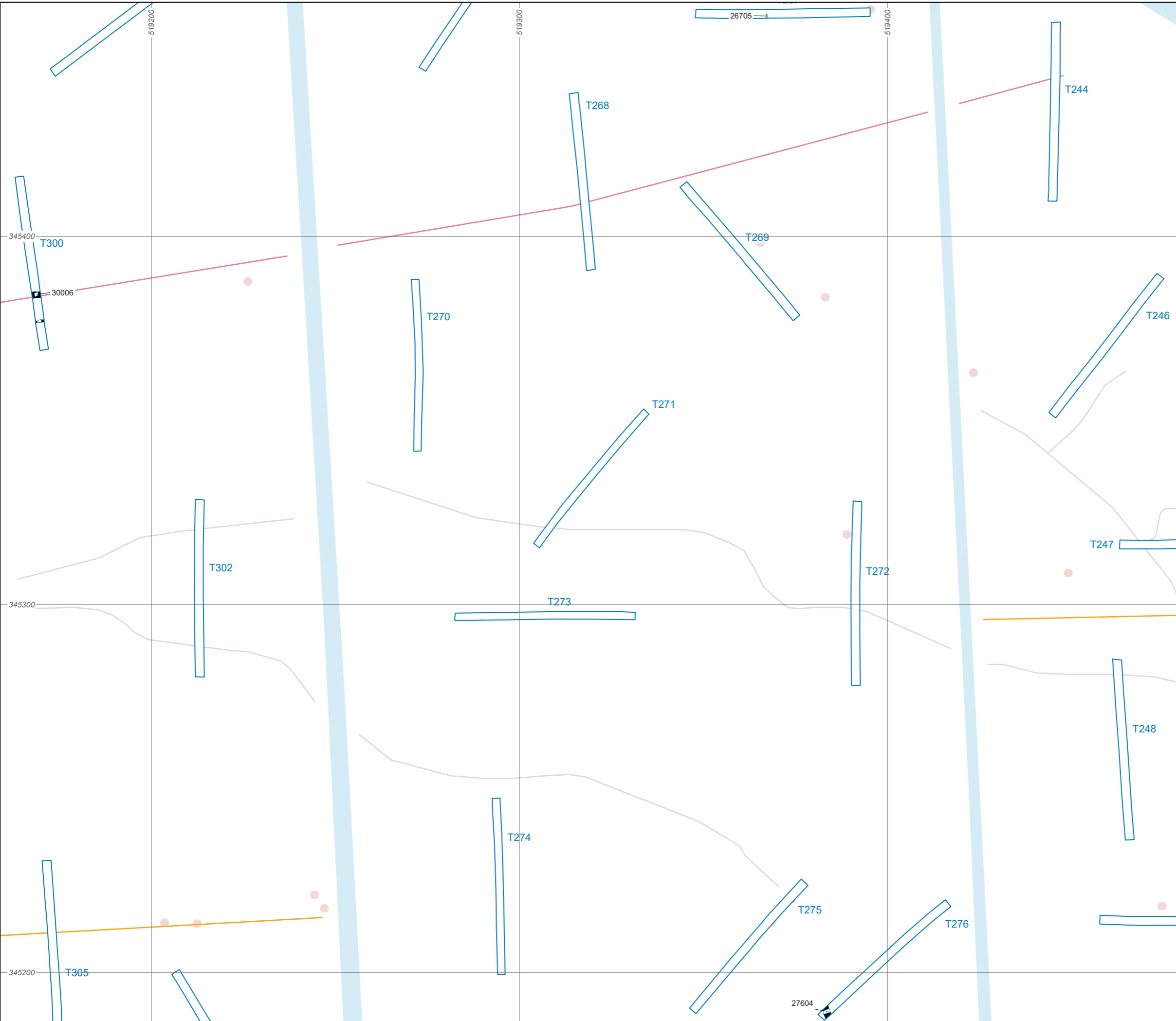
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Former field boundary
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 42: Detailed plan of trenches 13-22, 299, 301, 303 and 304 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Former field boundary
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention

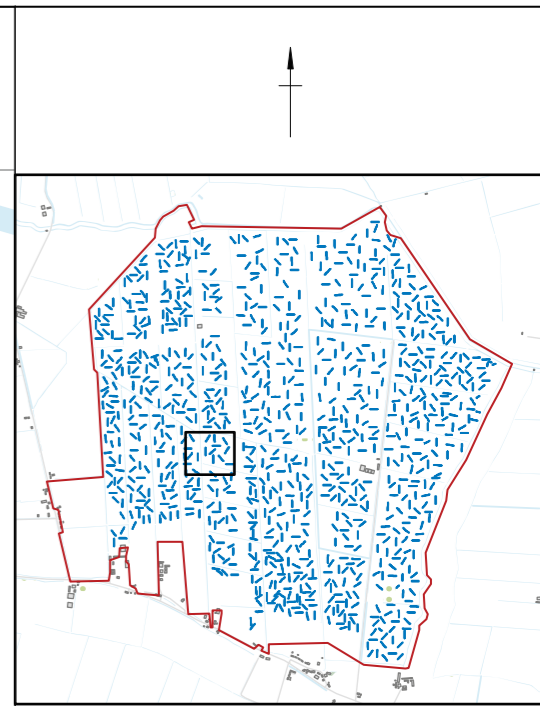
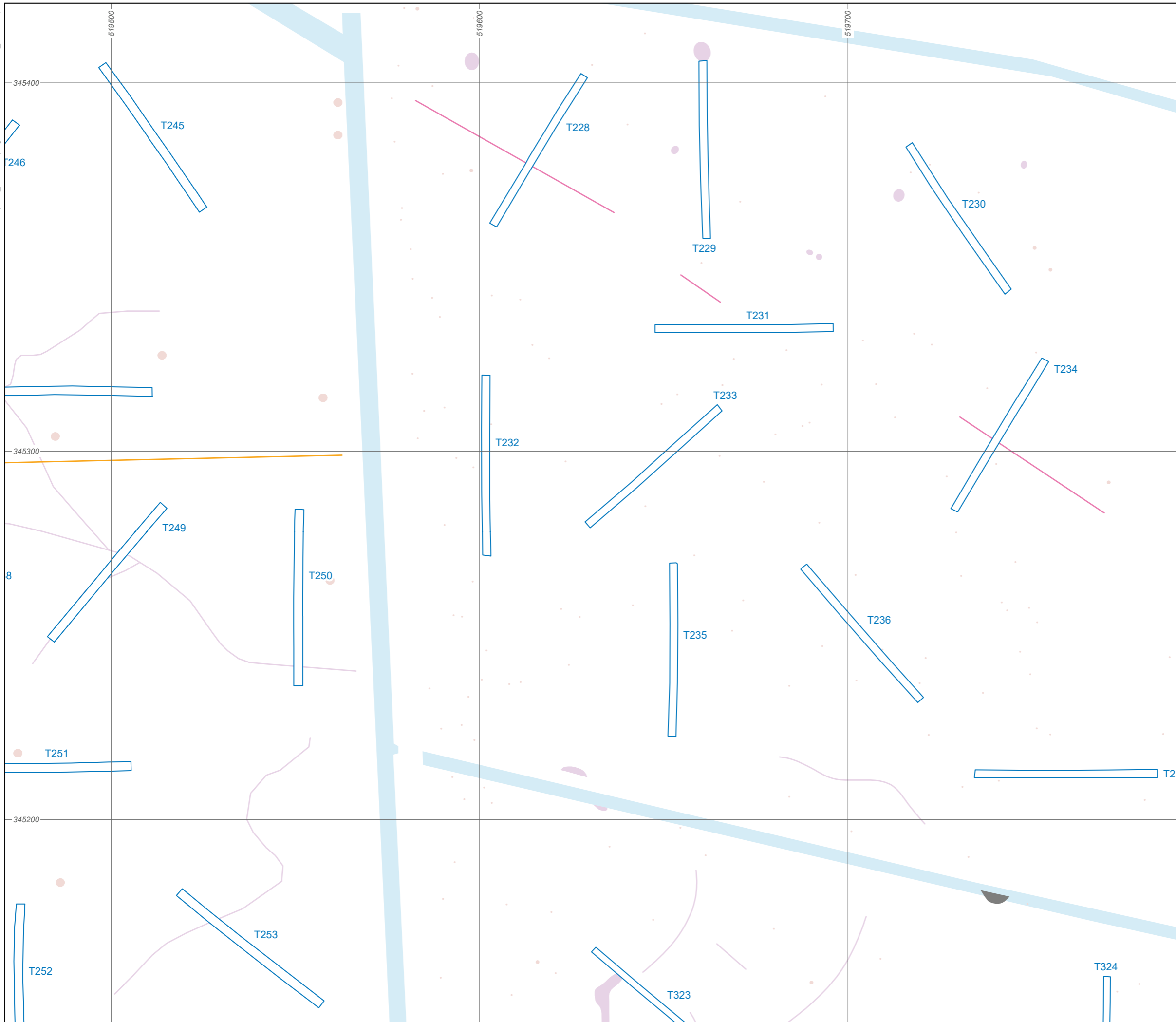


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 43: Detailed plan of trenches 244, 246, 247, 248, 251, 266, 267-276, 298, 300, 302, 305 and 306 over geophysical survey





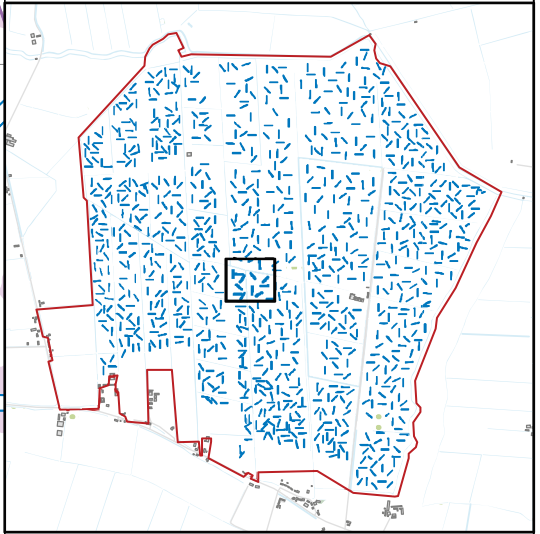
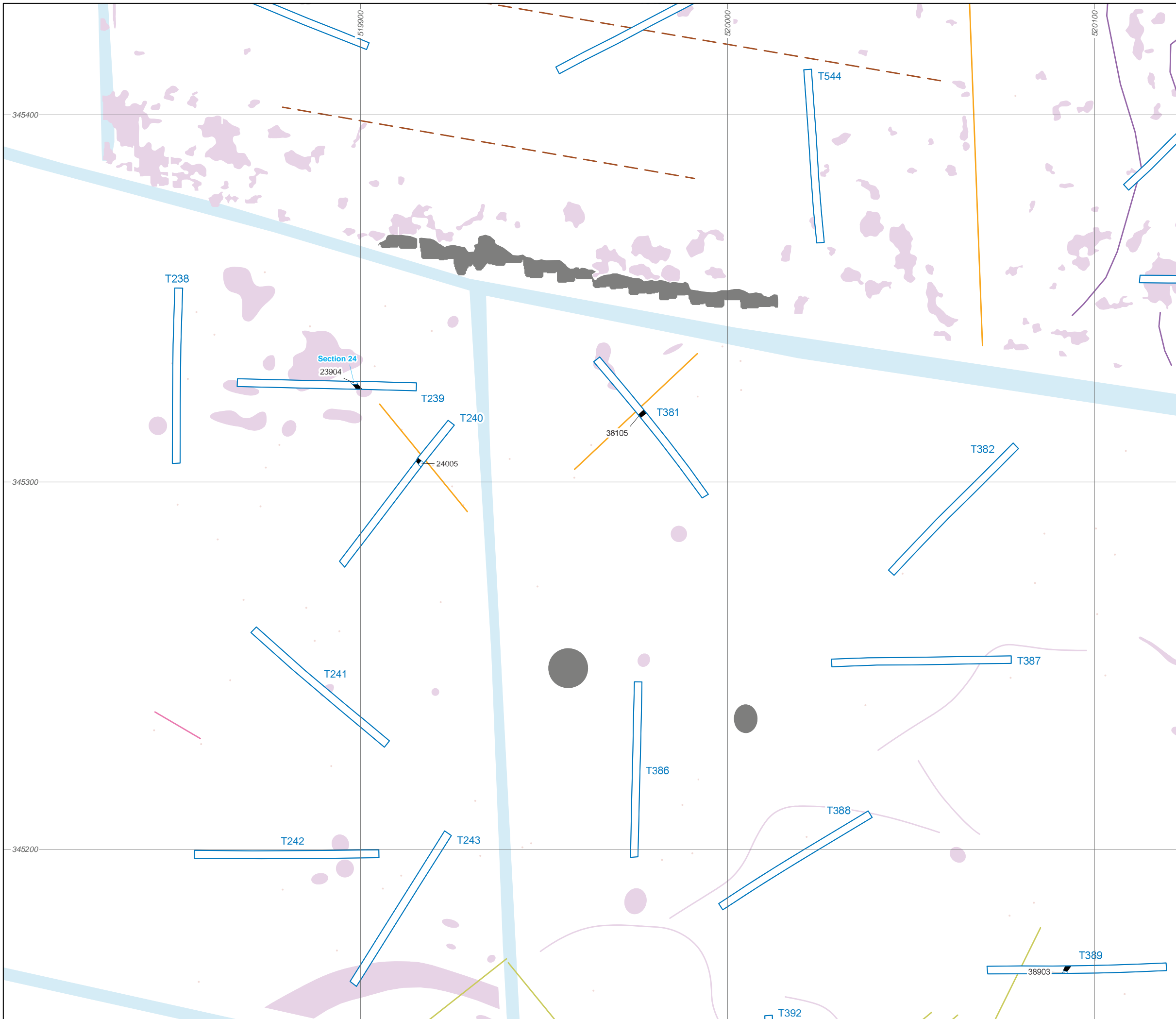
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Former field boundary
- ▭ Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 44: Detailed plan of trenches 228-237, 245-247, 249-253, 323 and 324 over geophysical survey



- ▭ Site
- ▭ Archaeology
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Uncertain
- Former field boundary
- - Agricultural
- ▭ Magnetic disturbance
- ▭ Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- ▭ Geological
- ▭ Geological
- Cropmark
- ▭ Intervention

0 50 m

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.


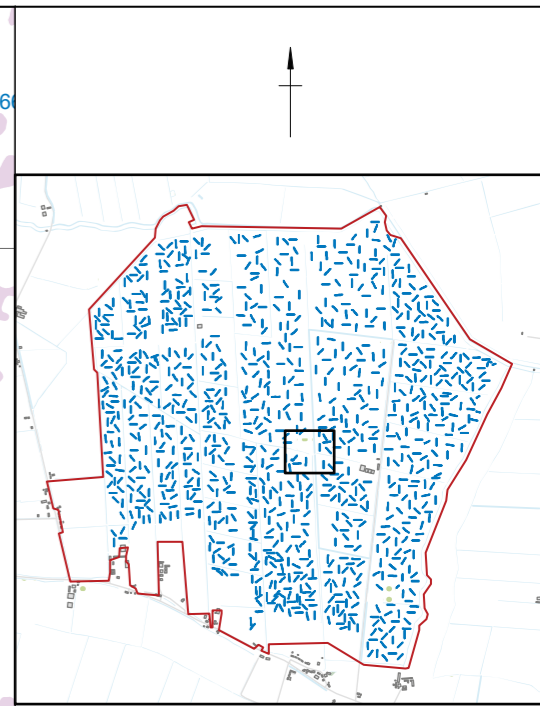
|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 09/02/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 1    |   |

Figure 45: Detailed plan of trenches 238-243, 381, 382, 386-389, 392, 538, 540 and 544-546 over geophysical survey



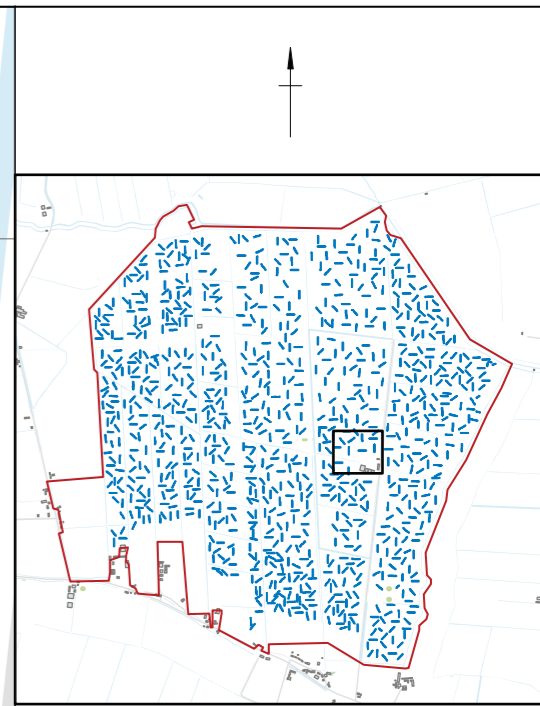
- Site
- Evaluation trench
- Agricultural
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological
- Geological



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 46: Detailed plan of trenches 383-385, 390, 391, 542, 543, 545, 546, 594, 595, 661, 662, 664, and 671-674 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Agricultural
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.


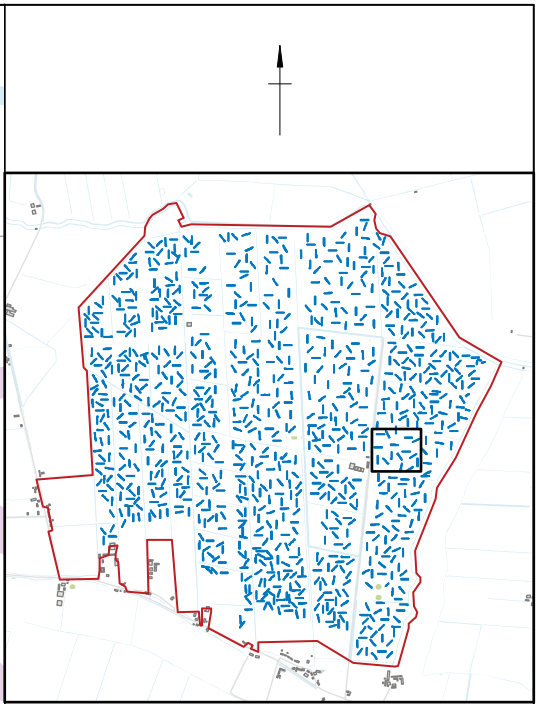
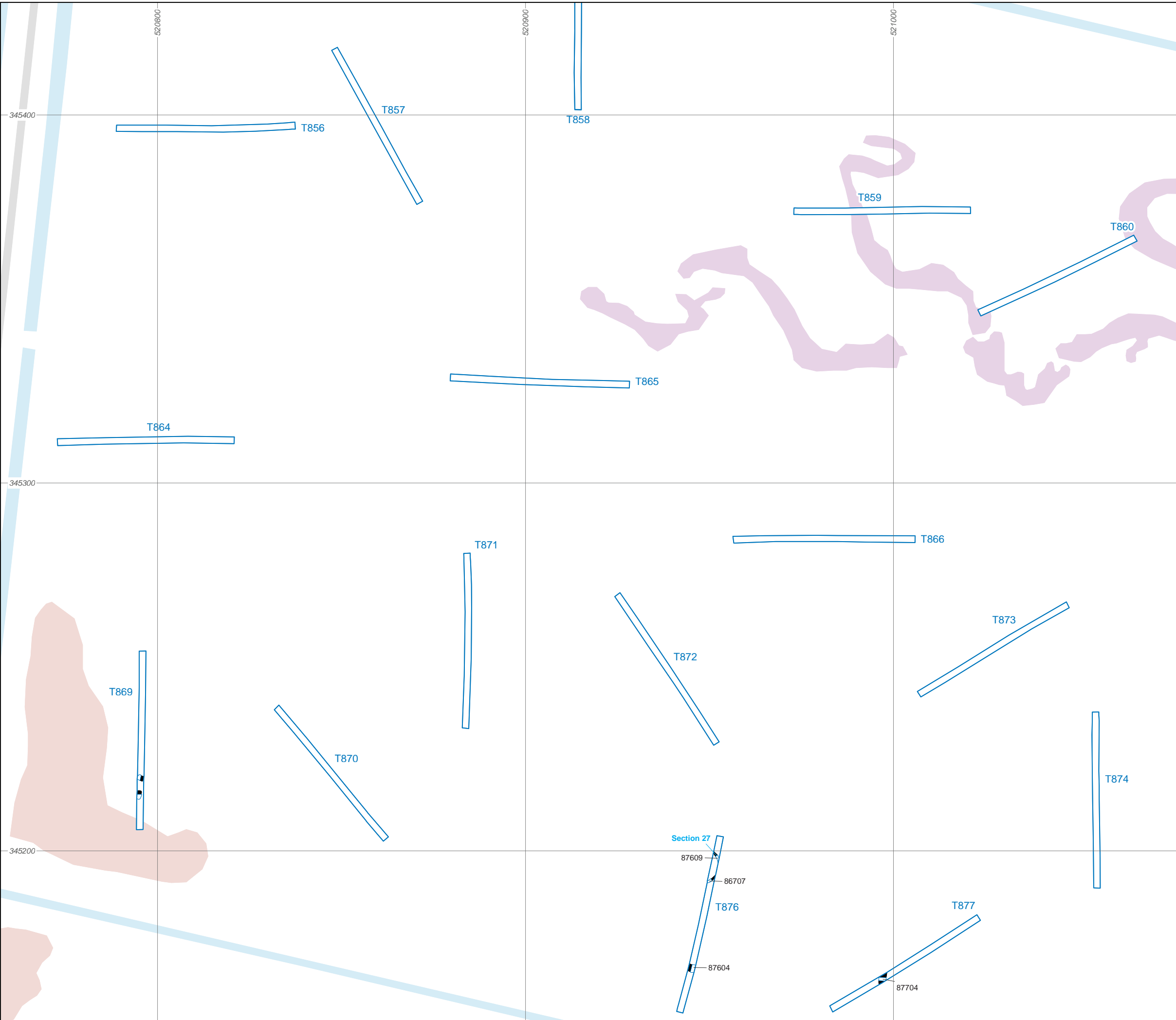
|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 47: Detailed plan of trenches 595, 596, 600, 659, 665-670 and 674-677 over geophysical survey



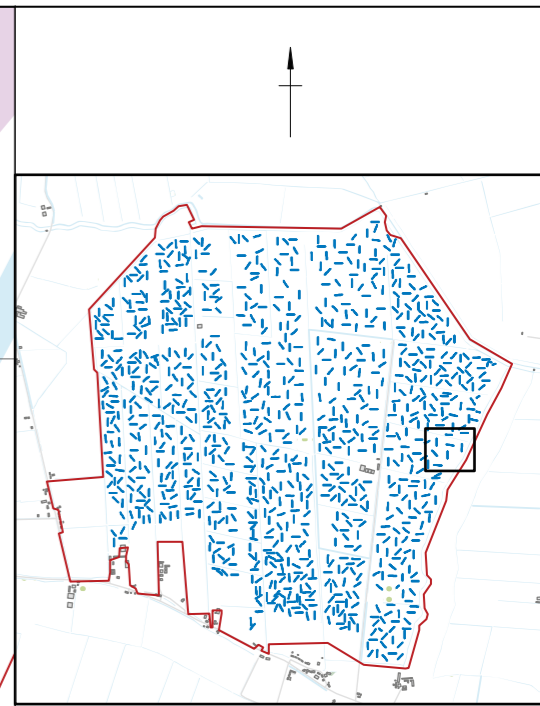
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 09/02/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 1    |   |

Figure 48: Detailed plan of trenches 856-860, 864-866, 869-874, 876 and 877 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.


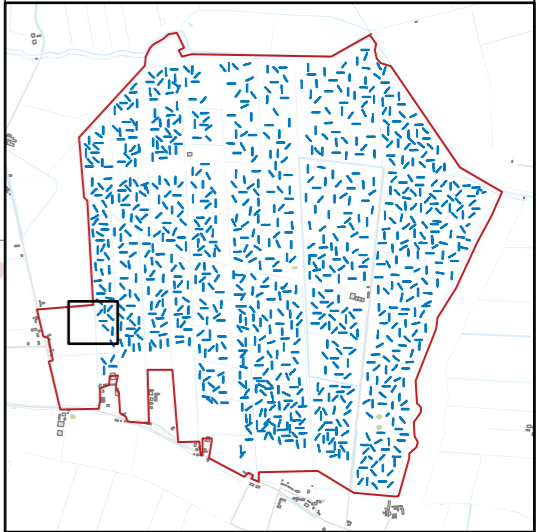
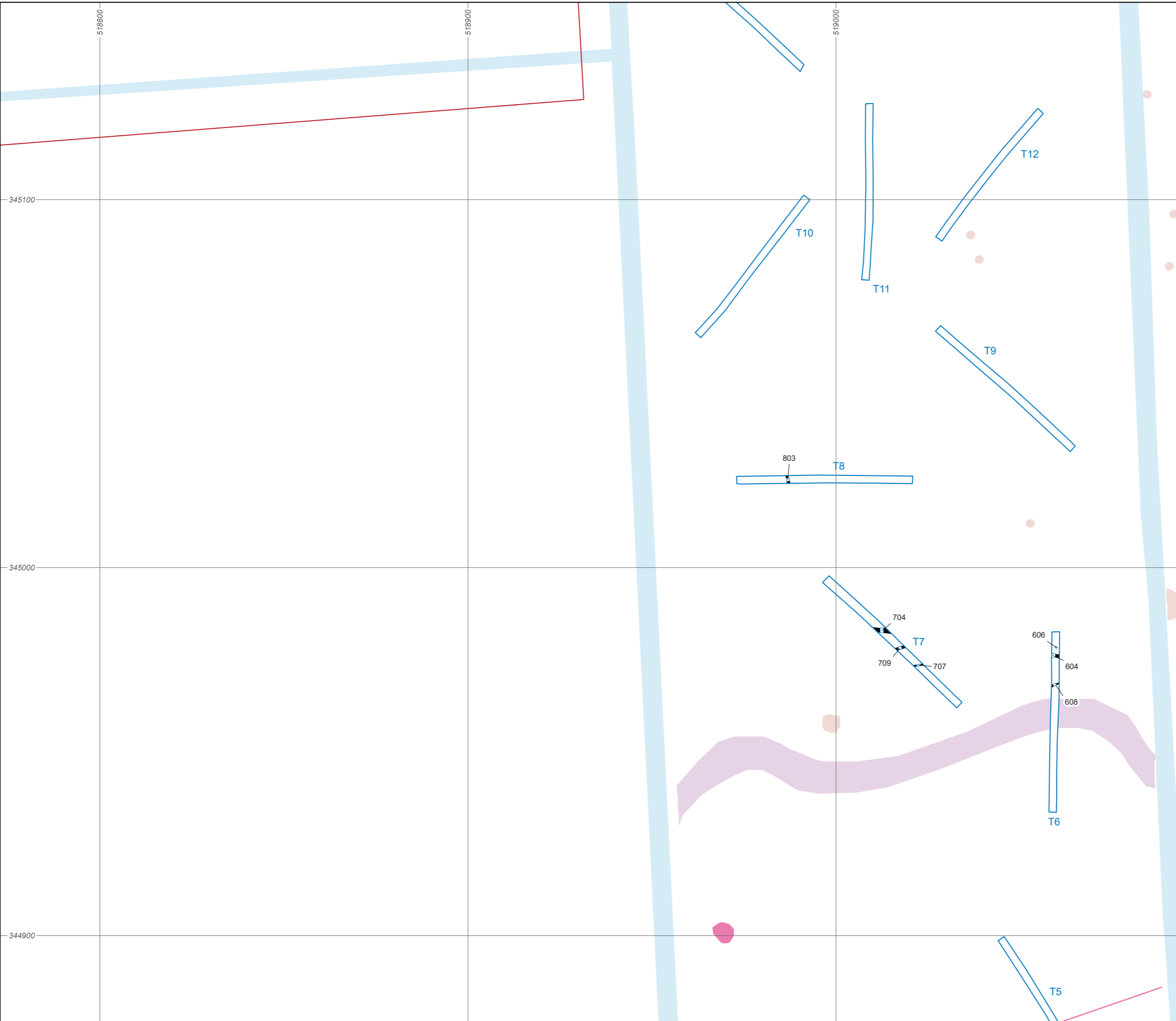
|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 49: Detailed plan of trenches 849, 851-854, 860-863, 867, 868 and 873-875 over geophysical survey



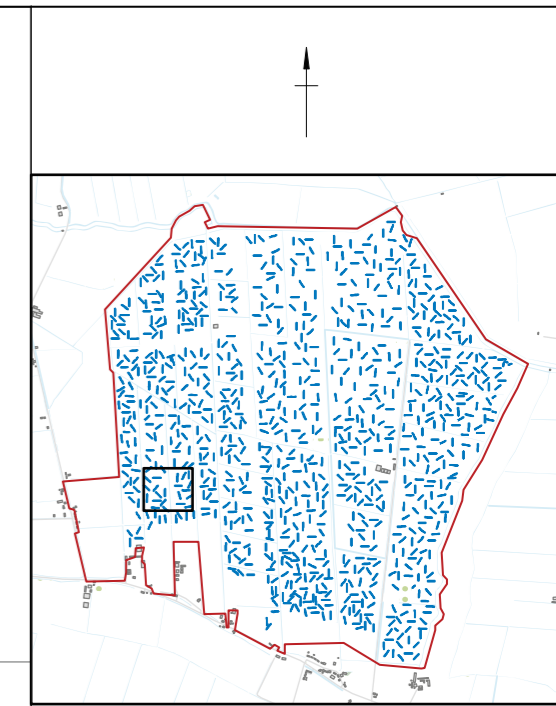
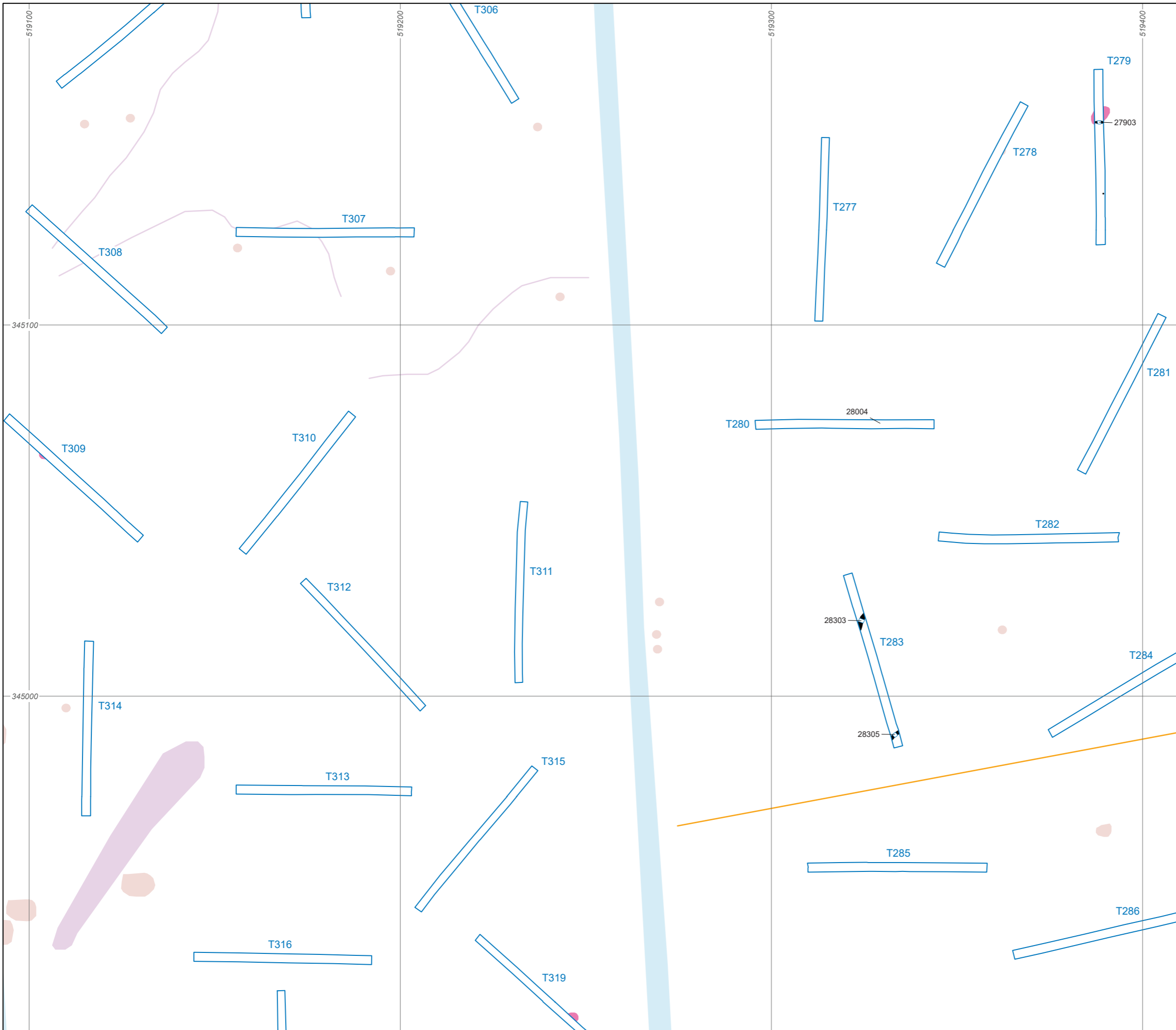
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 50: Detailed plan of trenches 5-13 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Former field boundary
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention

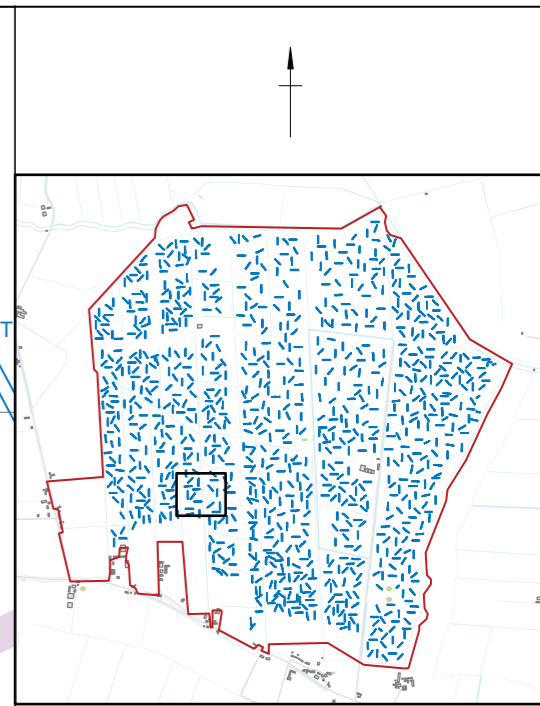
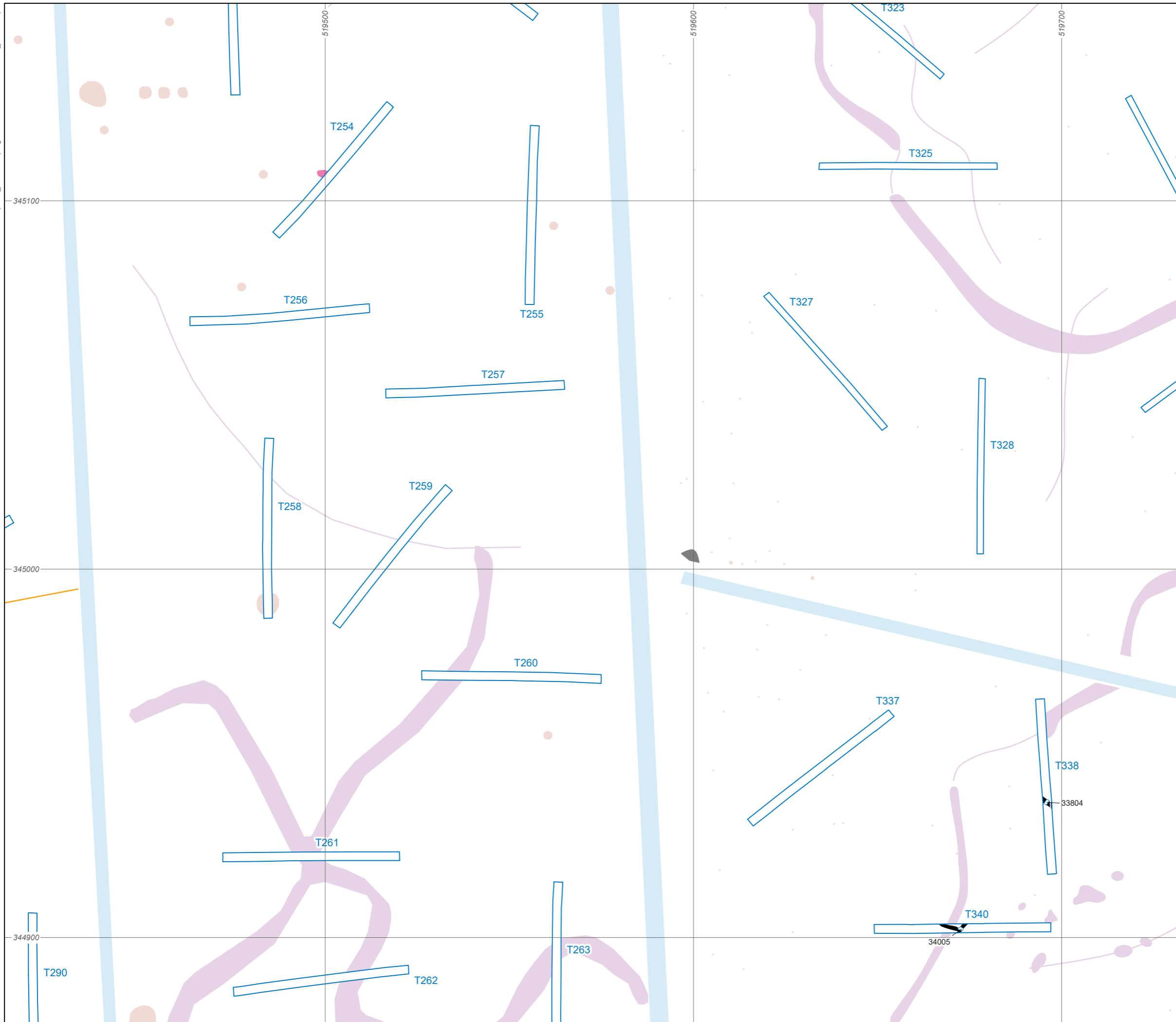


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |  |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |  |

Figure 51: Detailed plan of trenches 277-286, 304-316, 318 and 319 over geophysical survey





- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Former field boundary
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.


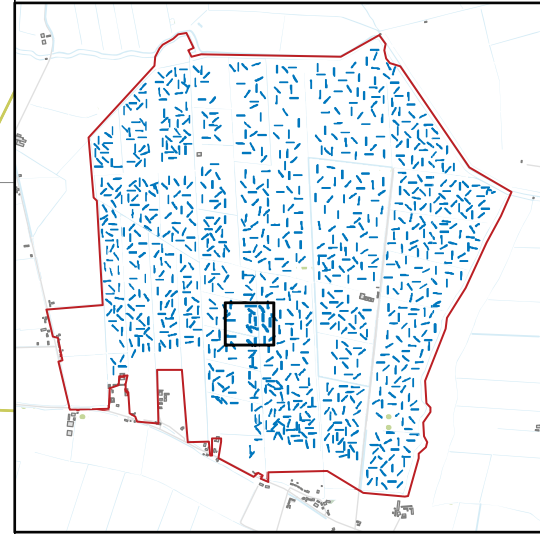
|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 52: Detailed plan of trenches 252-263, 284, 290, 323, 325-329, 337, 338 and 340 over geophysical survey



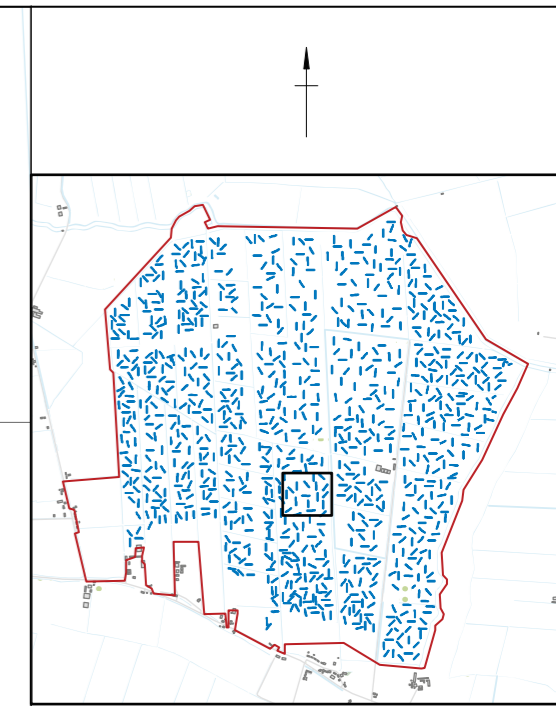
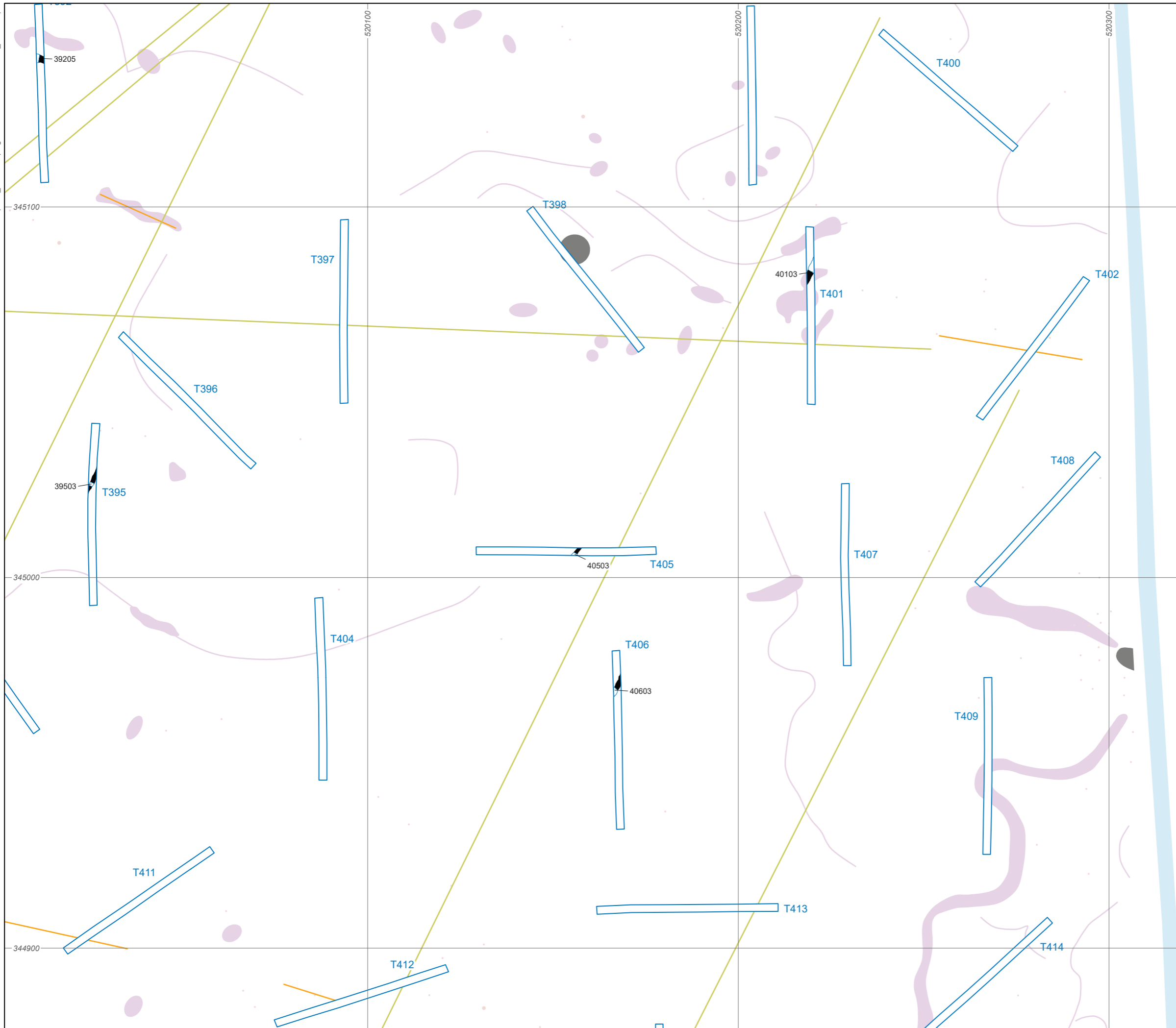
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Archaeology
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Former field boundary
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Geological
- ▭ Geological
- ▭ Cropmark
- ▭ Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 09/02/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 1    |   |

Figure 53: Detailed plan of trenches 324, 326, 329, 330-336, 339, 344, 345, 347, 348, 392-396, 403, 410, 411 and 415 over geophysical survey



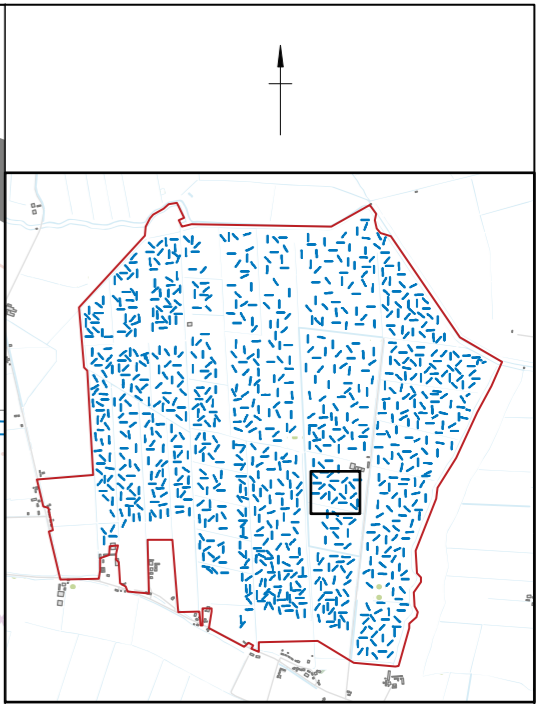
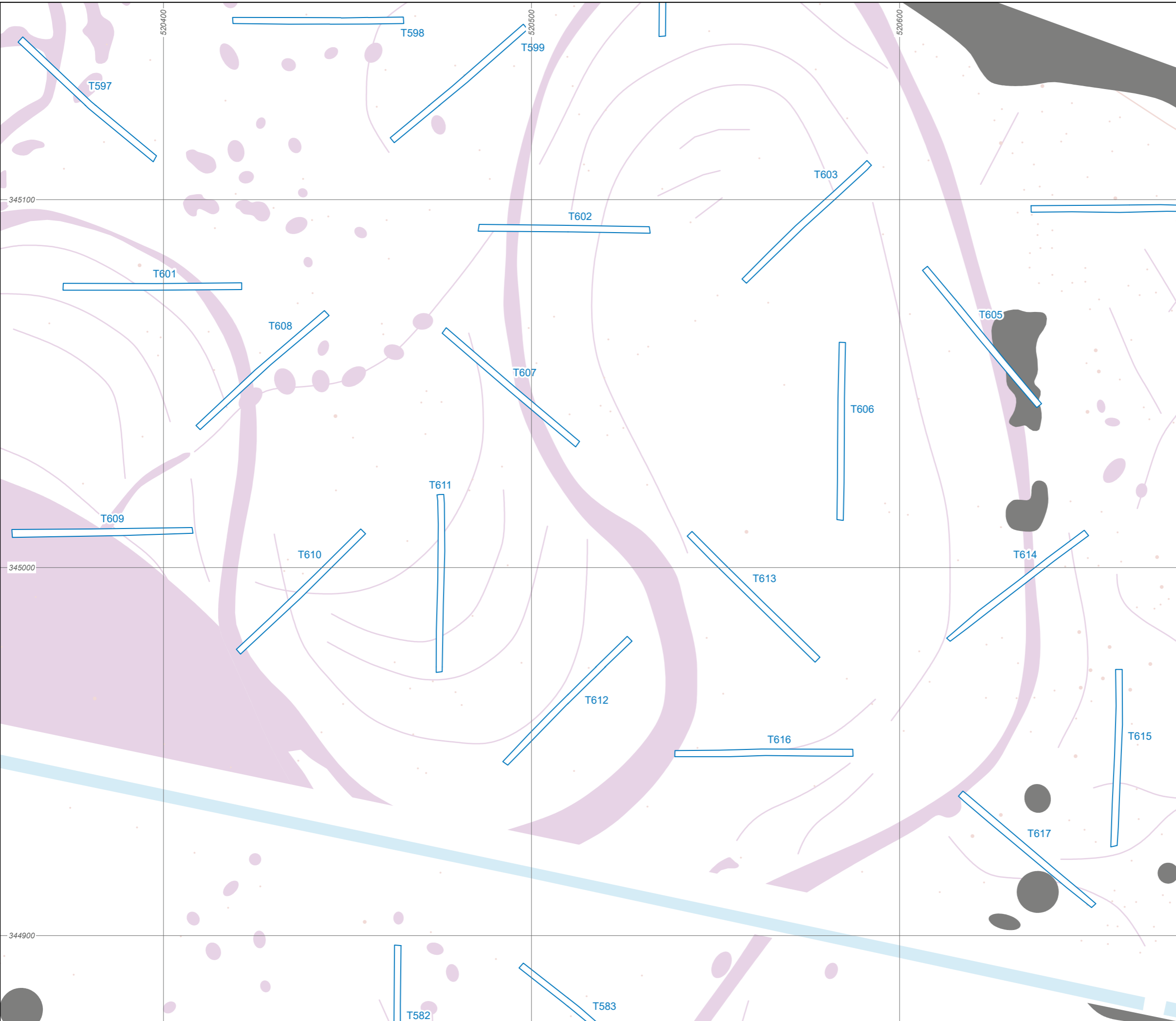
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Cropmark
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |  |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |  |

Figure 54: Detailed plan of trenches 392, 395-409, 411-414 and 418 over geophysical survey



↑

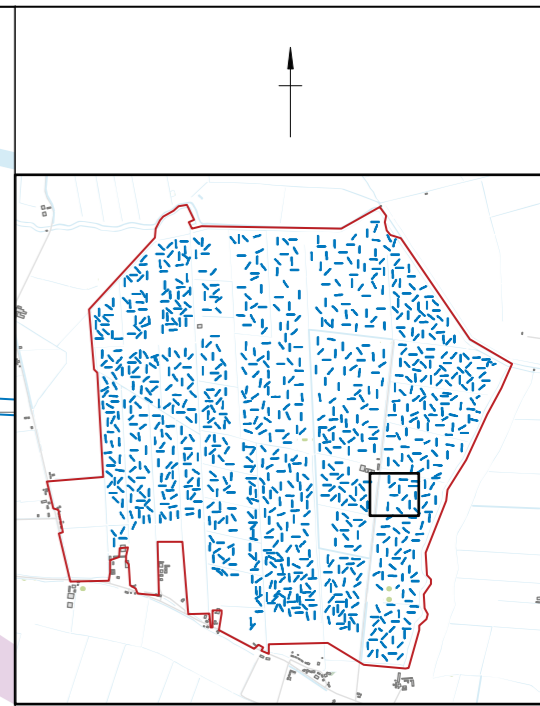
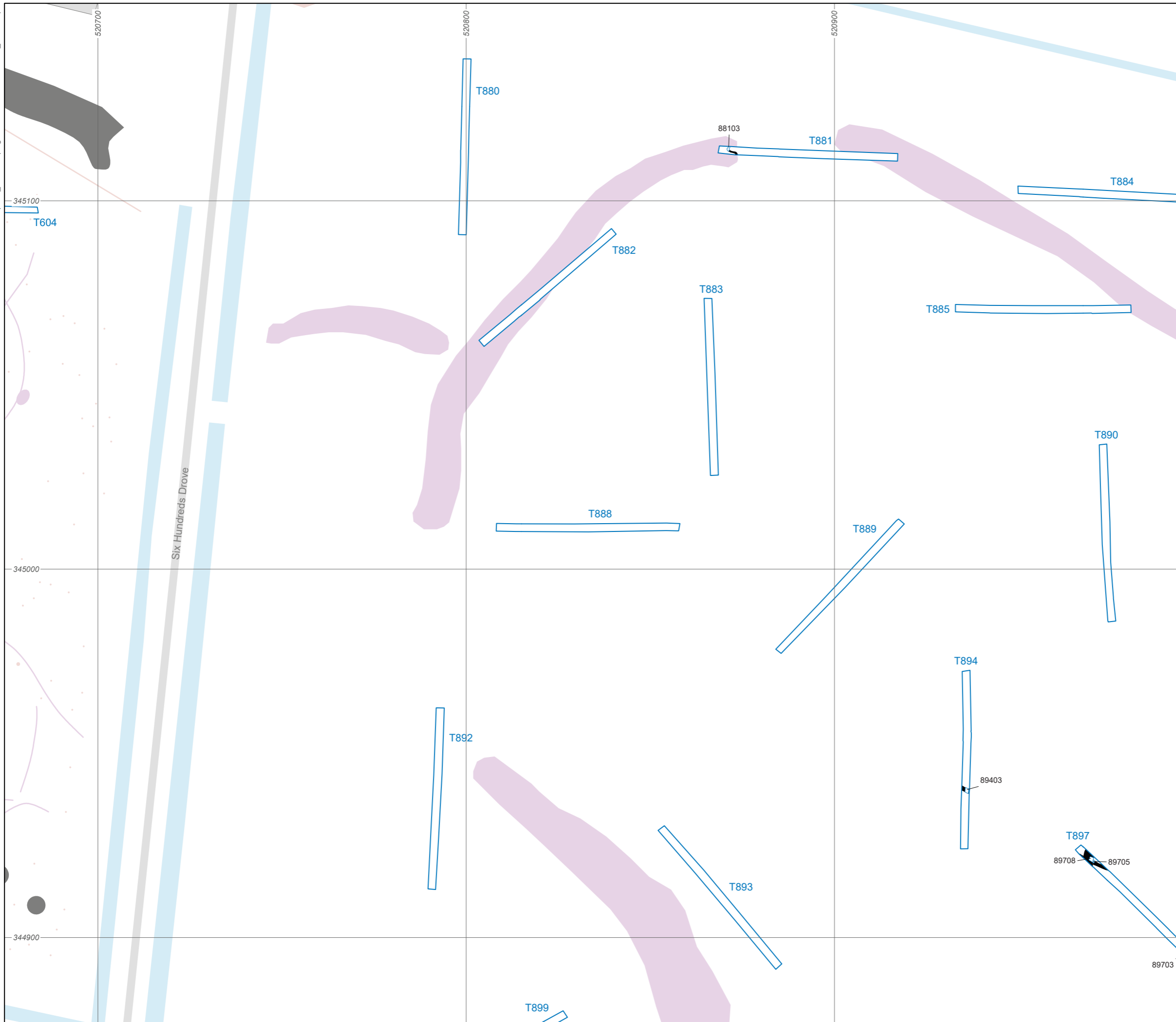
- Site
- Evaluation trench
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological

0 50 m

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |  |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |  |

Figure 55: Detailed plan of trenches 582, 583, 597-615 and 617 over geophysical survey



↑

- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention

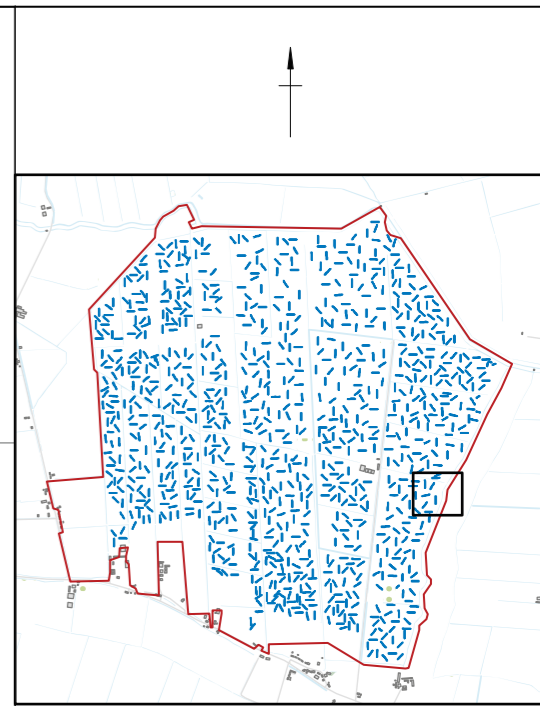
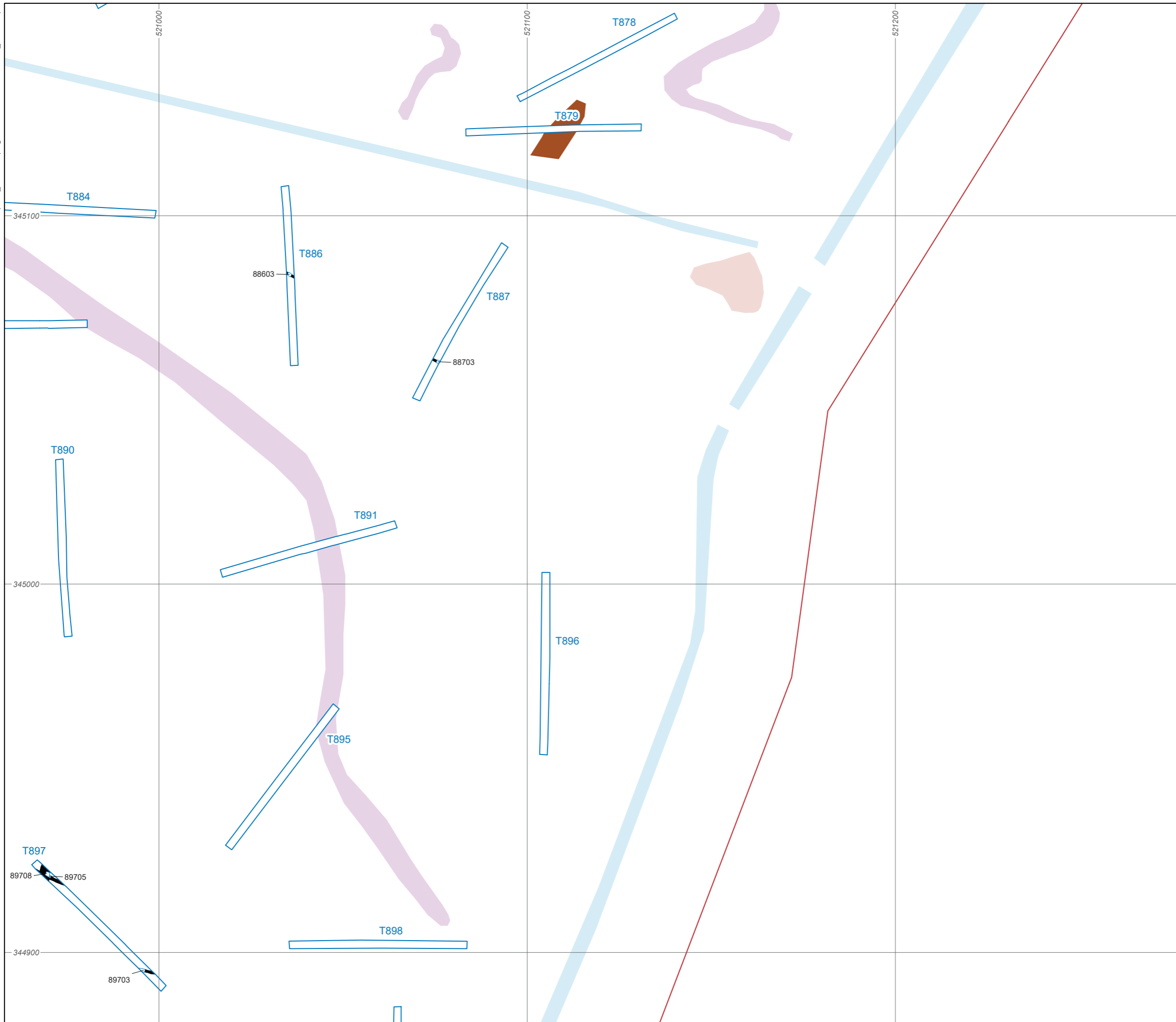
0 50 m

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                             |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Date:</b> 05/01/2023     | <b>Created by:</b> CM |
| <b>Scale:</b> 1:1,000 at A3 | <b>Revision:</b> 0    |

Figure 56: Detailed plan of trenches 604, 880-885, 888-890, 892-894, 897 and 899 over geophysical survey





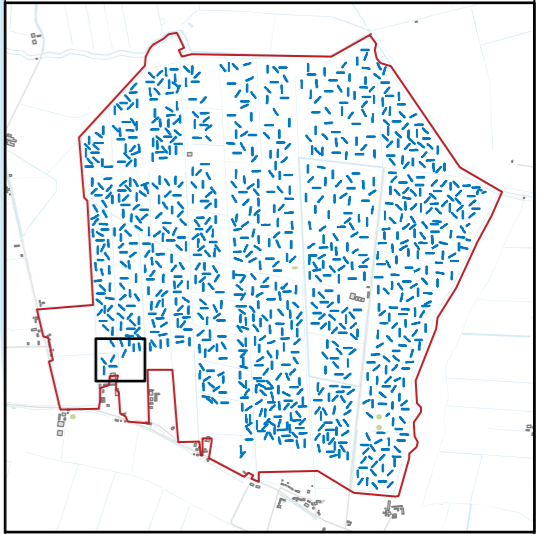
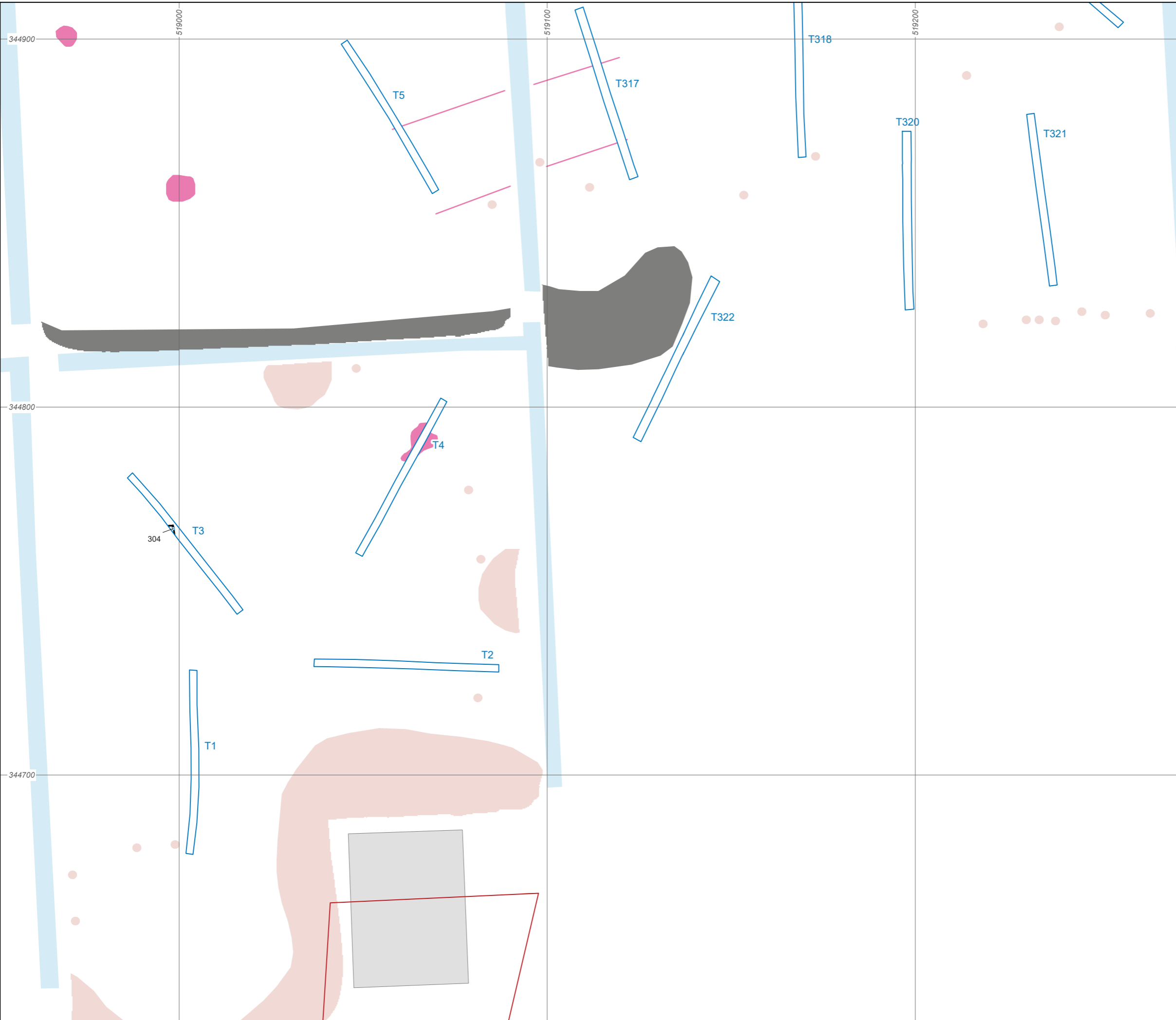
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 57: Detailed plan of trenches 877-879, 884-887, 890, 891, 895-898 and 901 over geophysical survey



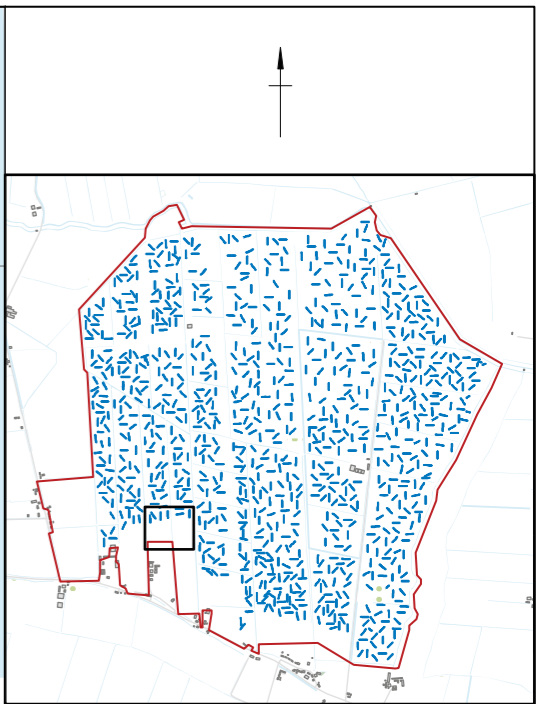
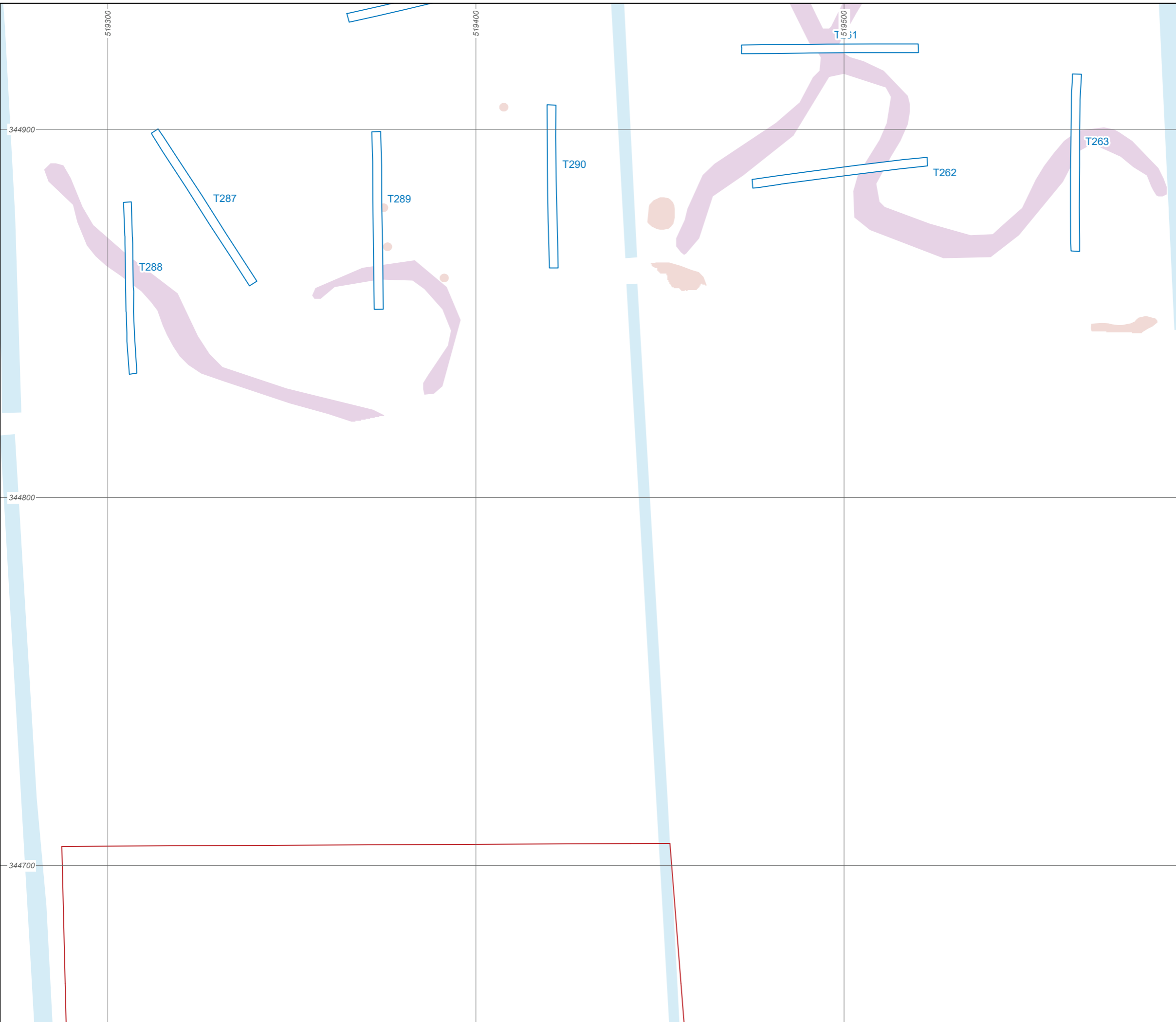
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 58: Detailed plan of trenches 1-5 and 317-322 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Evaluation trench
- Ferrous
- Geological

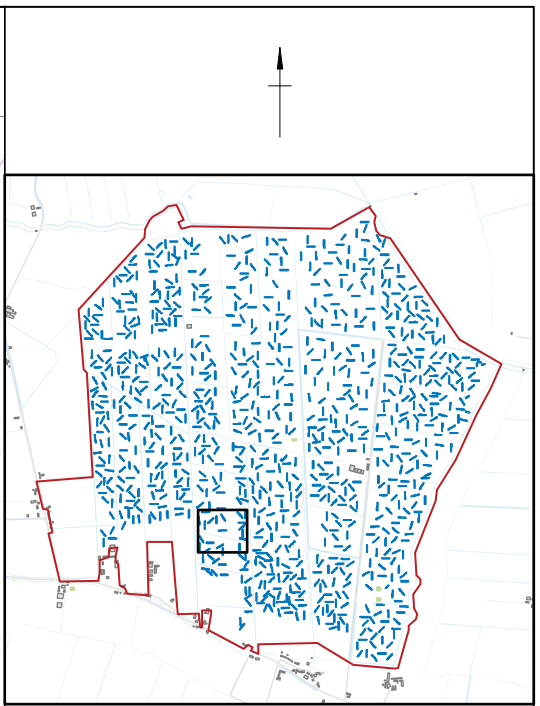
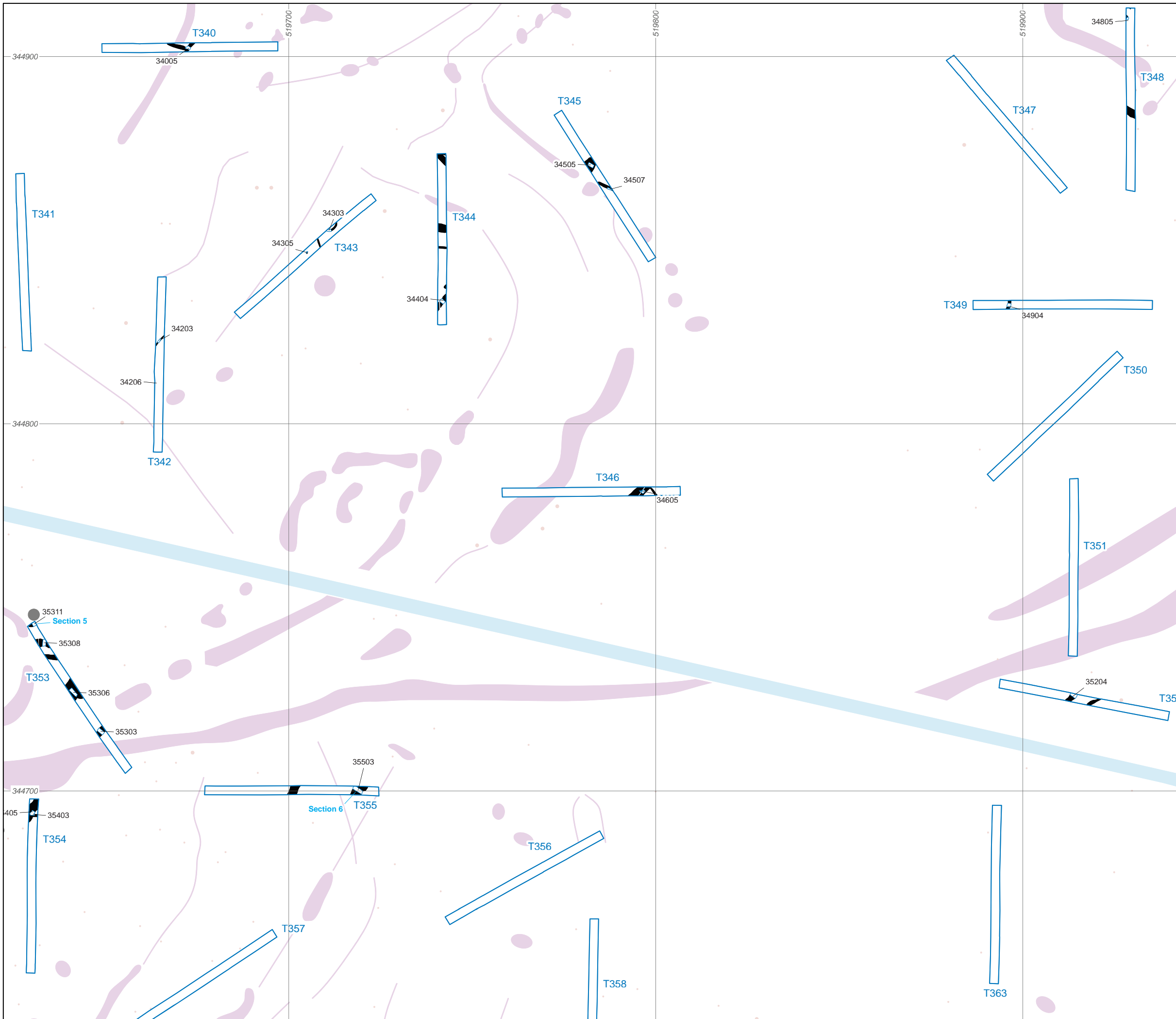


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 59: Detailed plan of trenches 261-263 and 286-290 over geophysical survey





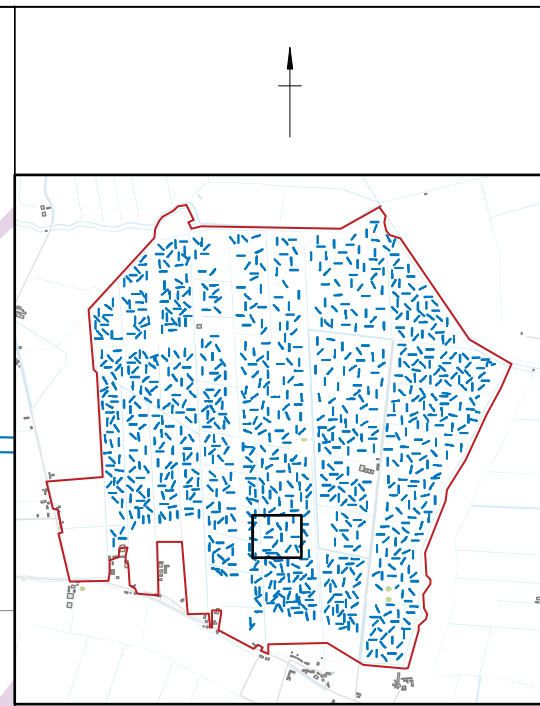
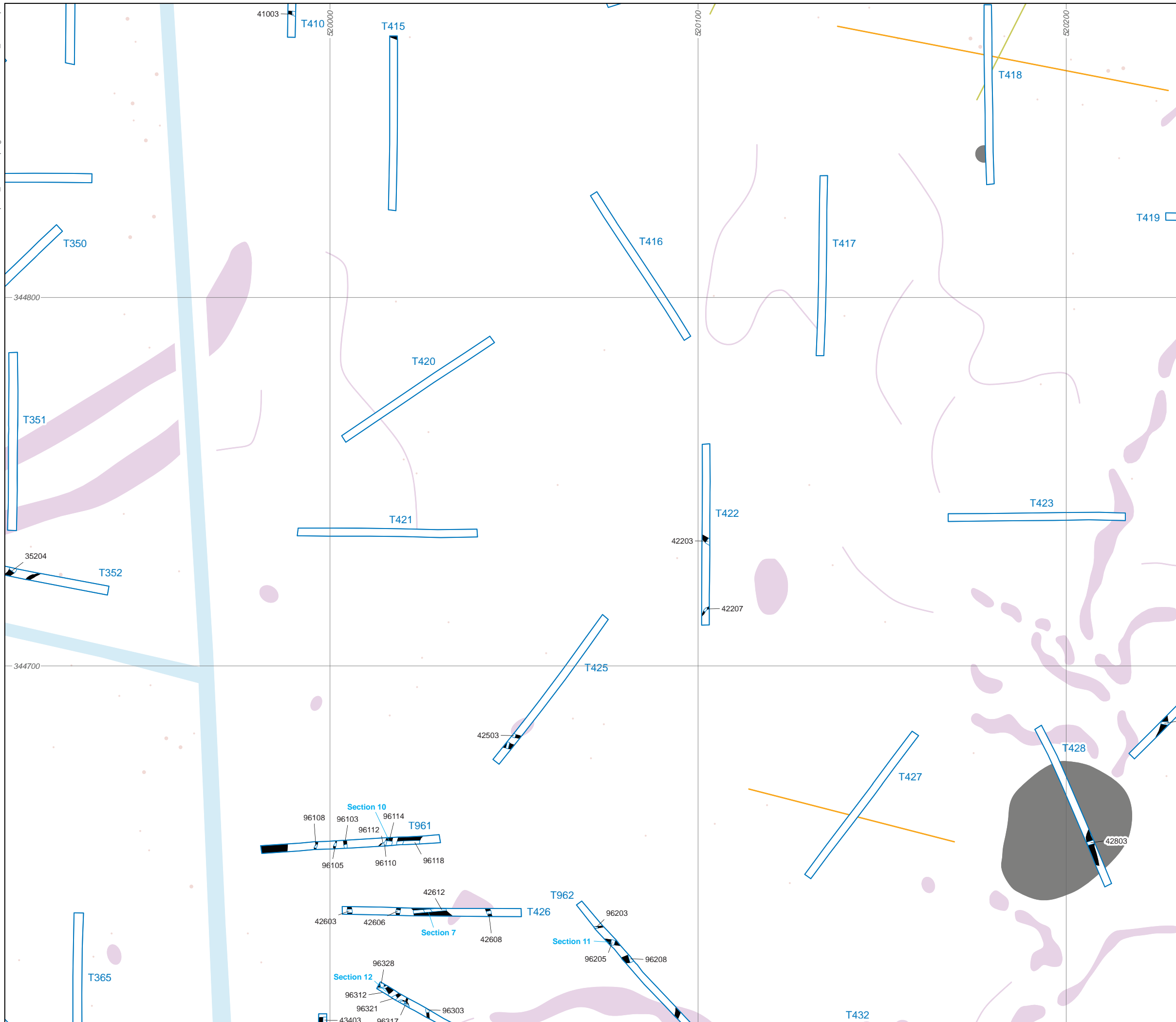
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 09/02/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 1    |   |

Figure 60: Detailed plan of trenches 340-358 and 363 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Cropmark
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.


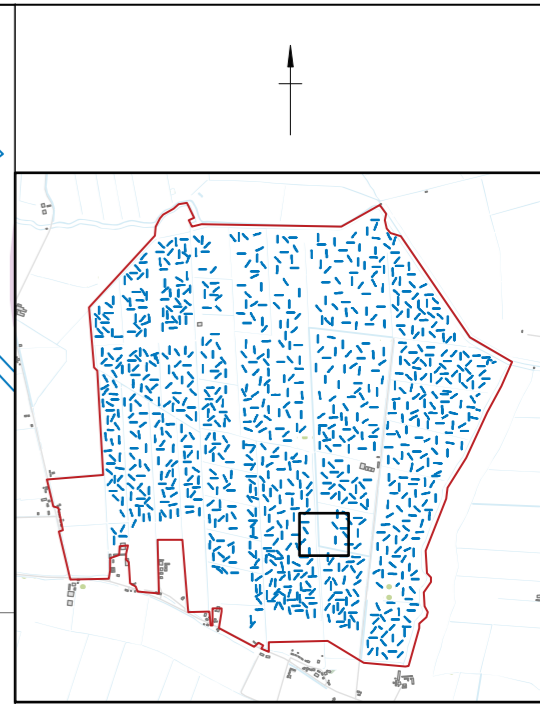
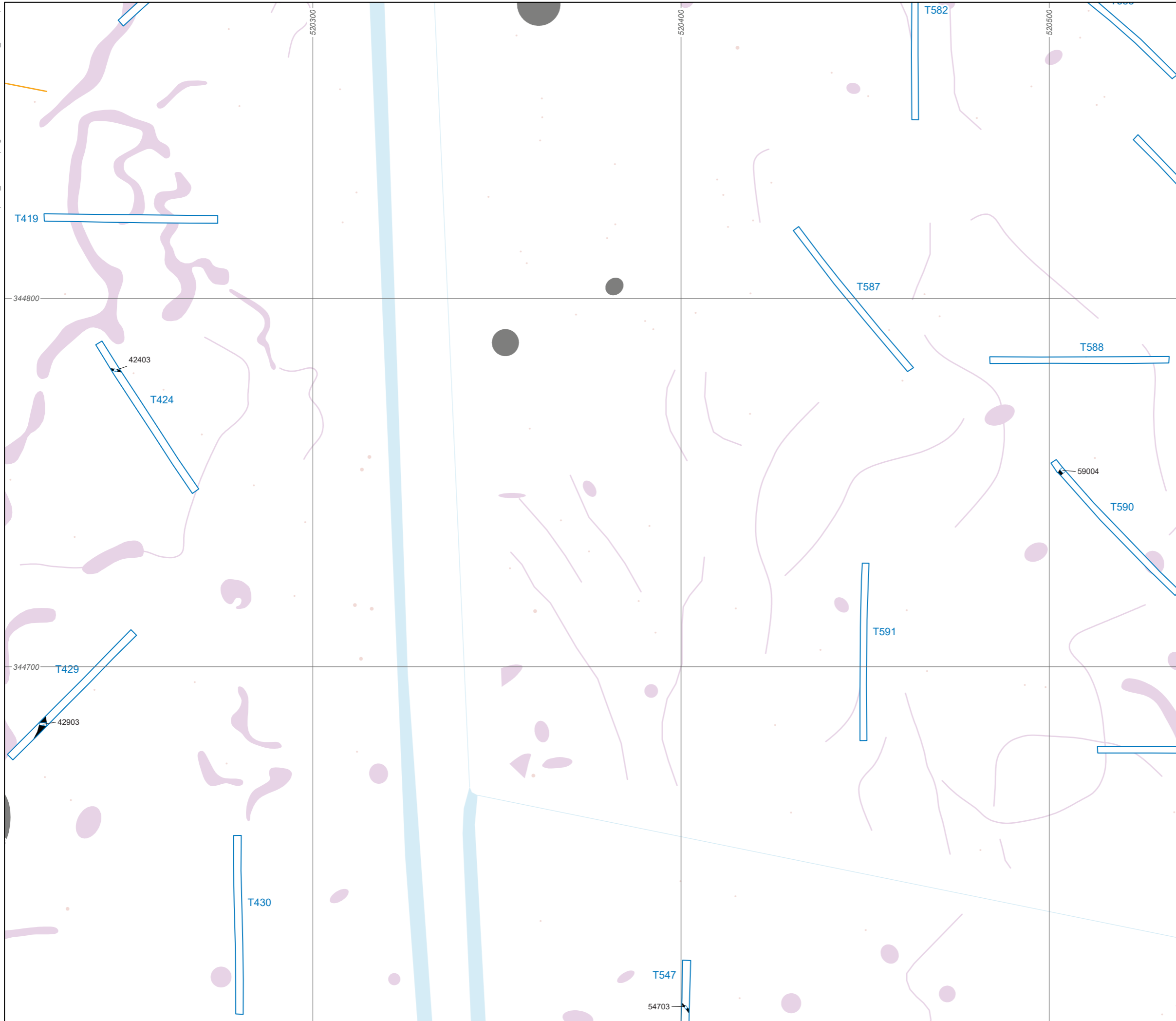
|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 09/02/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 1    |   |

Figure 61: Detailed plan of trenches 347-352, 364, 365, 410, 412, 415-423, 425, 426-429, 434 and 961-963 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.


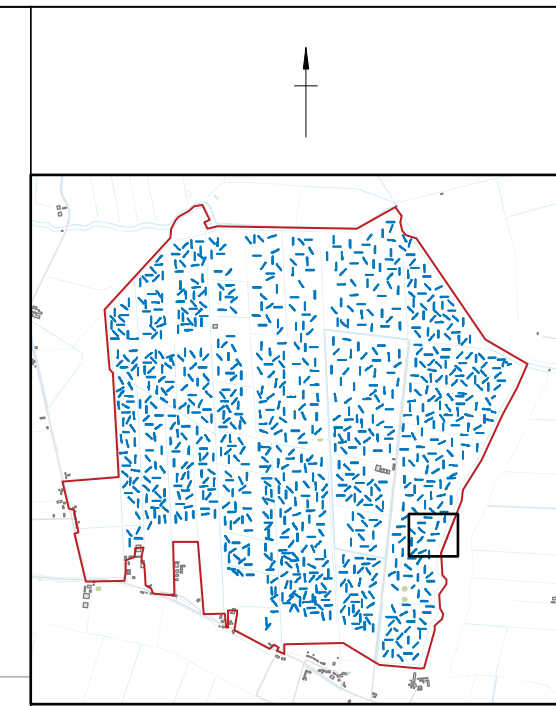
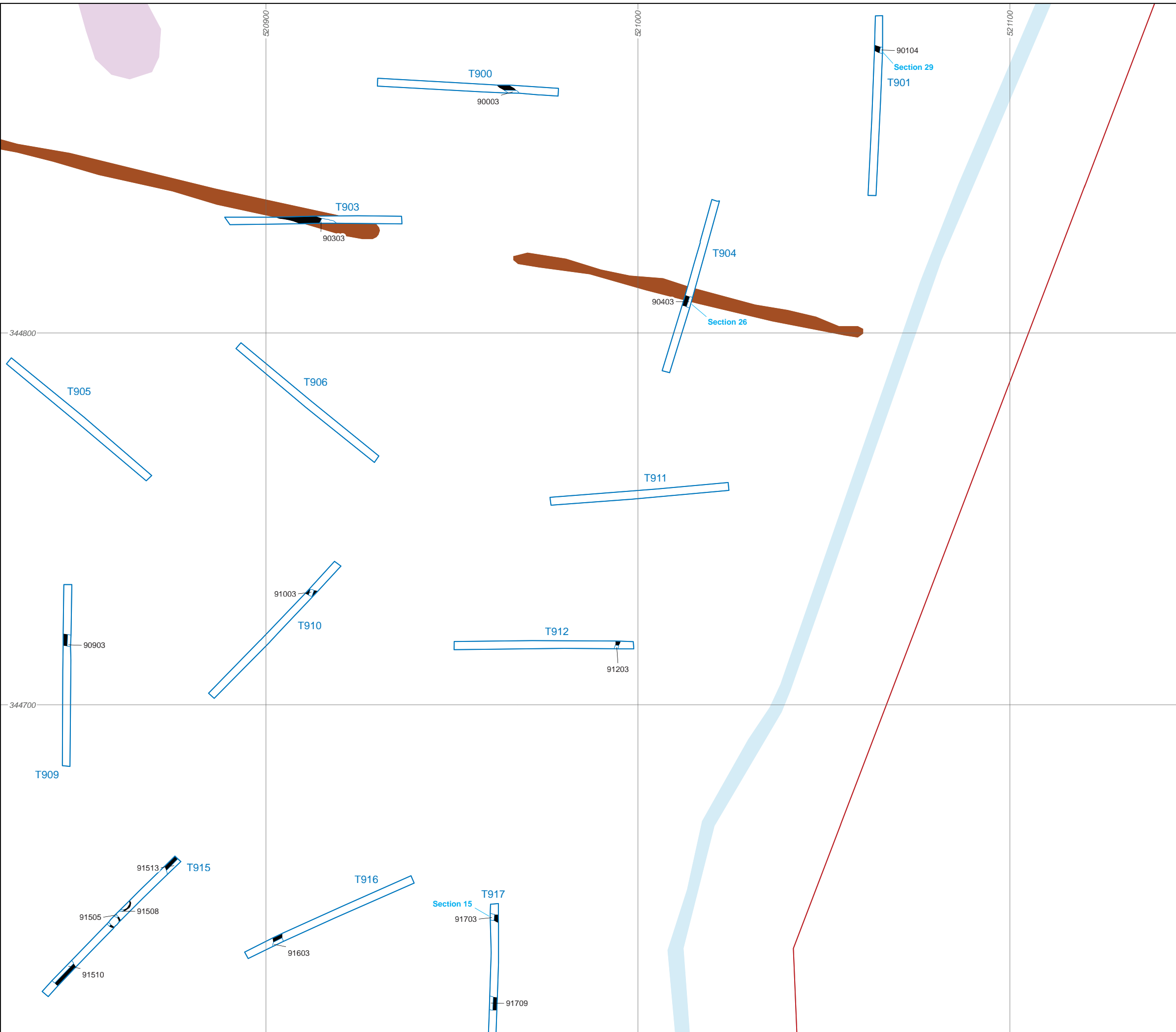
|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 62: Detailed plan of trenches 414, 419, 424, 429, 430, 547, 549, 582, 583, 585, 587, 588 and 590-592 over geophysical survey





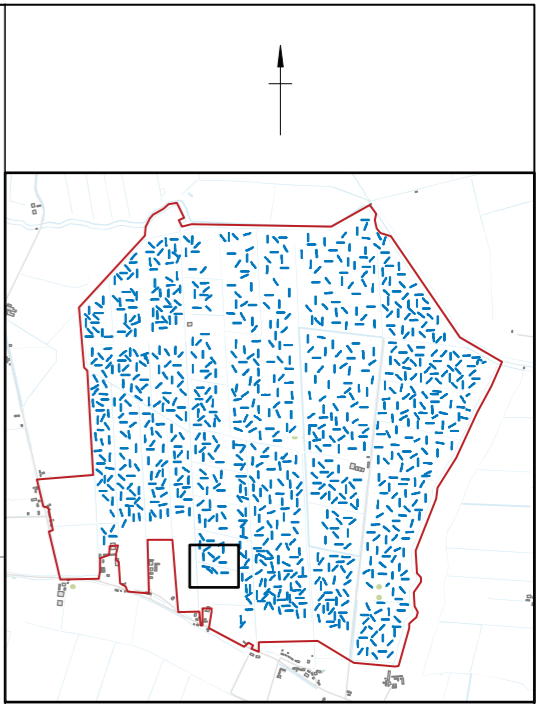
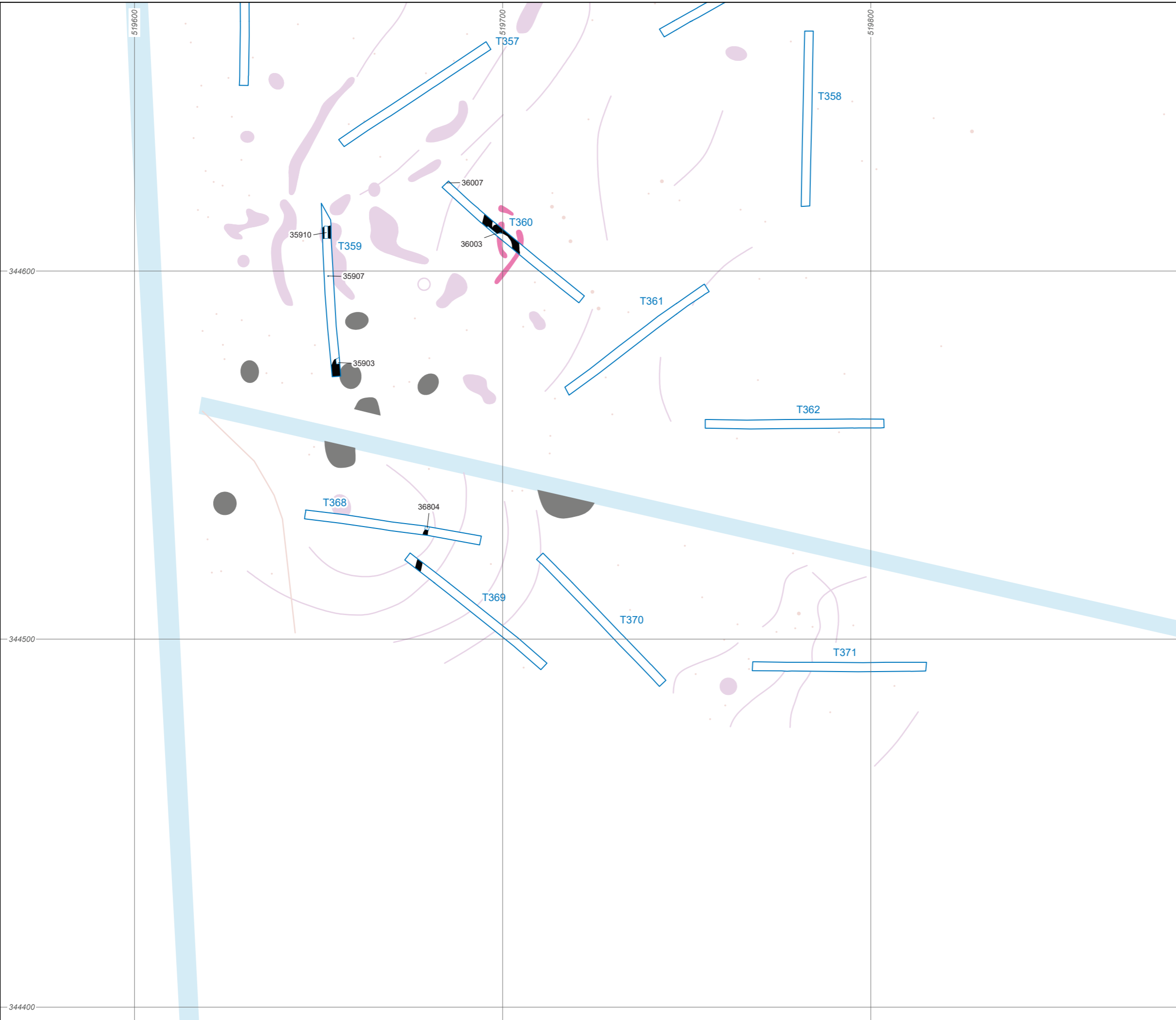
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Agricultural
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 09/02/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 1    |   |

Figure 64: Detailed plan of trenches 900, 901, 903-906, 909-912 and 915-917 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.


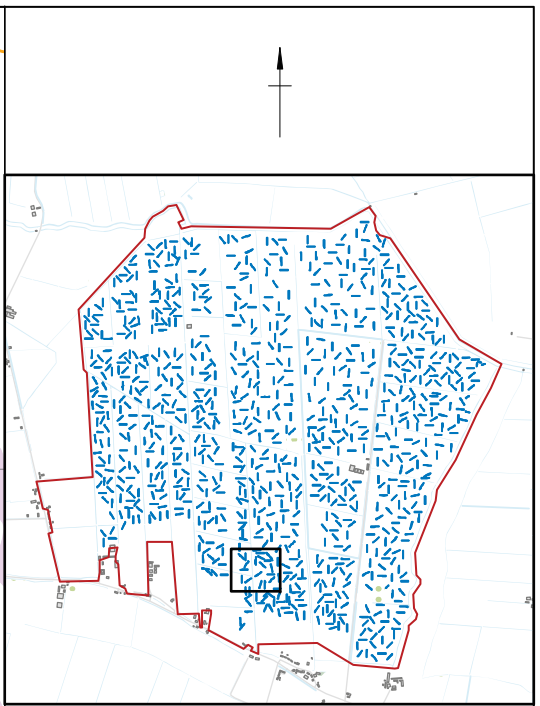
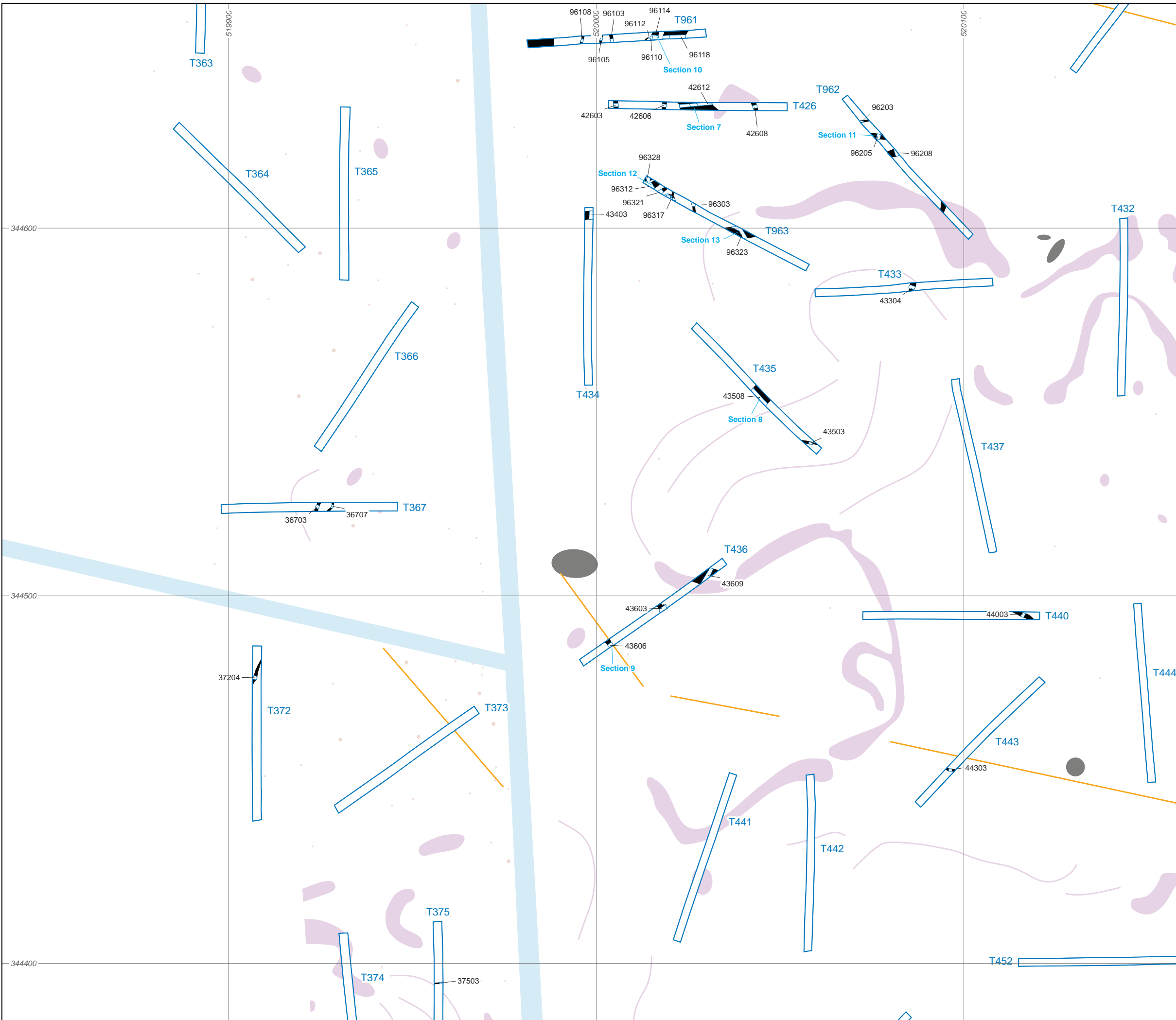
|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 65: Detailed plan of trenches 354, 356-359, 360-362 and 368-371 over geophysical survey



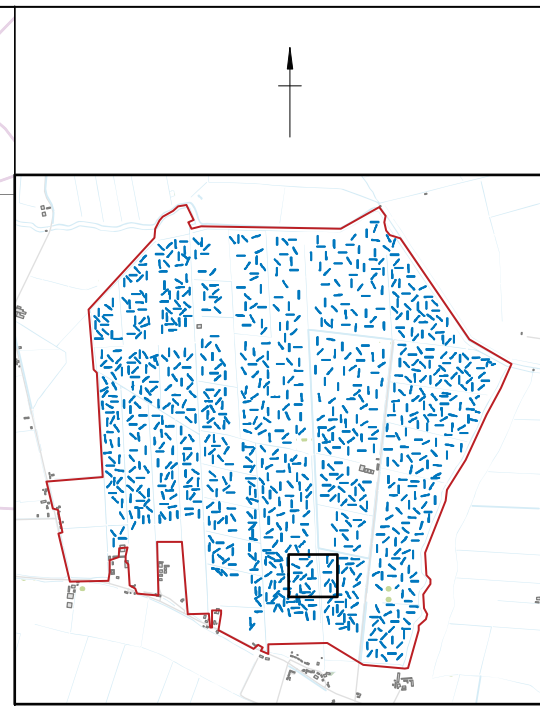
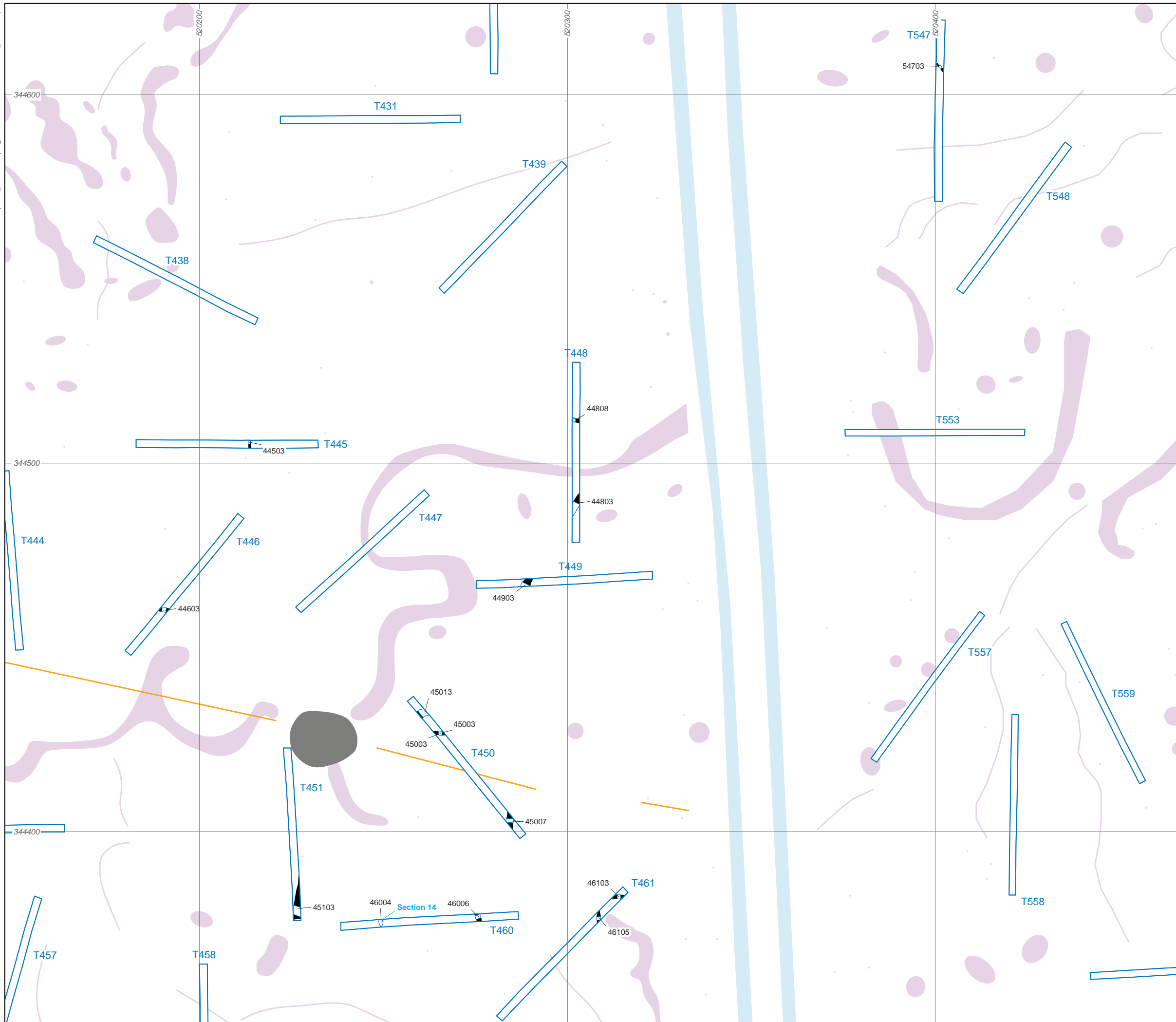
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |  |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Date: 09/02/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 1    |  |

Figure 66: Detailed plan of trenches 363-367, 372-375, 426, 427, 432-437, 440-444, 452, 453 and 961-963 over geophysical survey



- ▭ Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention

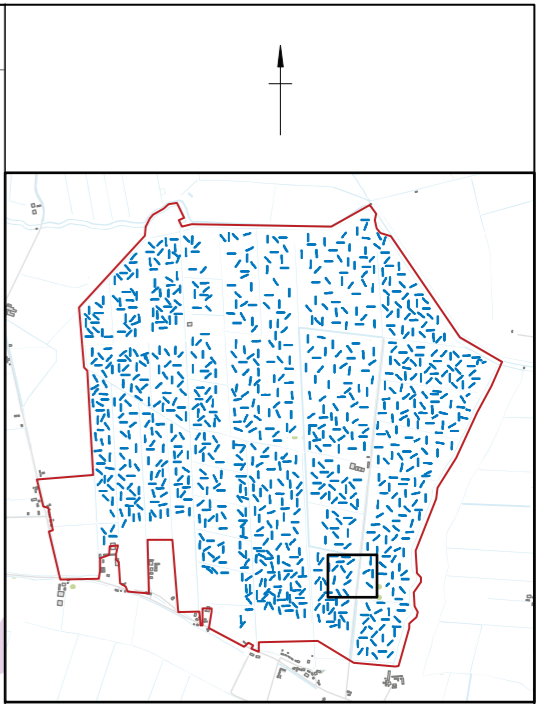
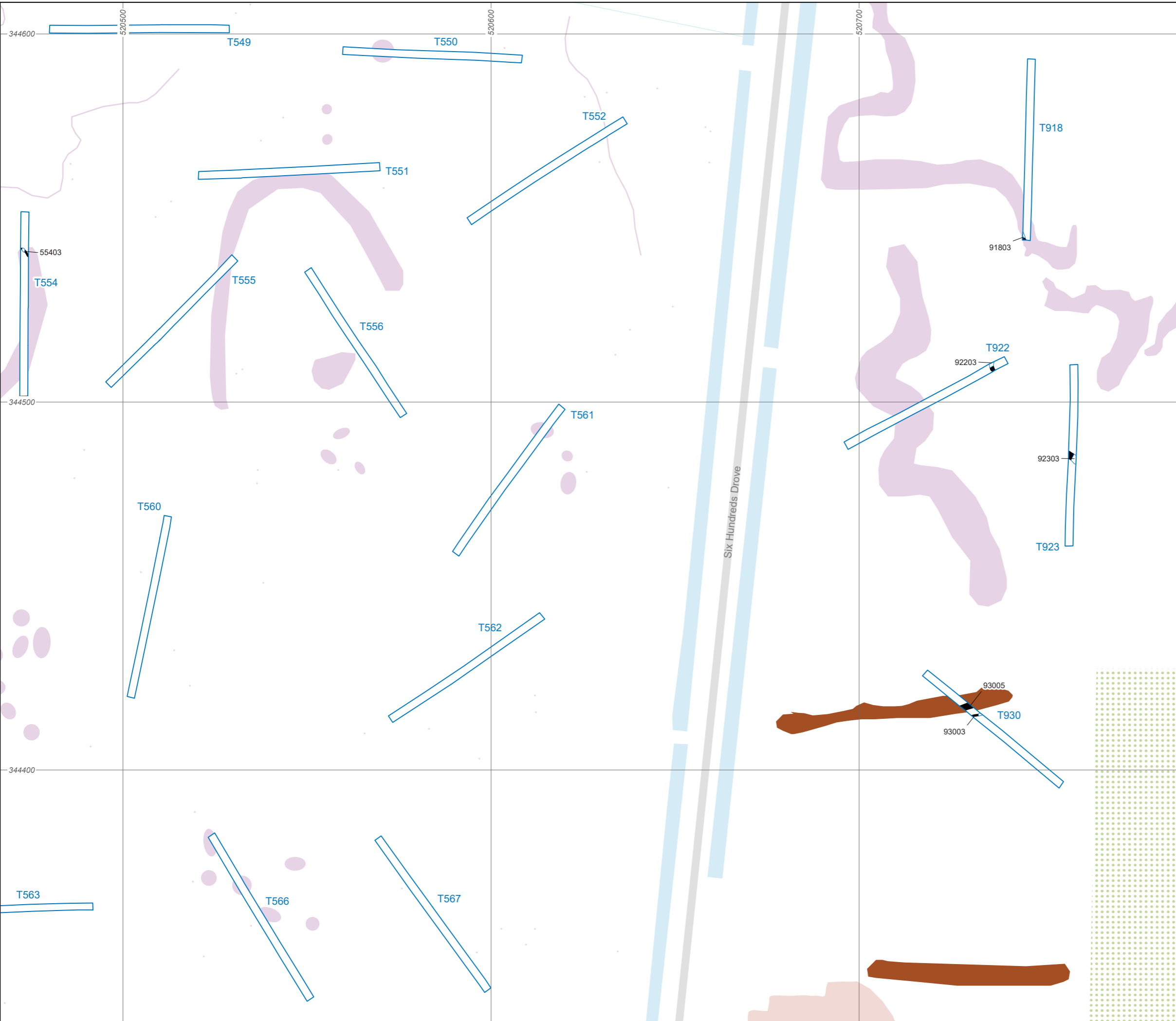


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 09/02/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 1    |   |

Figure 67: Detailed plan of trenches 430, 431, 438, 439, 444-452, 457, 458, 460, 461, 547, 548, 553, 557-559 and 563 over geophysical survey





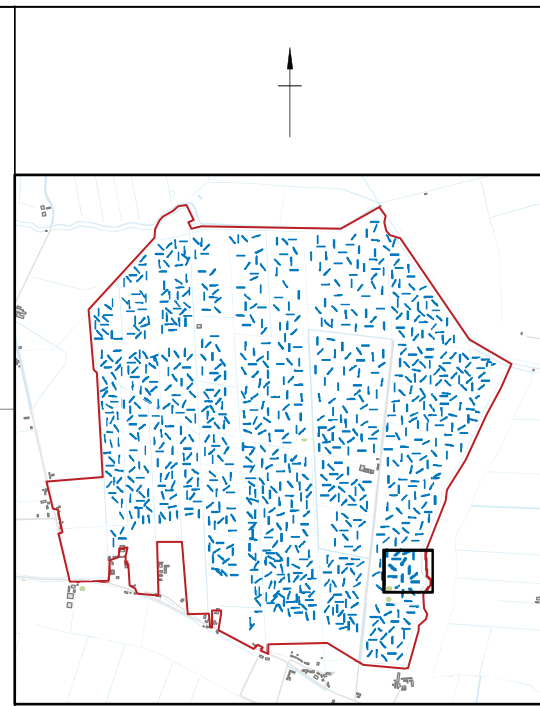
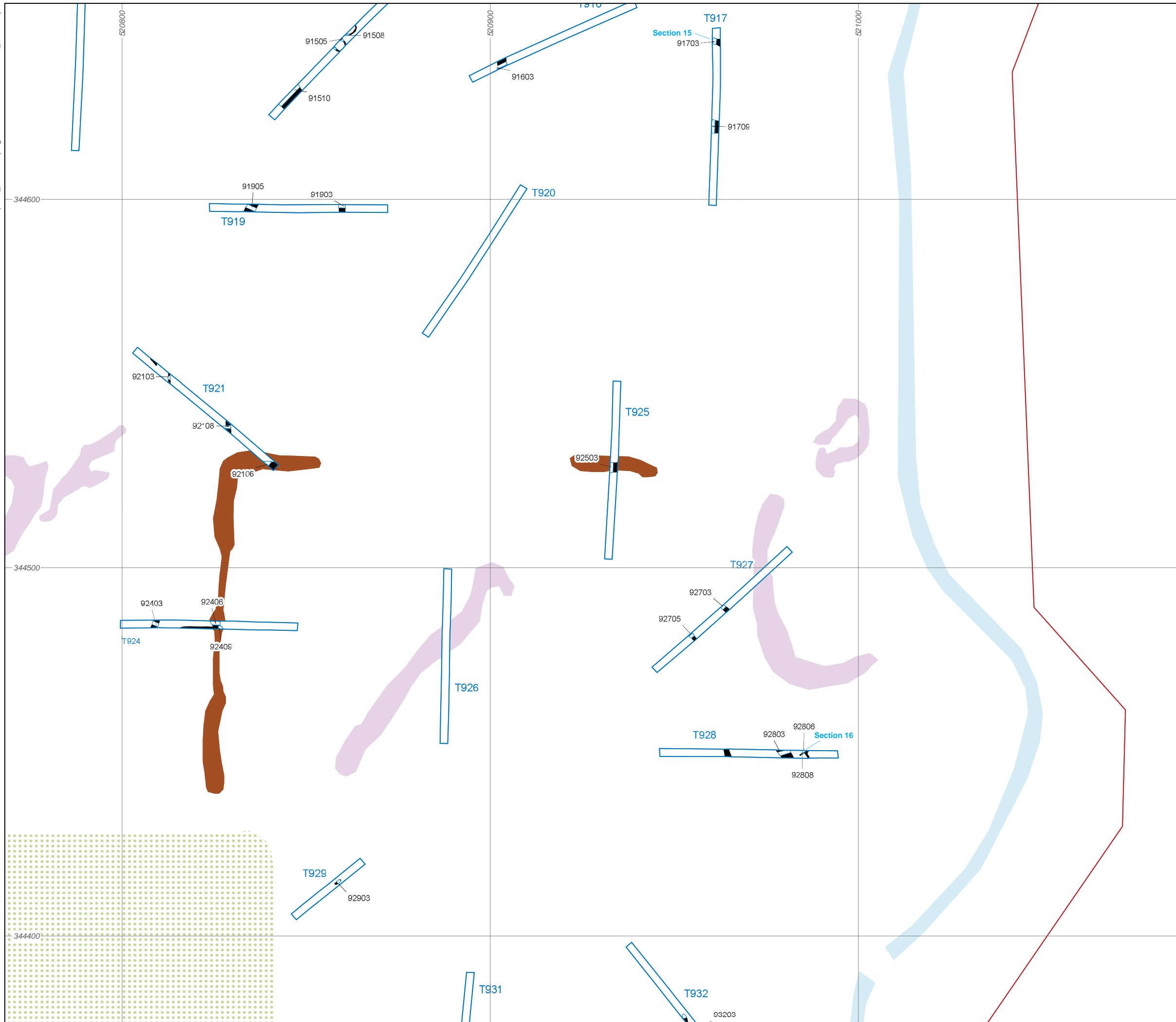
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 68: Detailed plan of trenches 549-552, 554-556, 560-563, 566, 567, 918, 922, 923 and 930 over geophysical survey



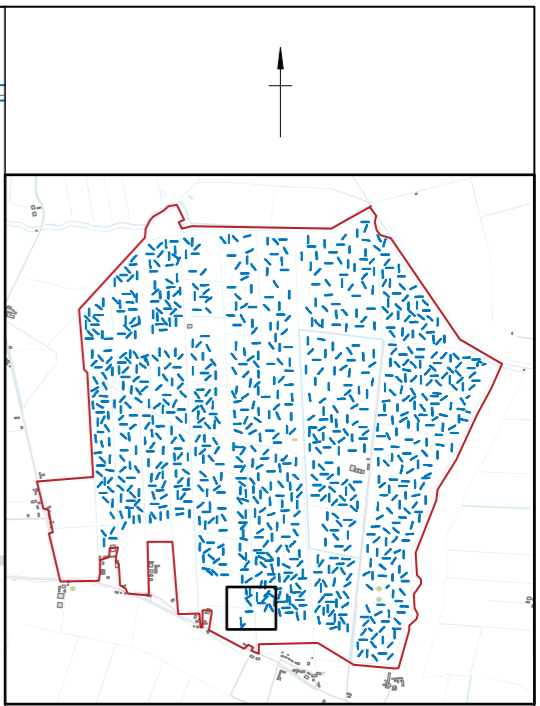
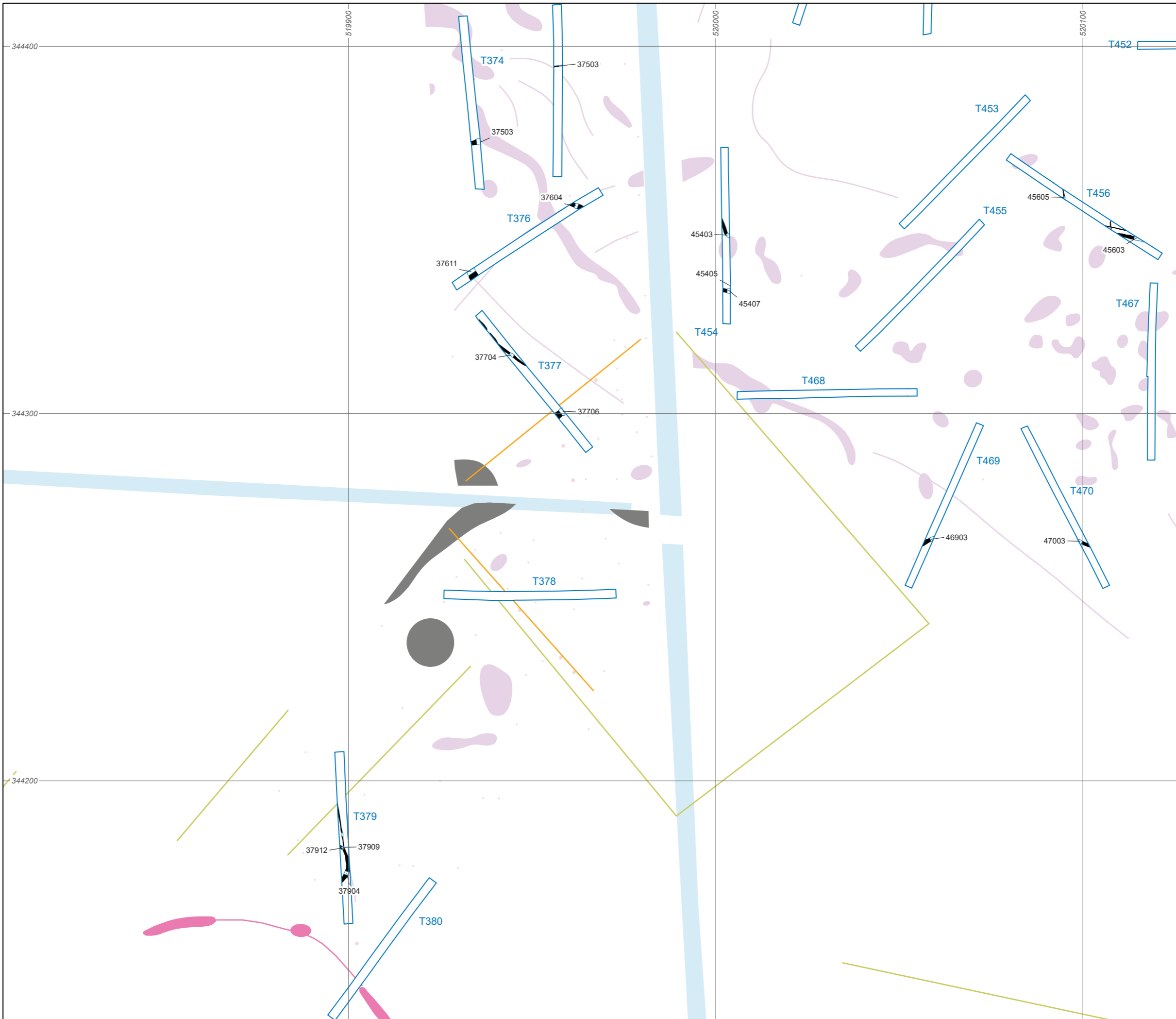
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Agricultural
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 09/02/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 1    |   |

Figure 69: Detailed plan of trenches 914-917, 919, 921, 924-929, 931 and 932 over geophysical survey



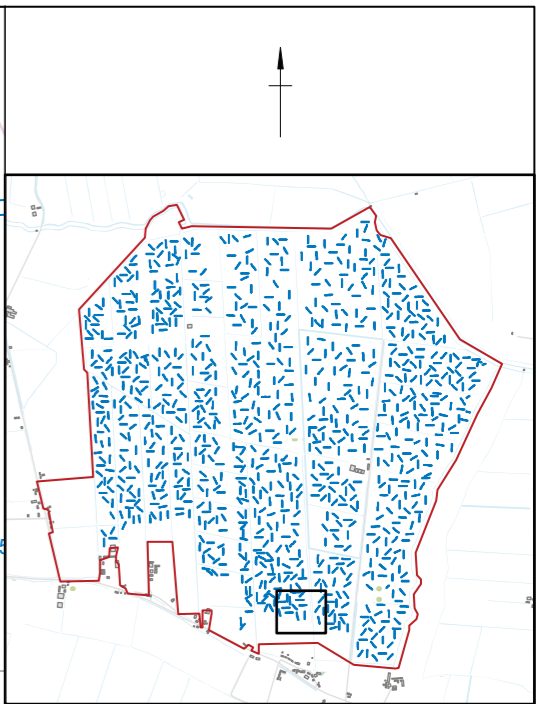
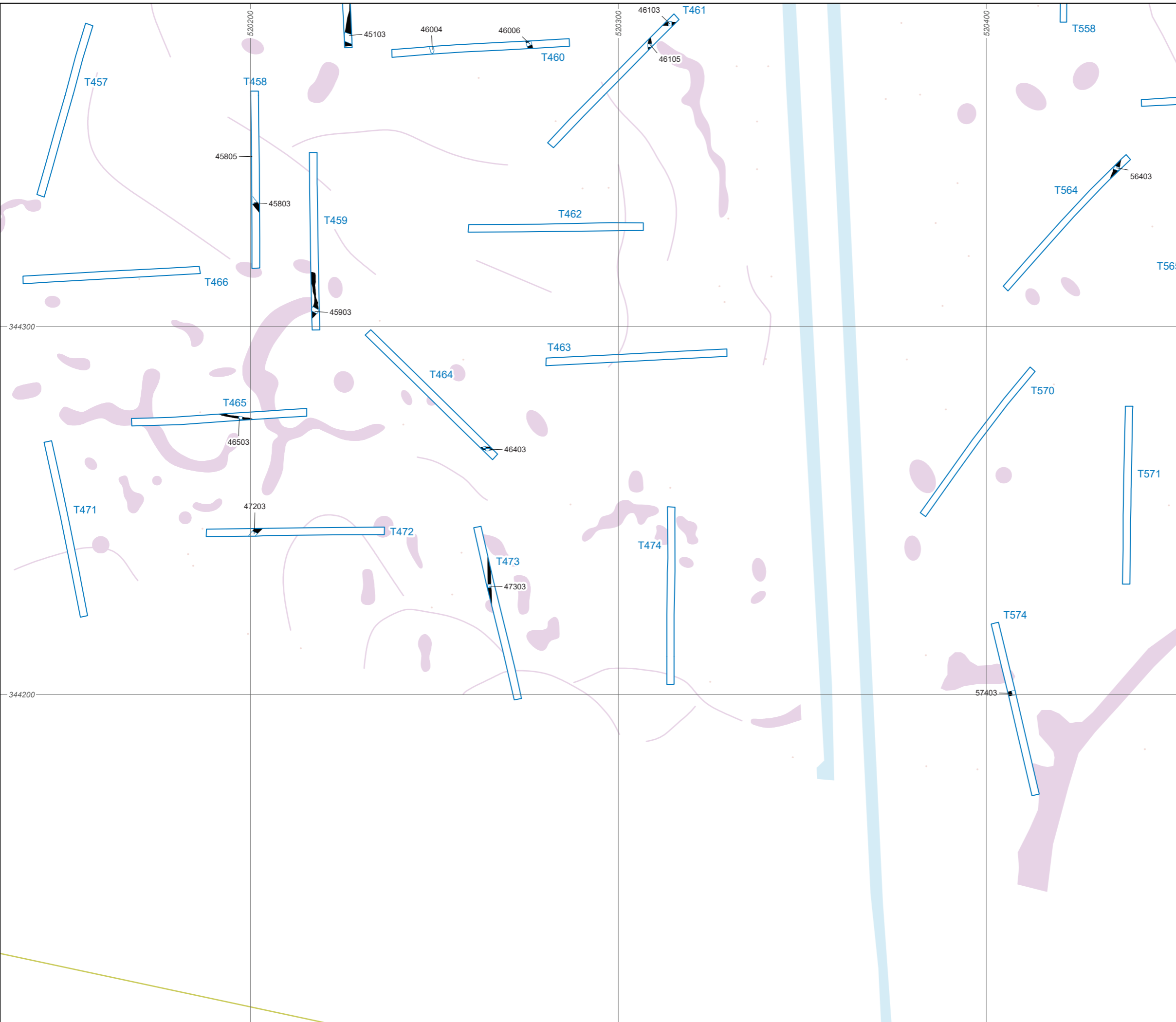
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Former field boundary
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Cropmark
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |  |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |  |

Figure 70: Detailed plan of trenches 374-380, 441, 442, 452-456 and 467-470 over geophysical survey



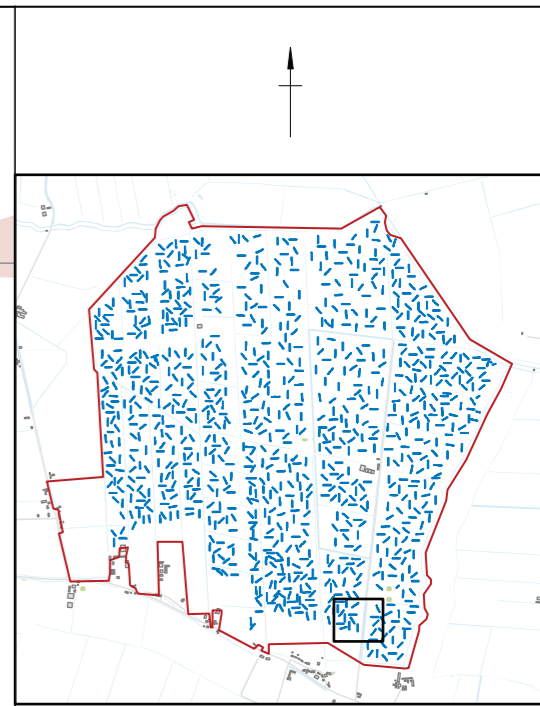
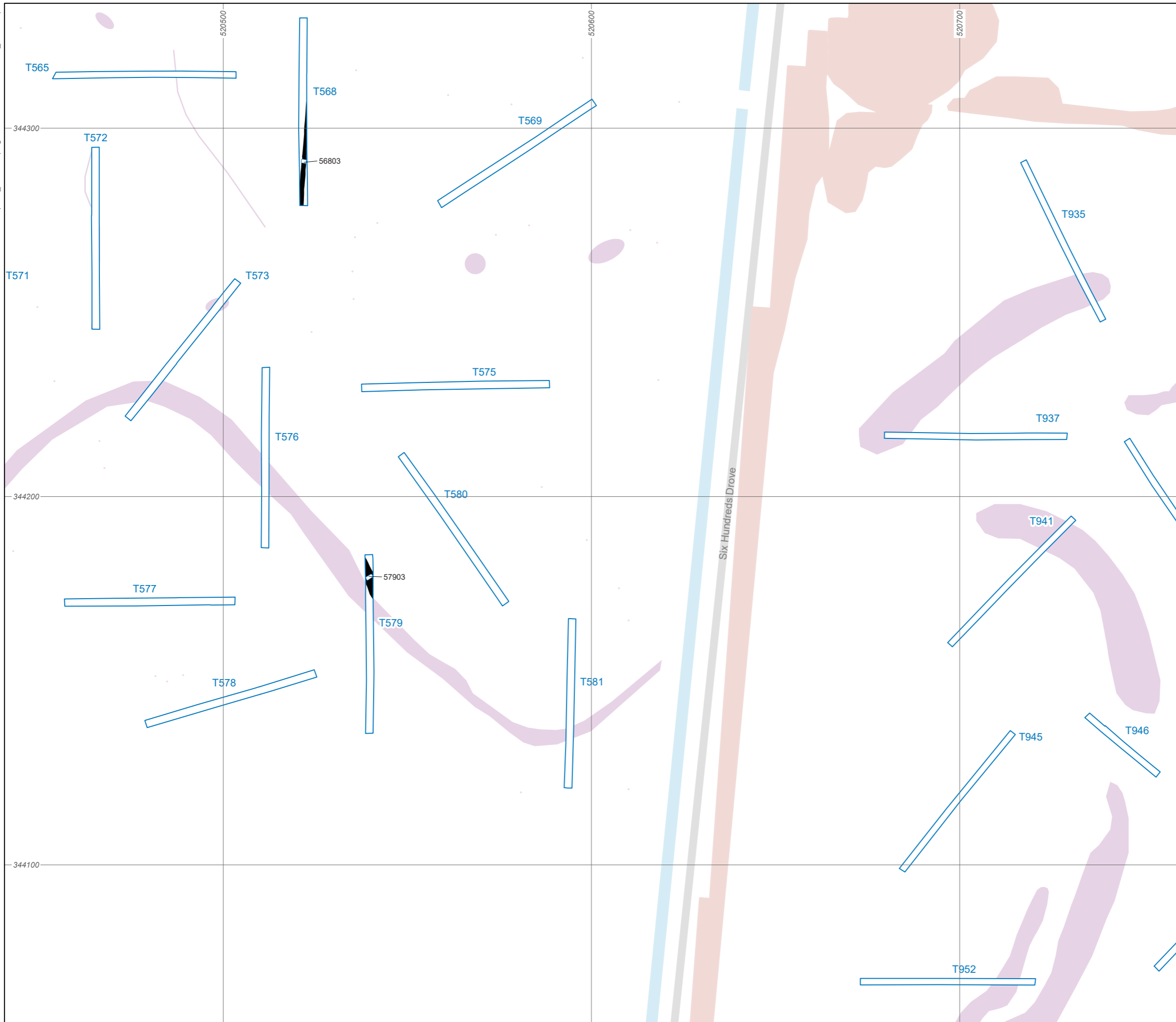
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Cropmark
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 71: Detailed plan of trenches 451, 457-466, 471-474, 558, 563, 564, 570, 571 and 574 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.


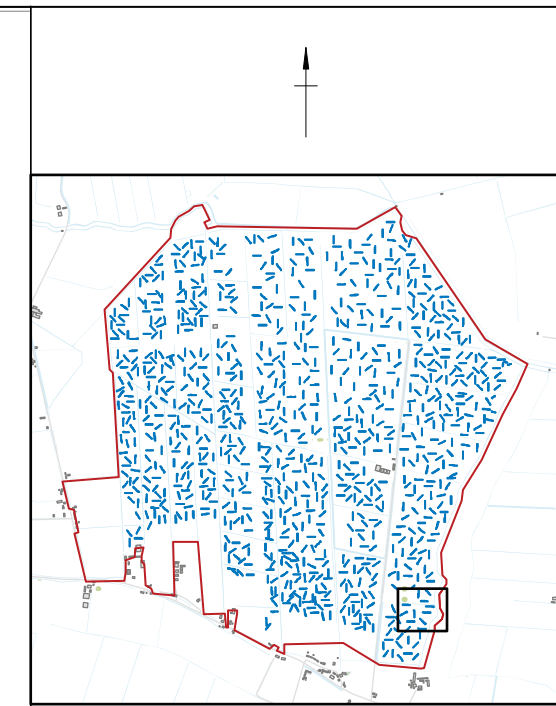
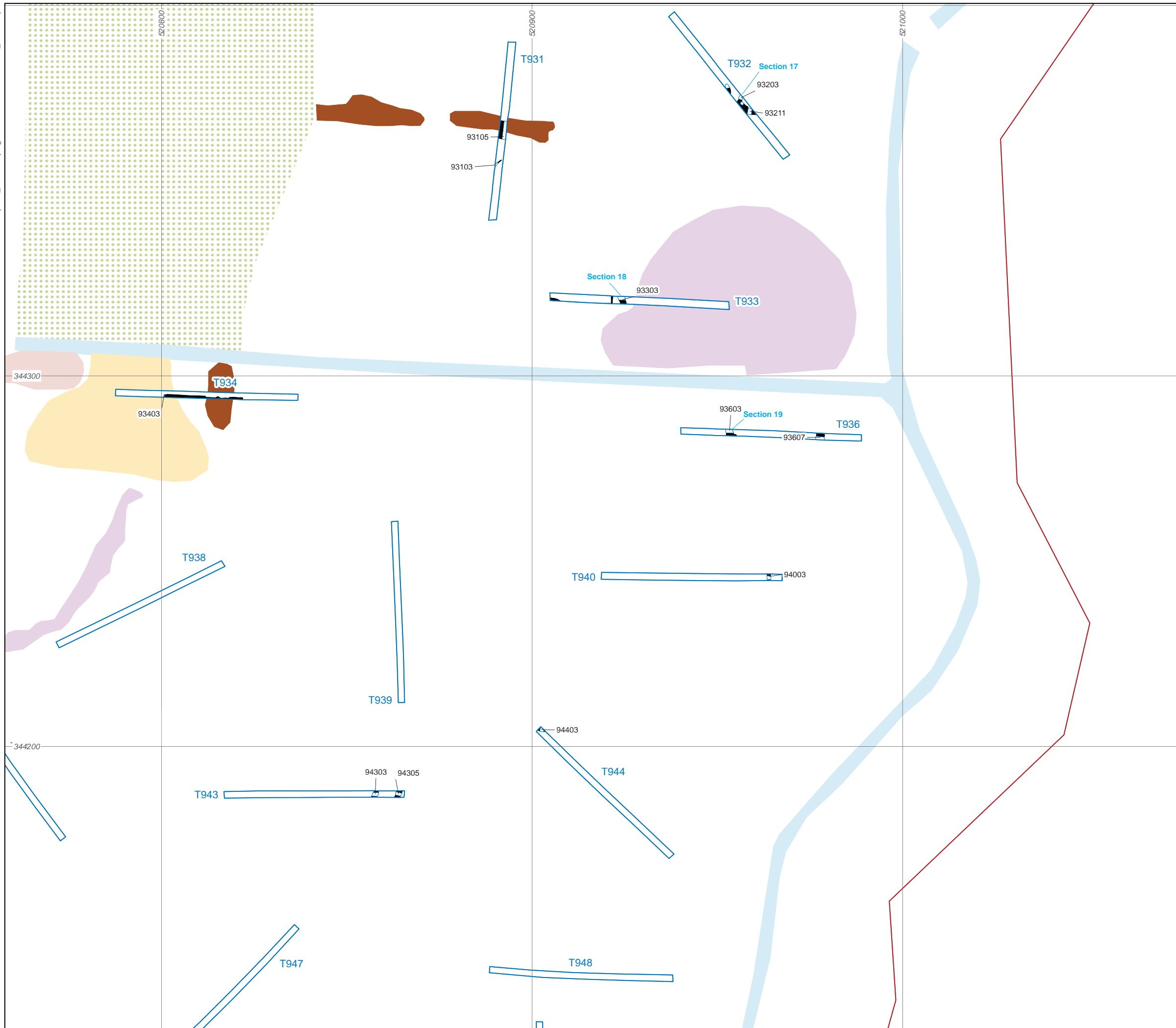
|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 72: Detailed plan of trenches 397, 565, 568, 569, 572, 573, 575-581, 580, 935, 941, 942, 945, 946, 951 and 952 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Agricultural
- Modern / industrial
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.


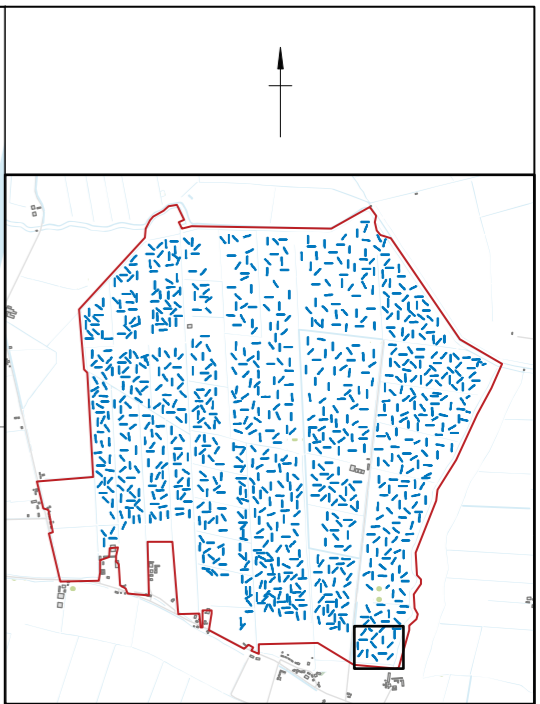
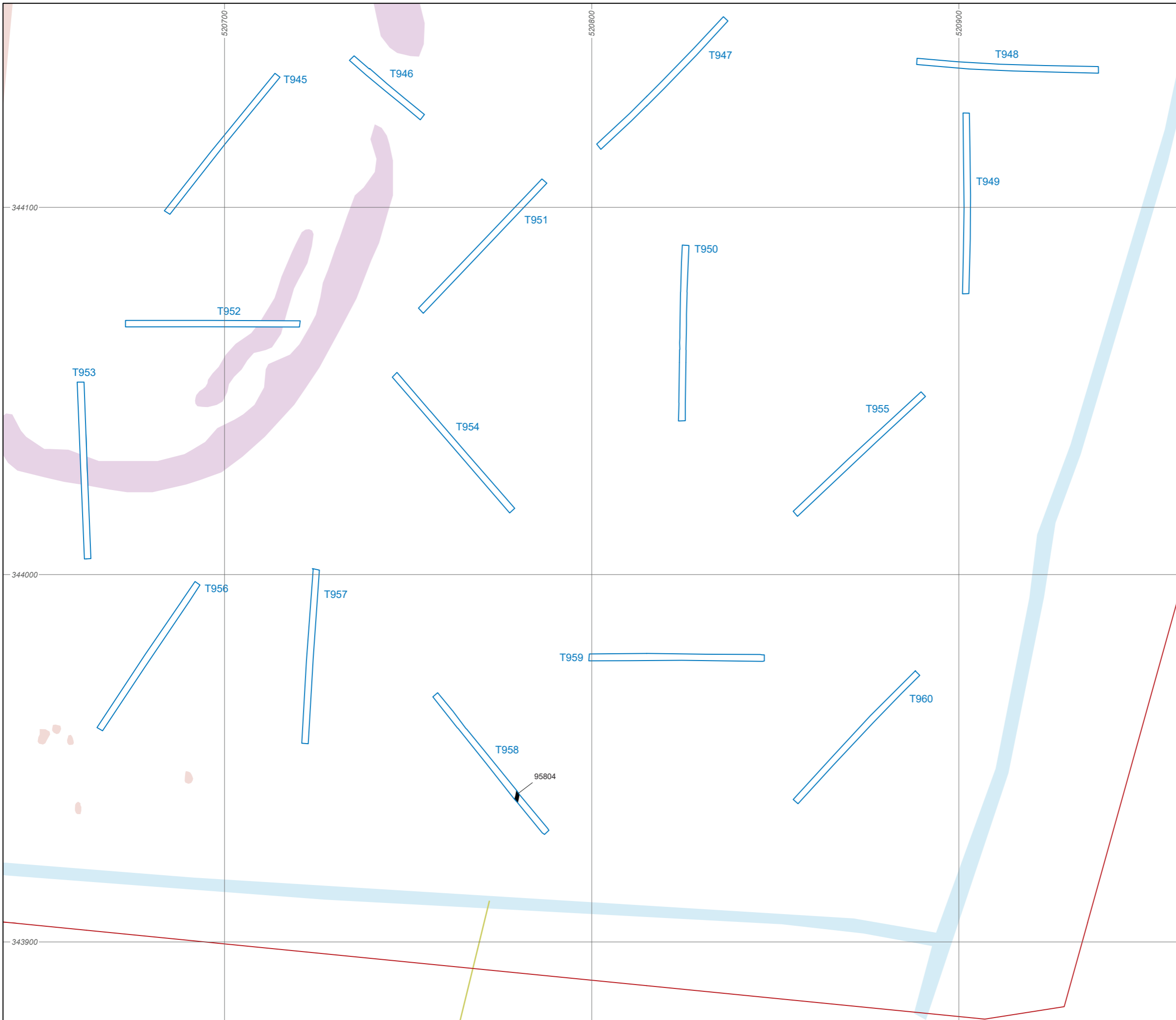
|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 09/02/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 1    |   |

Figure 73: Detailed plan of trenches 931-934, 936, 938-940, 942-944, 947-949 over geophysical survey



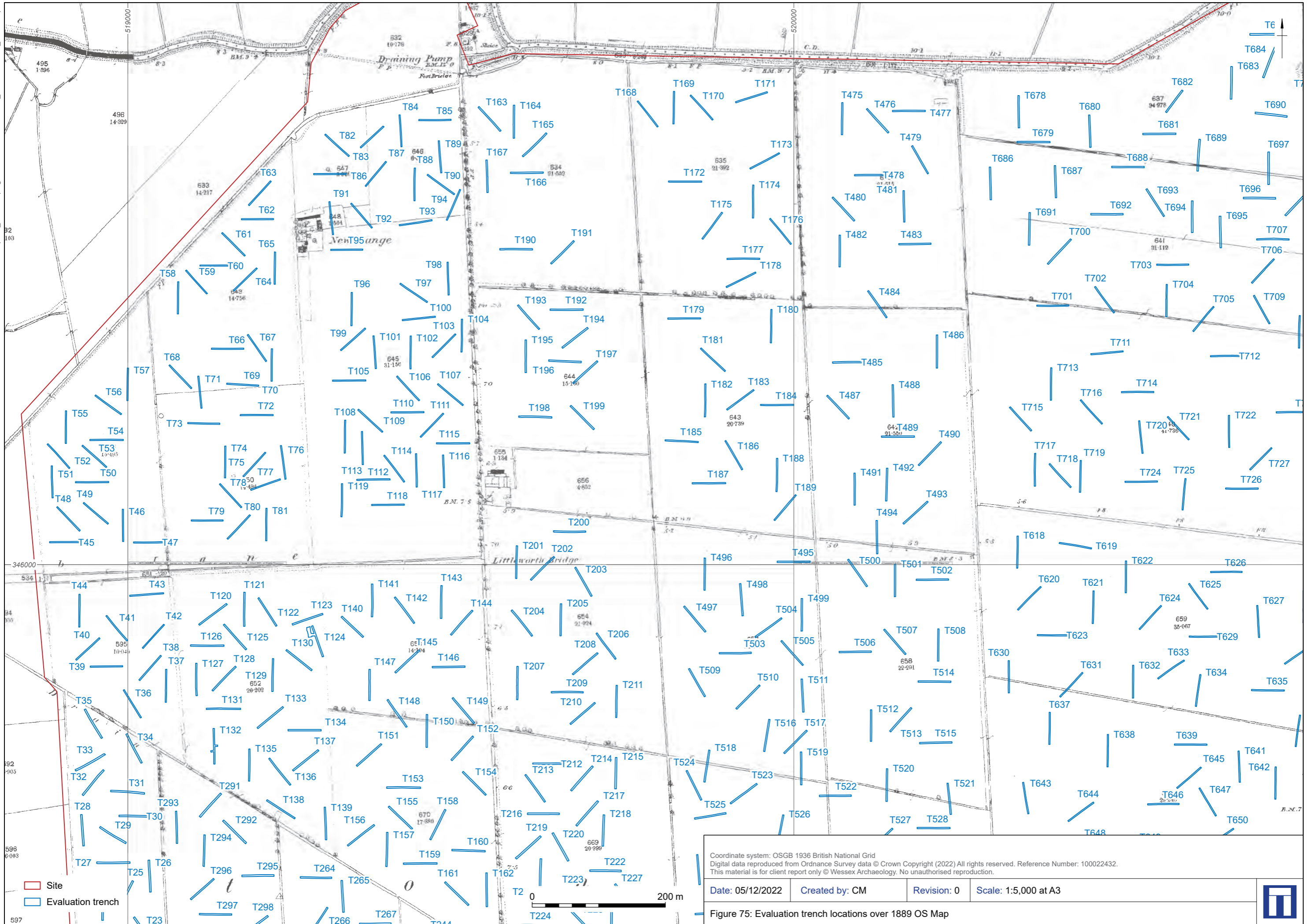
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Cropmark



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.  
 No unauthorised reproduction.

|                      |                |   |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Date: 05/01/2023     | Created by: CM |  |
| Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0    |   |

Figure 74: Detailed plan of trenches 945-960 over geophysical survey



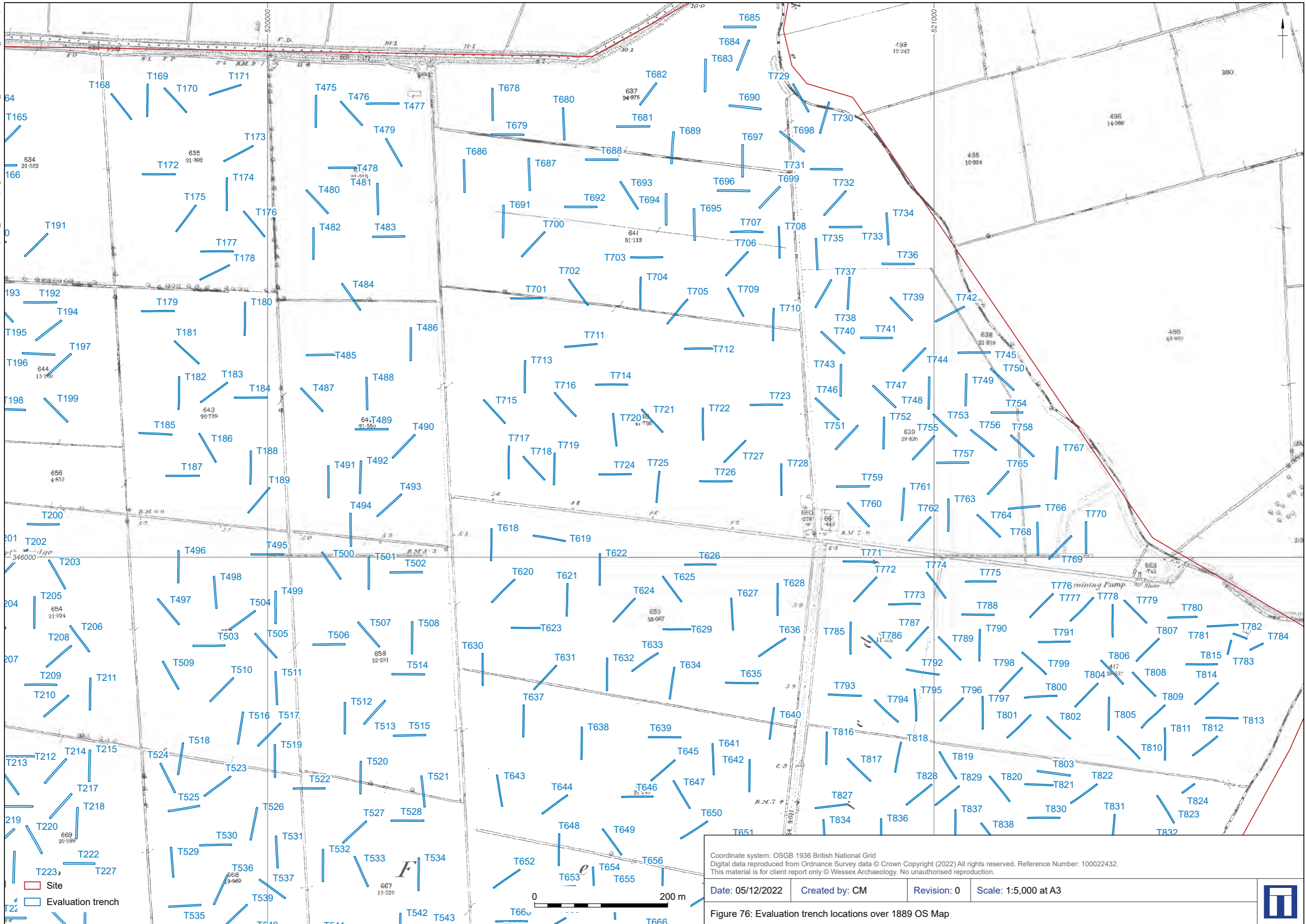
Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Digital data reproduced from Ordnance Survey data © Crown Copyright (2022) All rights reserved. Reference Number: 100022432.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

|                  |                |             |                      |
|------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Date: 05/12/2022 | Created by: CM | Revision: 0 | Scale: 1:5,000 at A3 |
|------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------|

Figure 75: Evaluation trench locations over 1889 OS Map





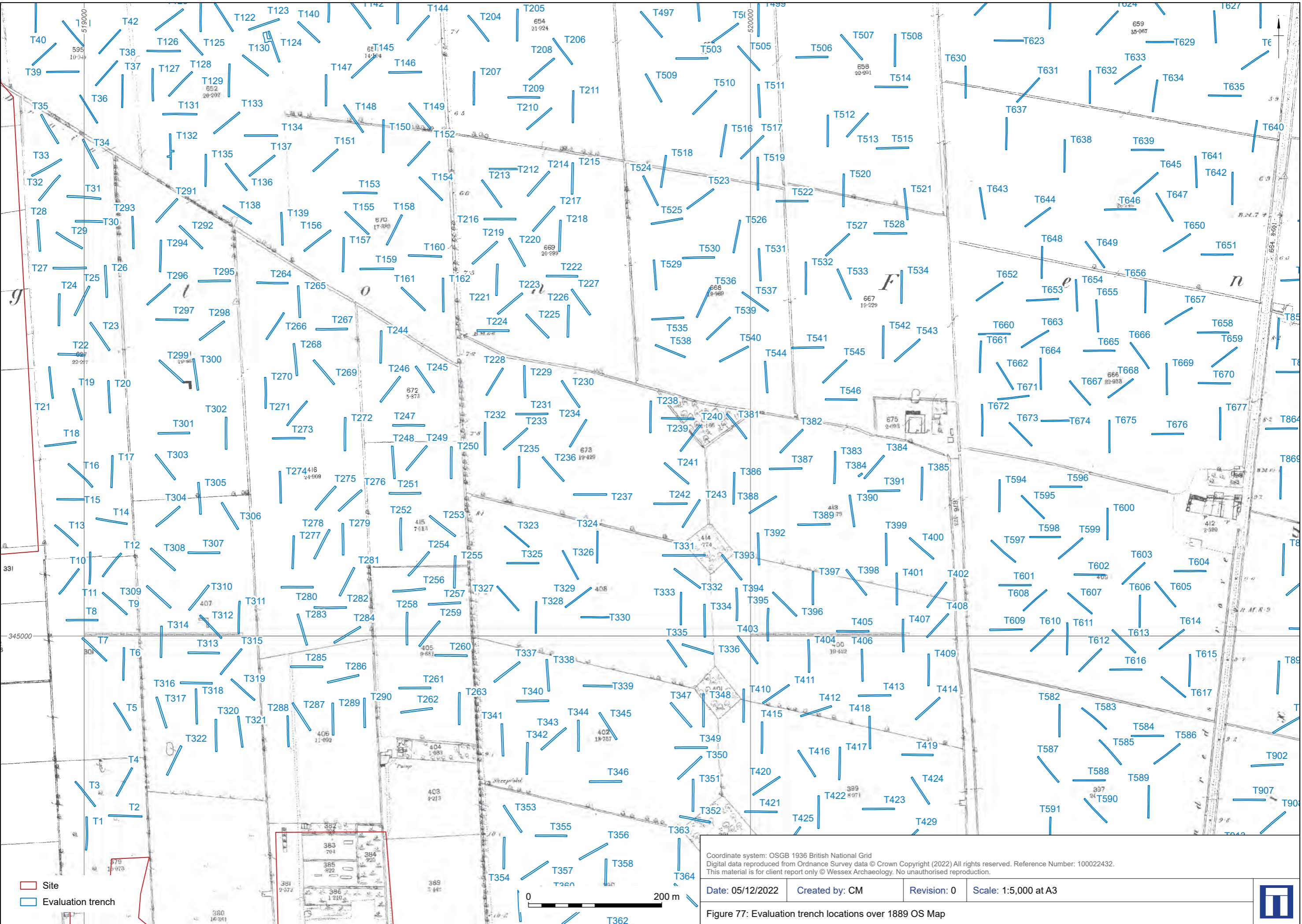


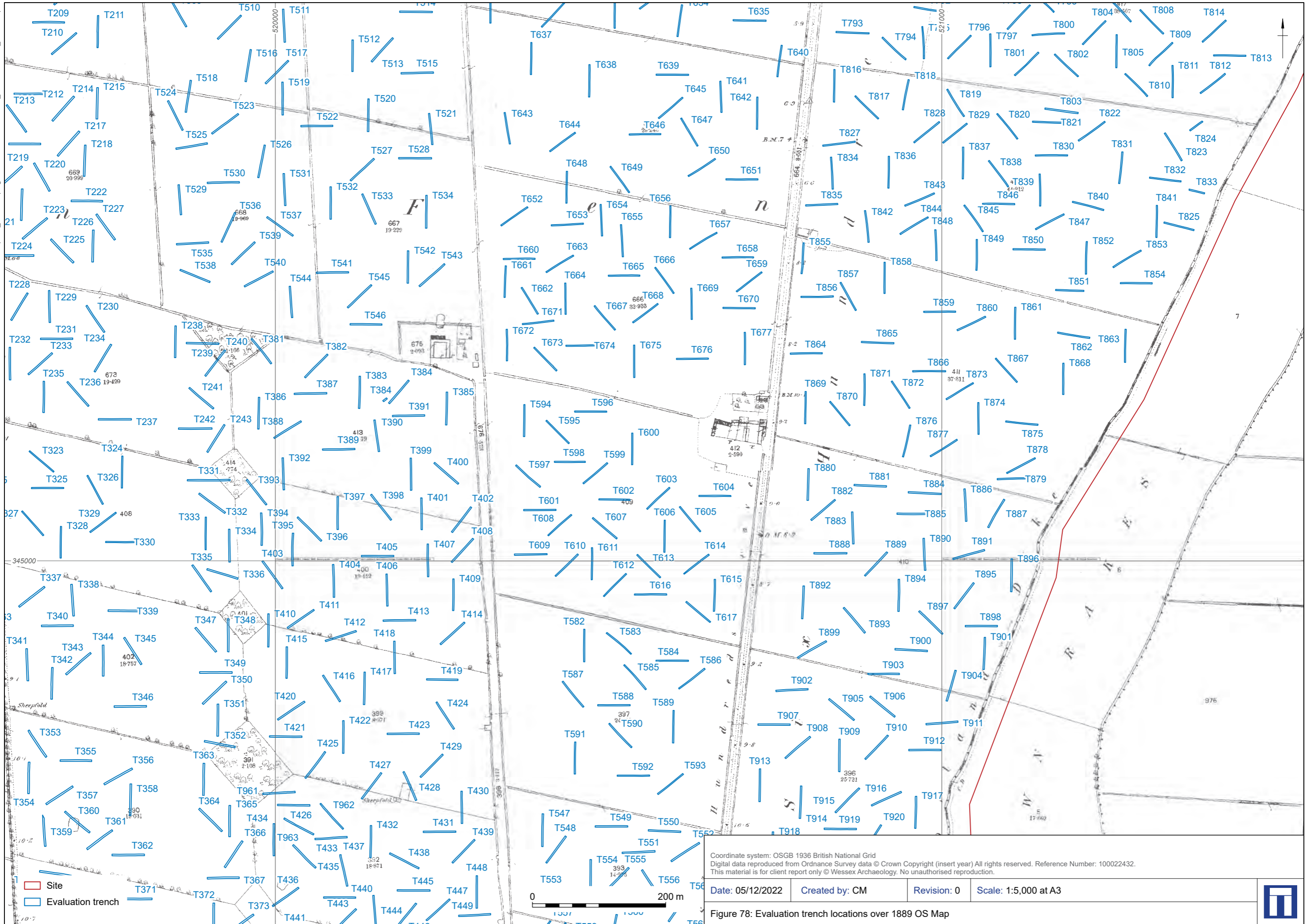
Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Digital data reproduced from Ordnance Survey data © Crown Copyright (2022) All rights reserved. Reference Number: 100022432.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/12/2022    Created by: CM    Revision: 0    Scale: 1:5,000 at A3

Figure 76: Evaluation trench locations over 1889 OS Map





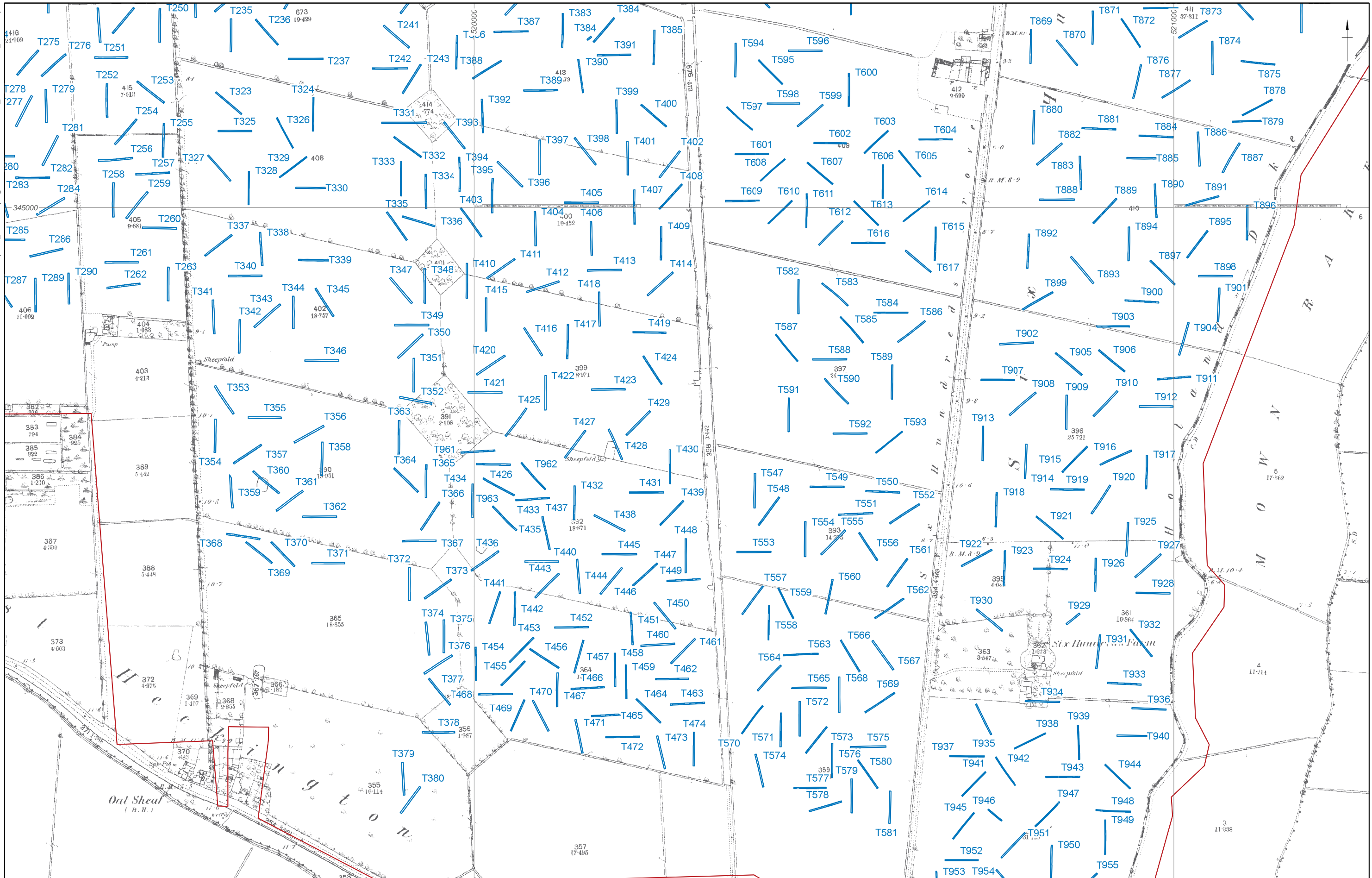


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Digital data reproduced from Ordnance Survey data © Crown Copyright (insert year) All rights reserved. Reference Number: 100022432.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/12/2022    Created by: CM    Revision: 0    Scale: 1:5,000 at A3

Figure 78: Evaluation trench locations over 1889 OS Map





Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Digital data reproduced from Ordnance Survey data © Crown Copyright (2022) All rights reserved. Reference Number: 100022432.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

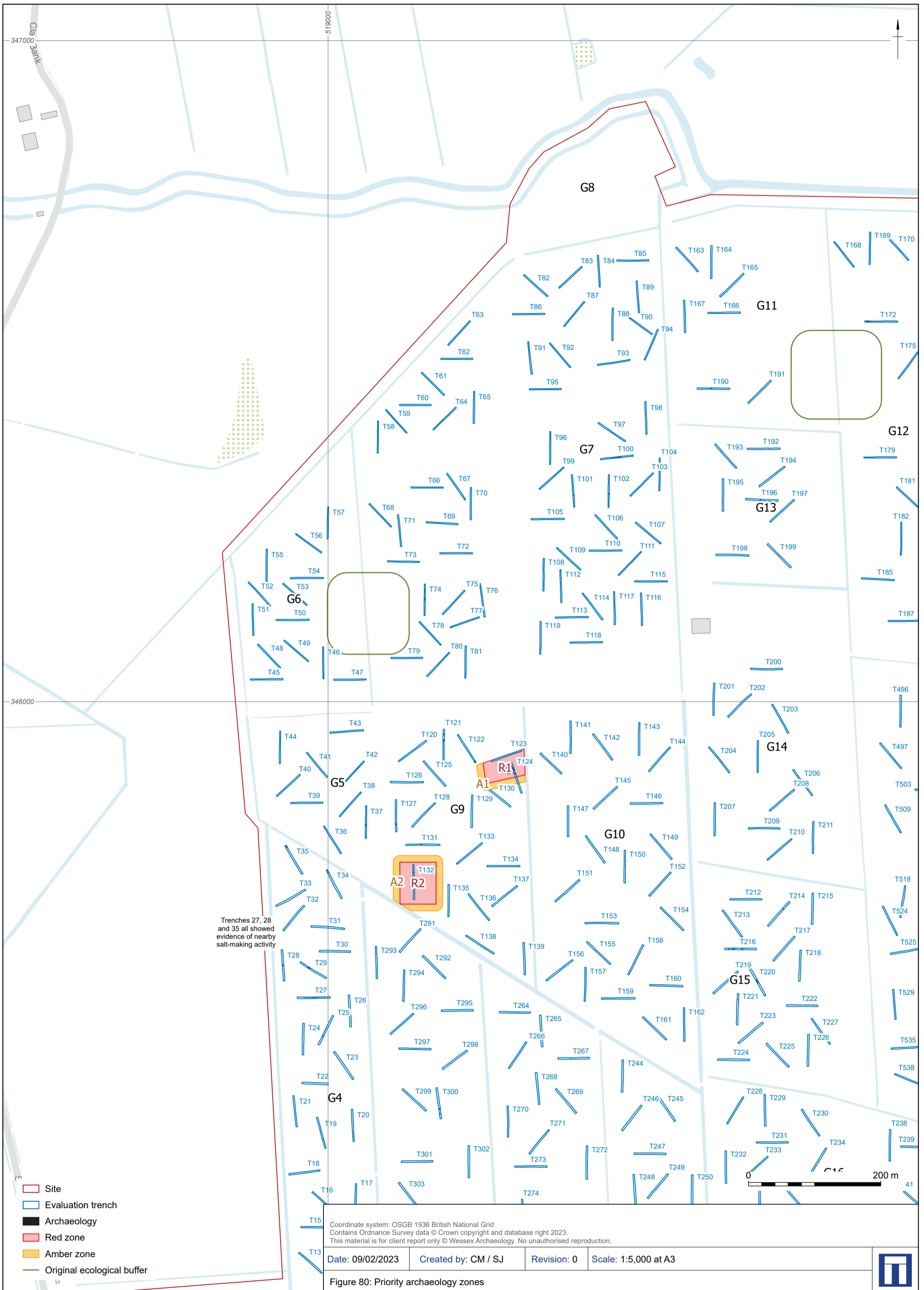
Date: 05/12/2022 Created by: CM Revision: 0 Scale: 1:5,000 at A3



Figure 79: Evaluation trench locations over 1889 OS Map

- Site
- Evaluation trench





Trenches 27, 28 and 35 all showed evidence of nearby salt-making activity

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 09/02/2023    Created by: CM / SJ    Revision: 0    Scale: 1:5,000 at A3

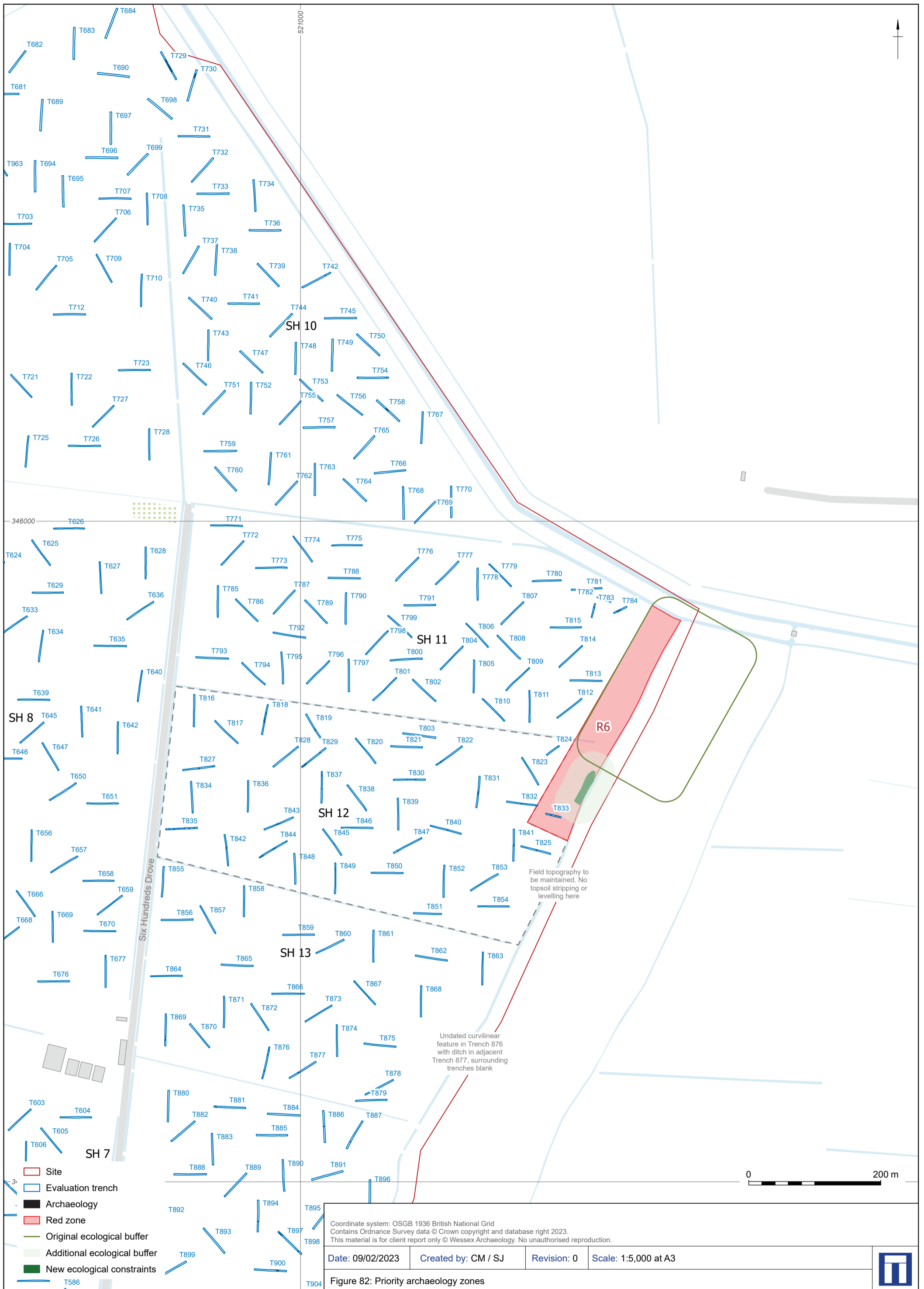
Figure 80: Priority archaeology zones

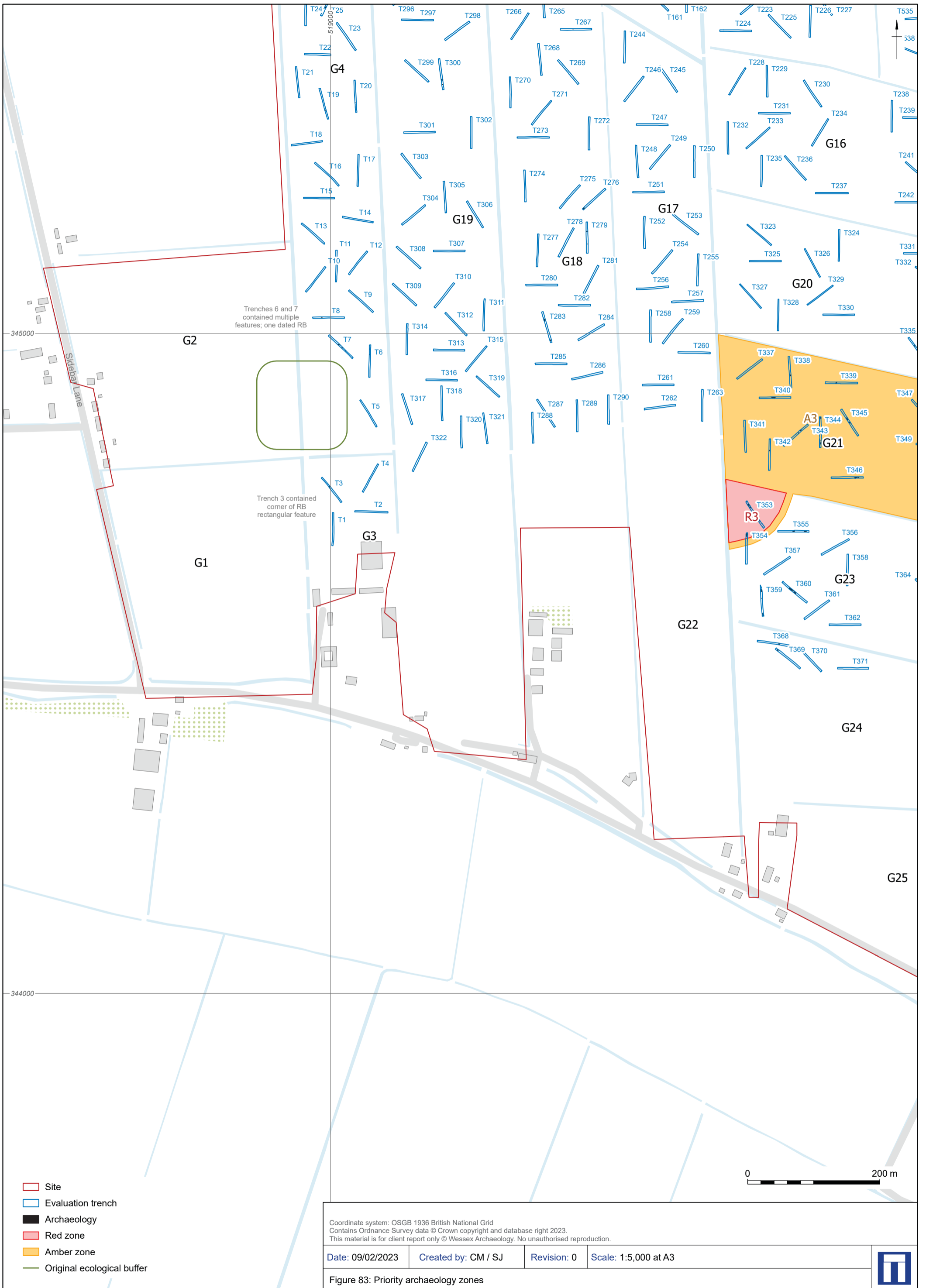




Figure 81: Priority archaeology zones







- Site
- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Red zone
- Amber zone
- Original ecological buffer

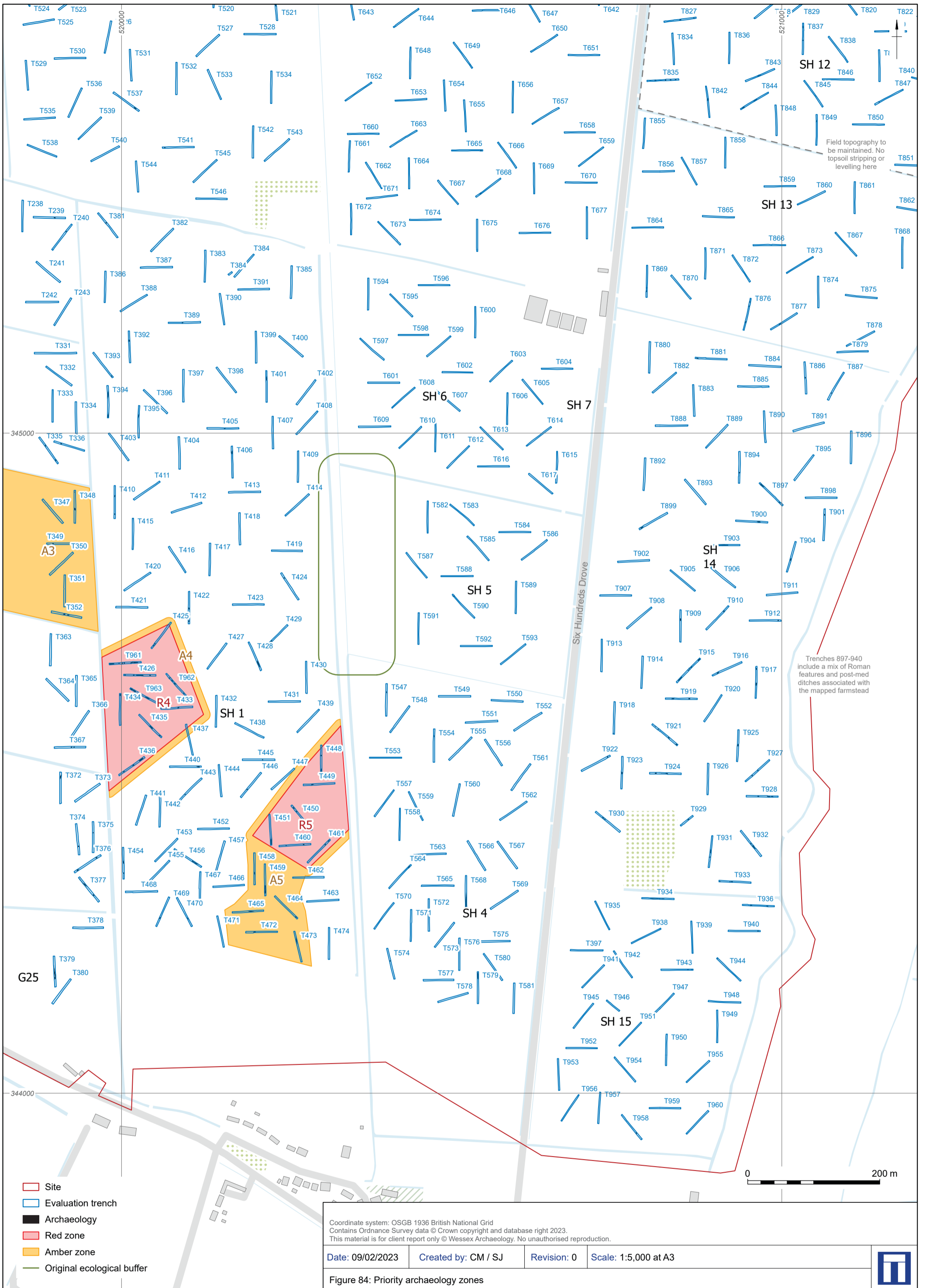
Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 09/02/2023    Created by: CM / SJ    Revision: 0    Scale: 1:5,000 at A3

Figure 83: Priority archaeology zones





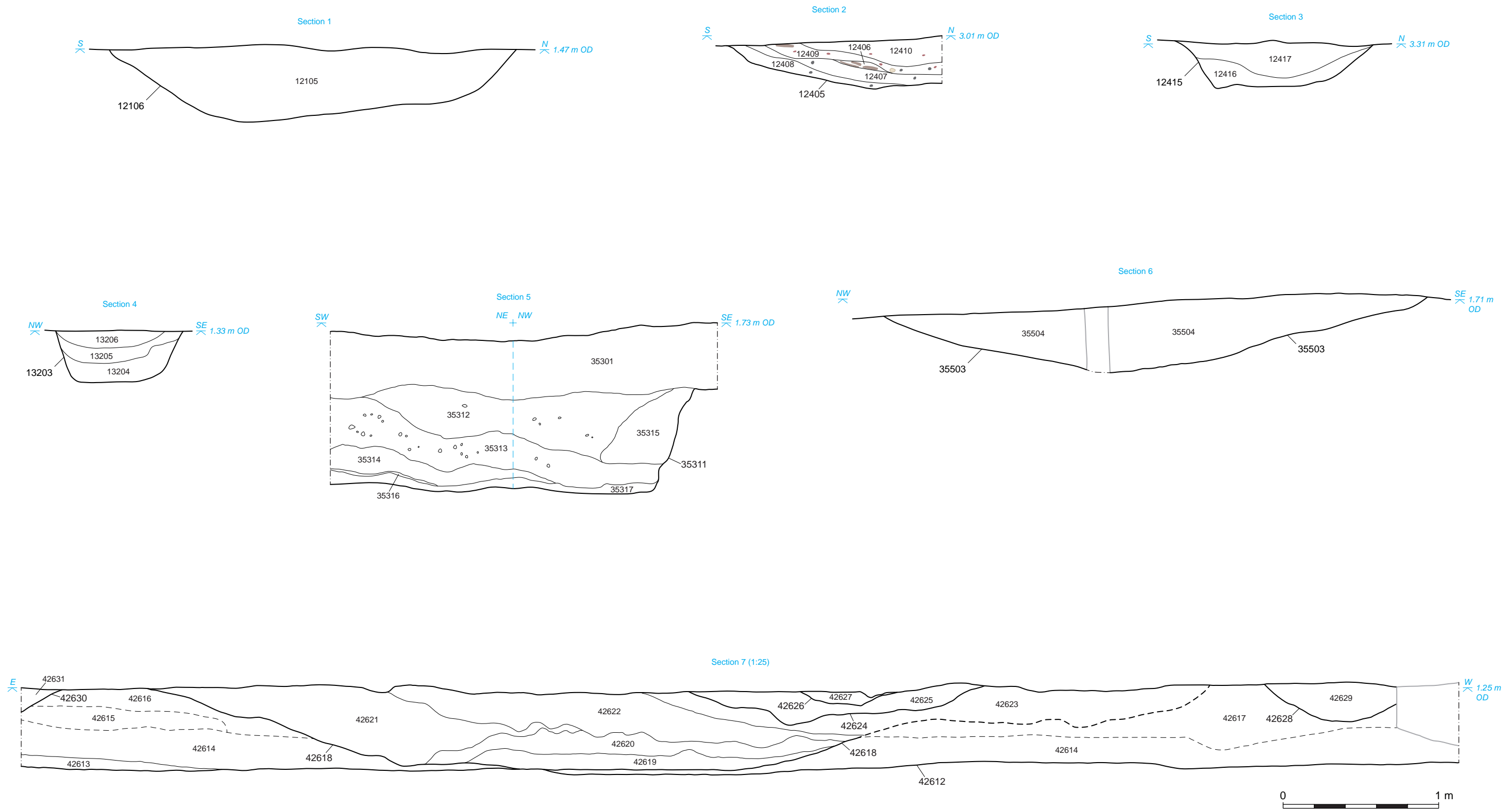


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid  
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.  
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 09/02/2023    Created by: CM / SJ    Revision: 0    Scale: 1:5,000 at A3

Figure 84: Priority archaeology zones





- Pottery
- Ceramic building material
- Animal bone
- Charcoal
- Modern

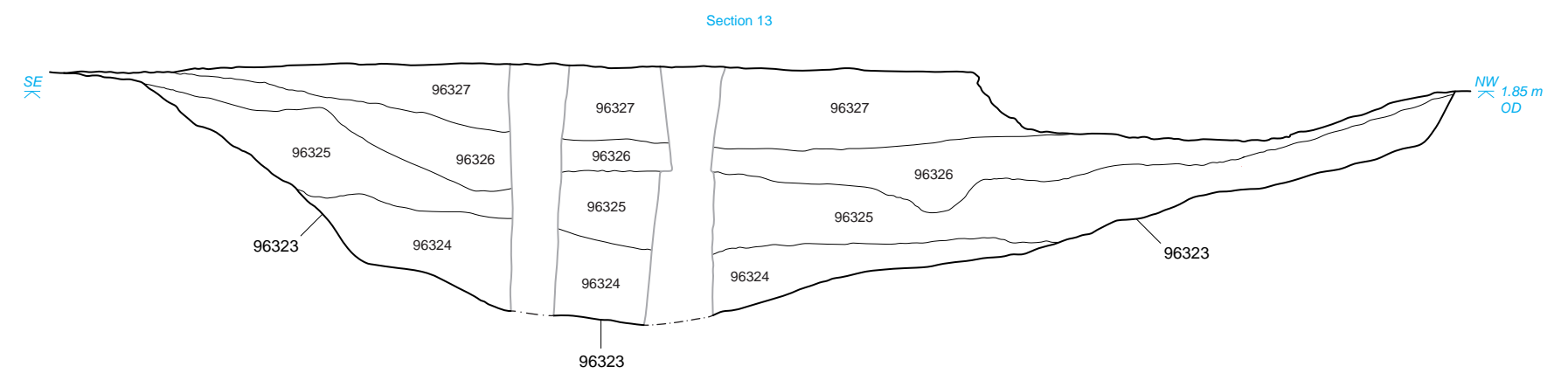
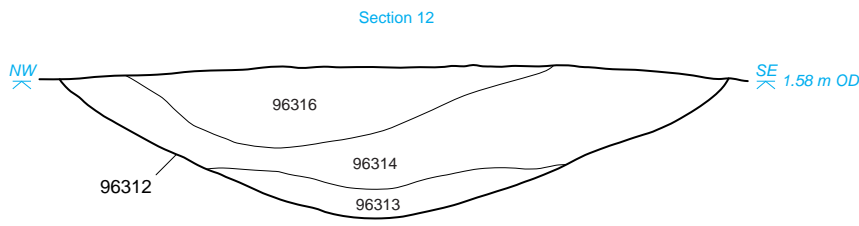
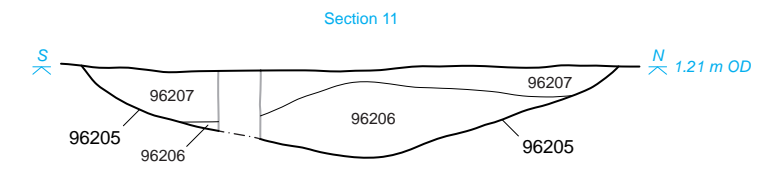
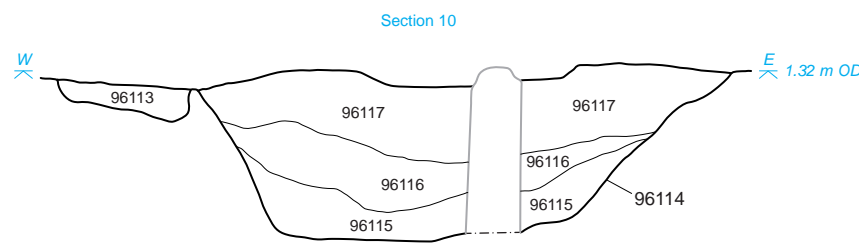
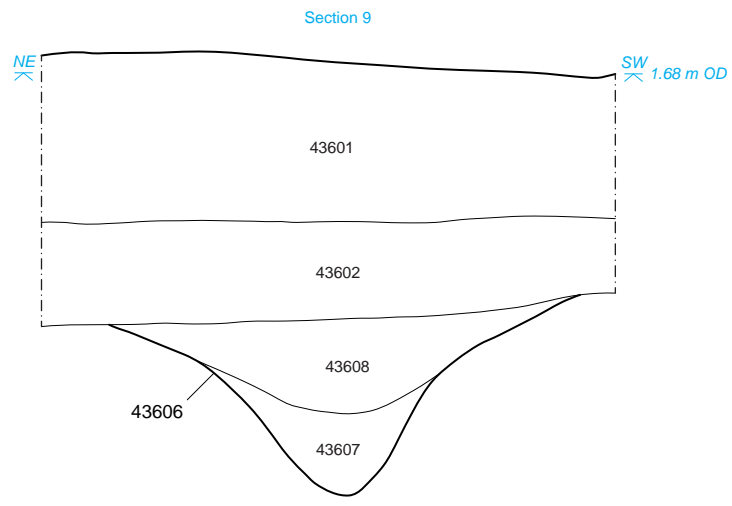
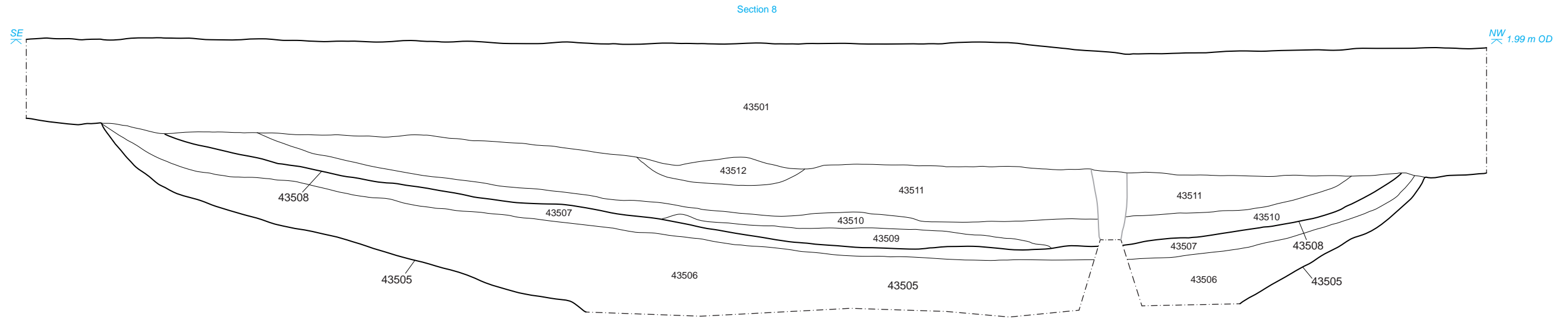


This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

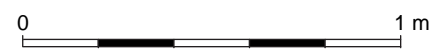
|                  |                     |             |                                  |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Date: 08/02/2023 | Created by: CM / IA | Revision: 1 | Scale: 1:20 at A3 and 1:25 at A3 |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|

Figure 85: Sections 1-7





Modern

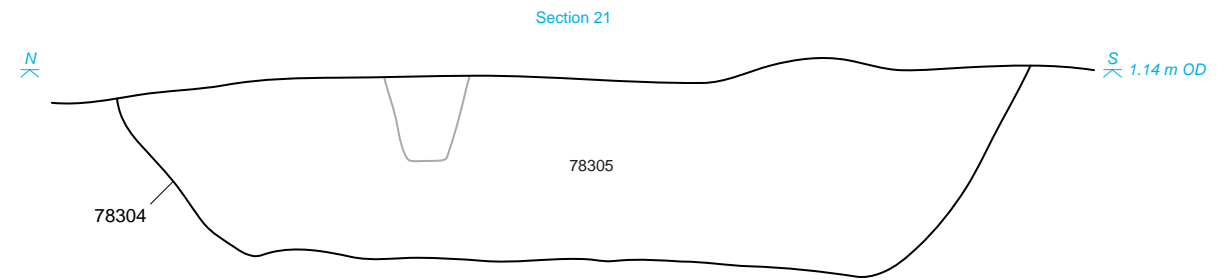
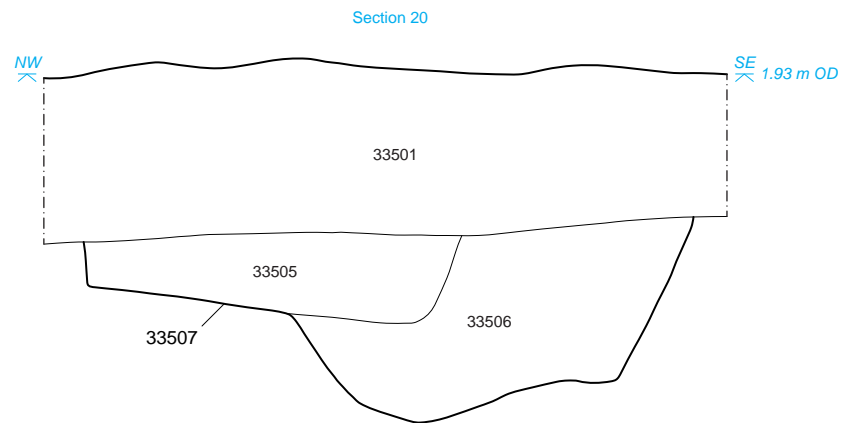
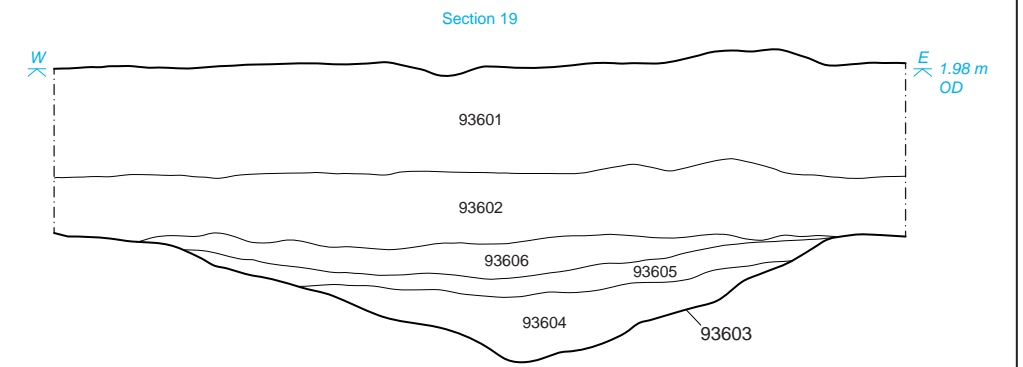
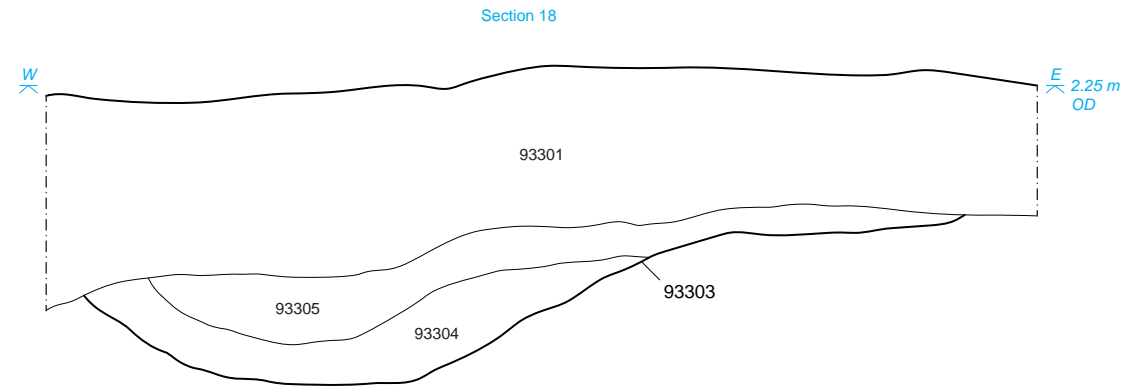
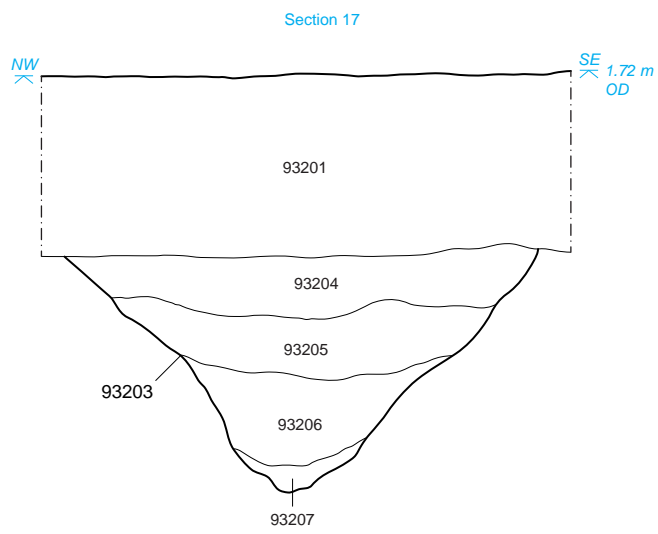
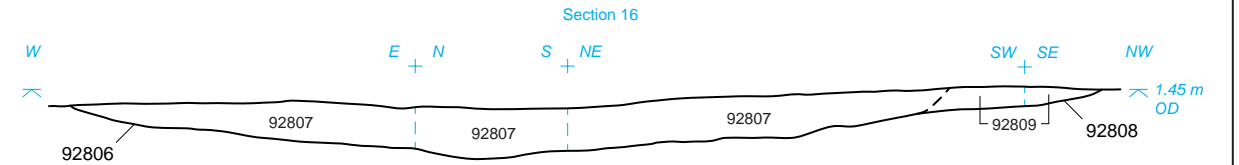
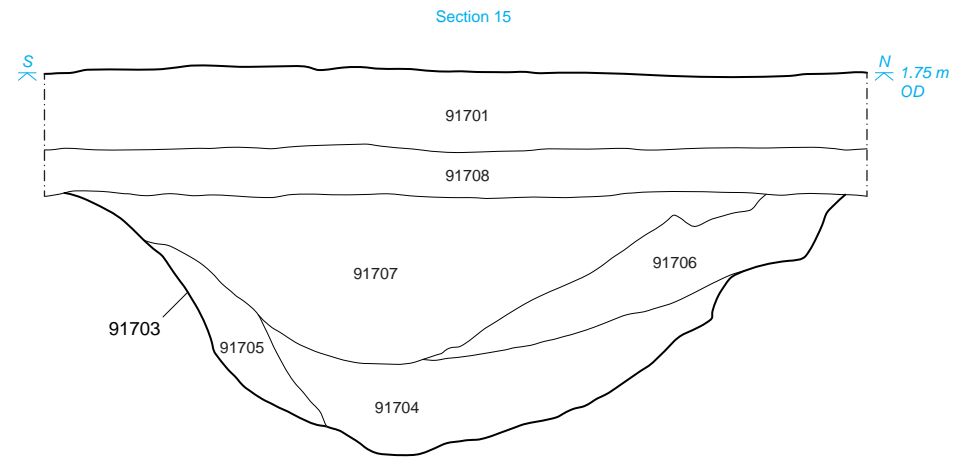
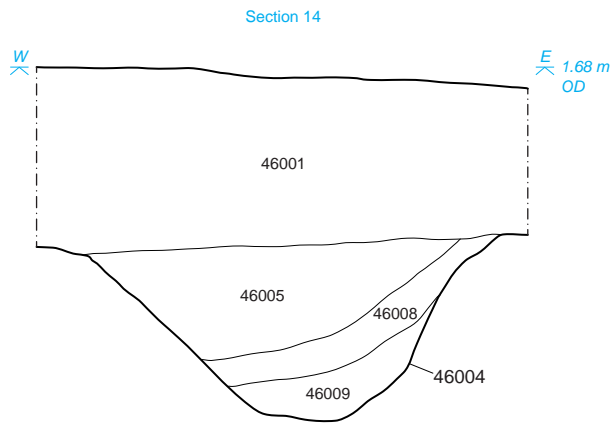


This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

|                  |                     |             |                   |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Date: 08/02/2022 | Created by: CM / IA | Revision: 1 | Scale: 1:20 at A3 |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|

Figure 86: Sections 8-13





Modern

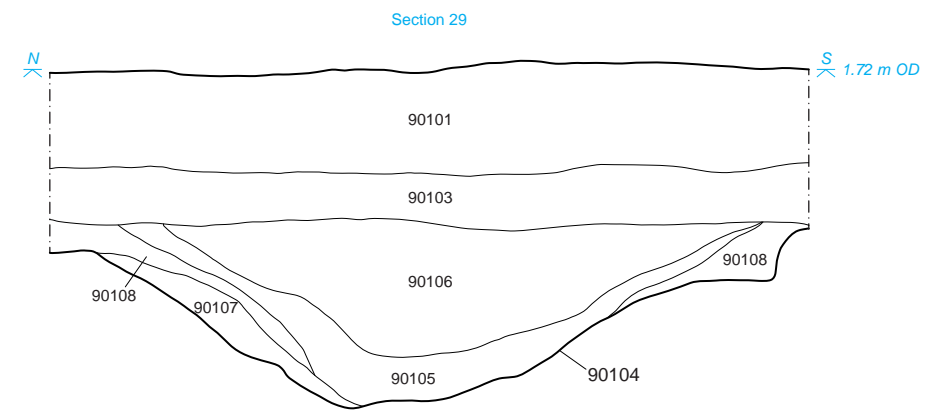
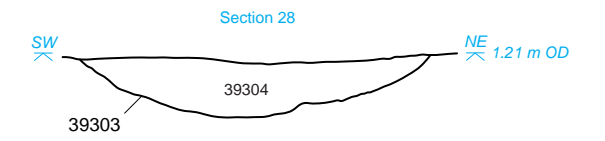
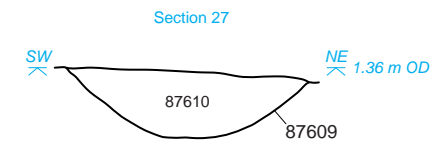
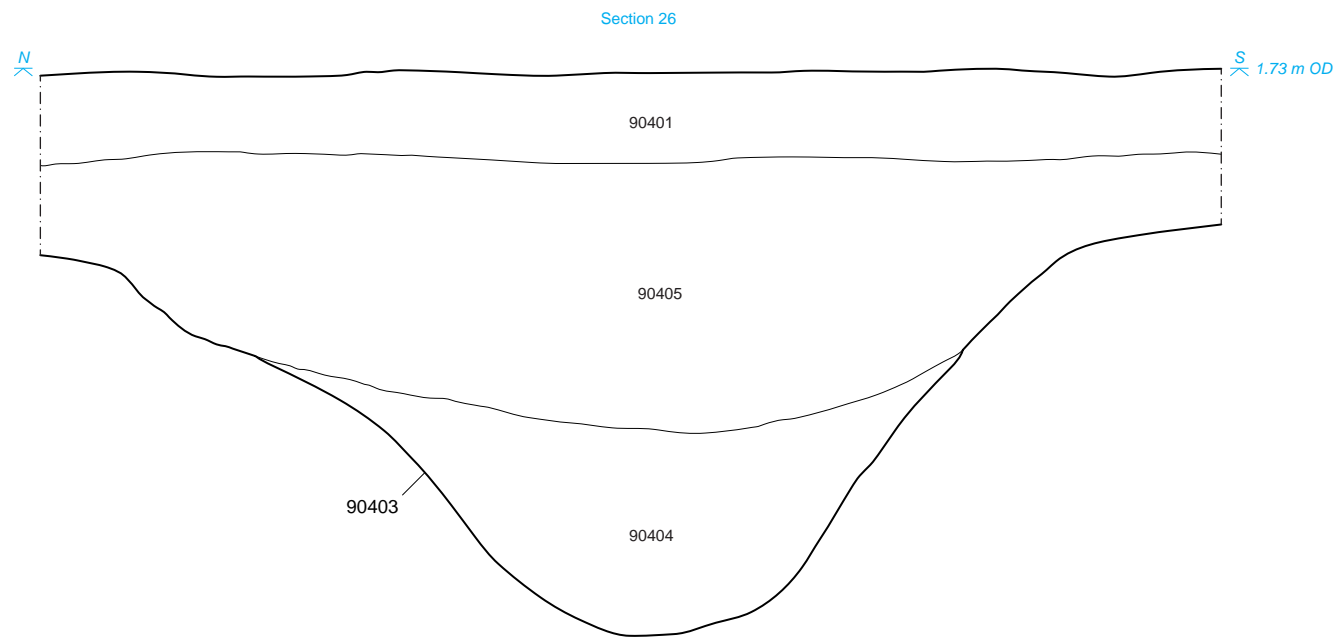
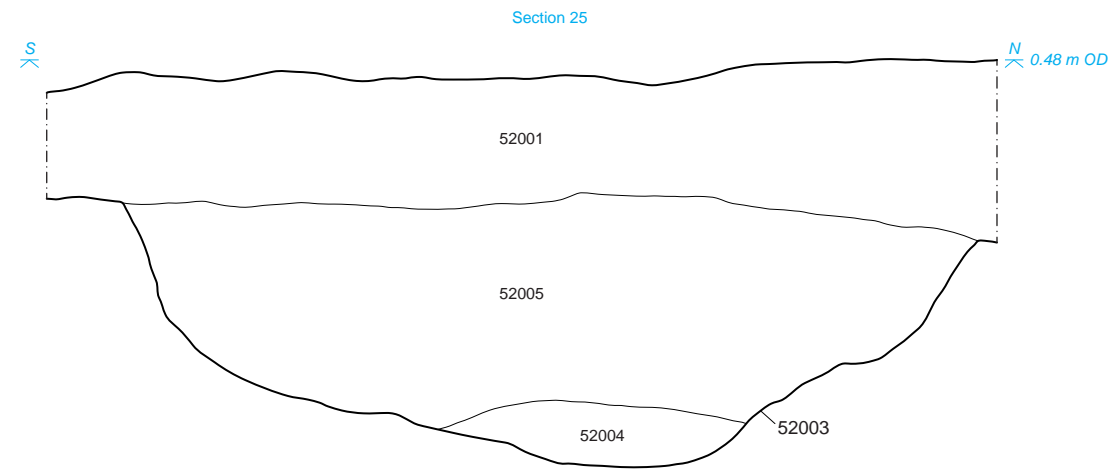
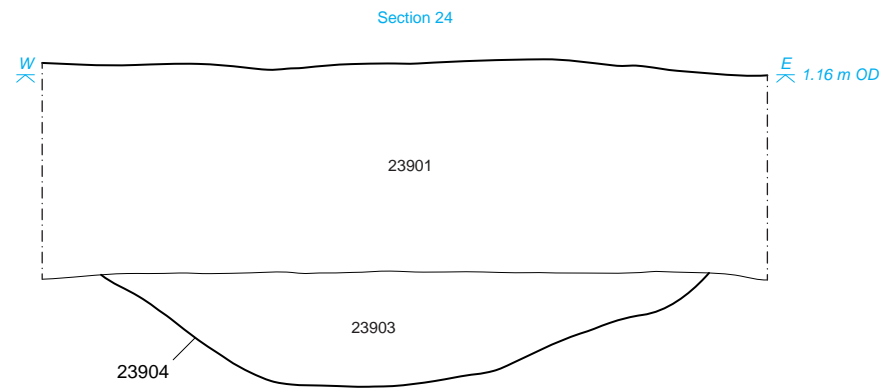
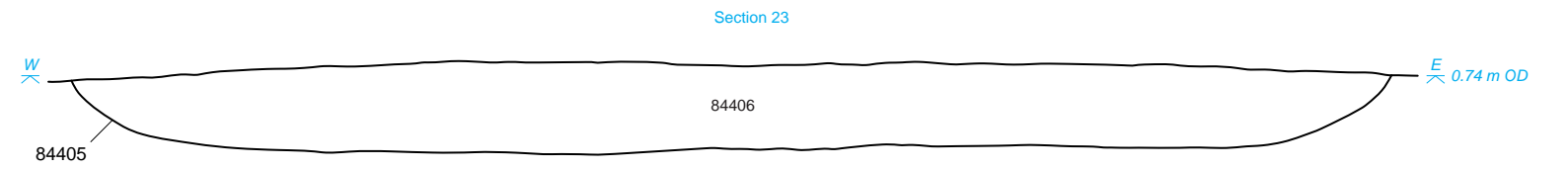
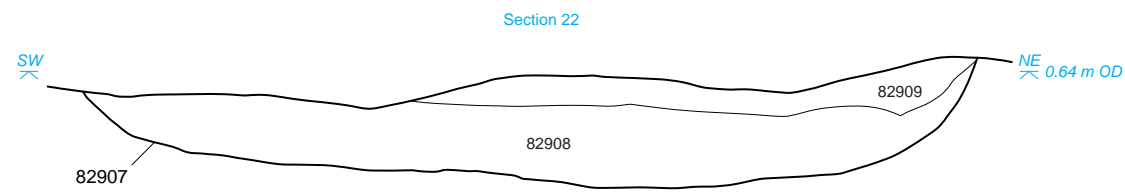


This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

|                  |                     |             |                   |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Date: 08/02/2023 | Created by: CM / IA | Revision: 1 | Scale: 1:20 at A3 |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|

Figure 87: Sections 14-21





This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 08/02/2023 Created by: CM / IA Revision: 1 Scale: 1:20 at A3

Figure 88: Sections 22-29





Figure 89: Blank trench 15, east facing, 2 x 1 m scale



Figure 90: Blank trench 187, west facing, 2 x 1 m scale



Figure 91: Blank trench 704, north facing, 2 x 1 m scale



Figure 92: Representative section, trench 244, east facing, 1 x 1 m scale



Figure 93: Representative section, trench 672, west facing, 1 x 1 m scale



Figure 94: Representative sondage, trench 602, north-east facing, 1 x 1 m





Figure 95: Representative sondage, trench 782, north facing, 1 x 1 m



Figure 96: Pit 22107, south facing, 1 x 0.5 m



Figure 97: Gully 304, south-east facing, 1 x 0.5 m



Figure 98: Layer 2804, 1 x 1 m



Figure 99: Ditch terminal 12405, south facing, 1 x 0.5 m



Figure 100: Ditch 13210, south-east facing, 1 x 0.5 m



Figure 101: Saltern 35311, south facing, 1 x 1 m



Figure 102: Ditch 42603, north facing, 1 x 1 m



Figure 103: Gully 43503, north facing, 1 x 1 m



Figure 104: Palaeochannel 43505 and ditch 43508, north-facing, 1 x 1 m



Figure 105: Ditch 96312, north facing, 1 x 1 m



Figure 106: Ditch 45007, north facing, 1 x 1 m

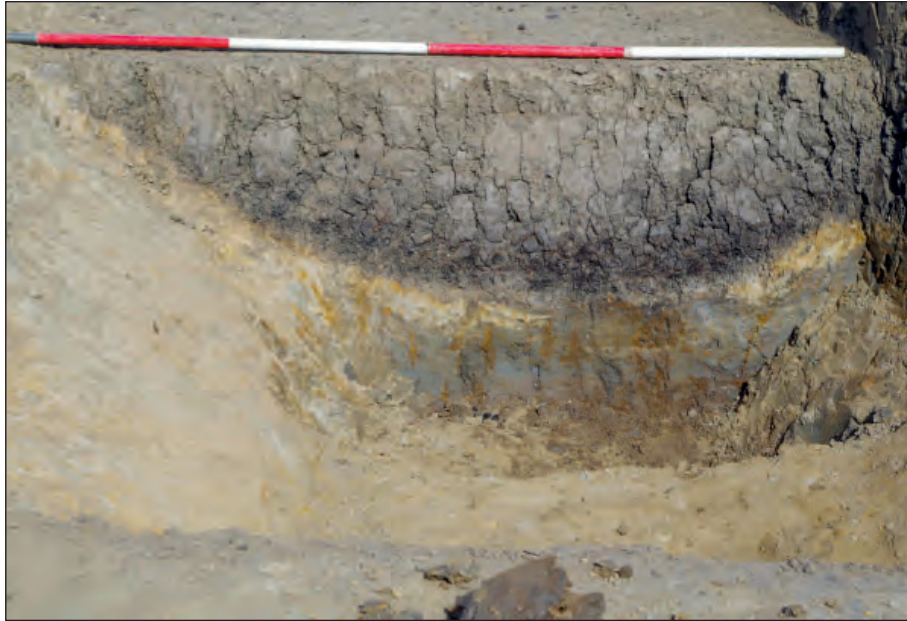


Figure 107: Ditch 45103, south facing, 1 x 2 m



Figure 108: Ditch 93208, west facing, 1 x 0.5 m, 1 x 1 m



Figure 109: Pit 78405 and ditch 78407, north-east facing, 1 x 1 m, 1 x 2 m



Figure 110: Gully 82703, north facing, 1 x 1 m





Figure 111: Ditch 92108, north facing, 1 x 1 m



Figure 112: Gullies 87607 and 87609, north facing, 2 x 1 m



Wessex Archaeology Ltd registered office Portway House, Old Sarum Park, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP4 6EB  
Tel: 01722 326867 Fax: 01722 337562 info@wessexarch.co.uk [REDACTED]

